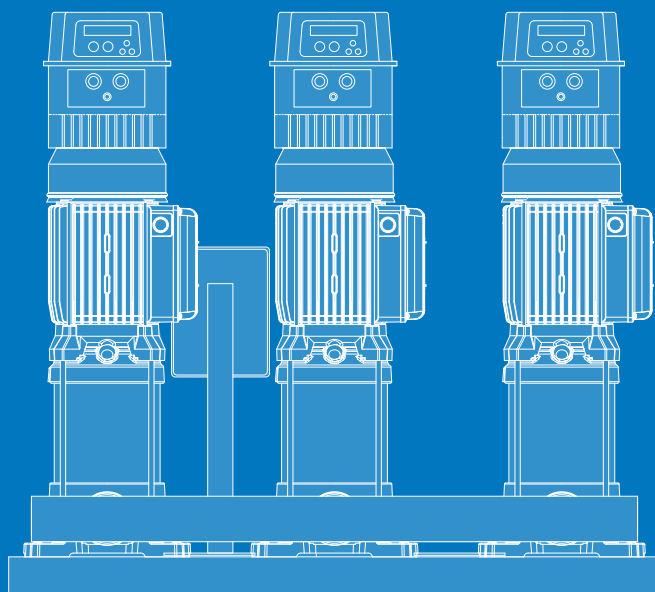
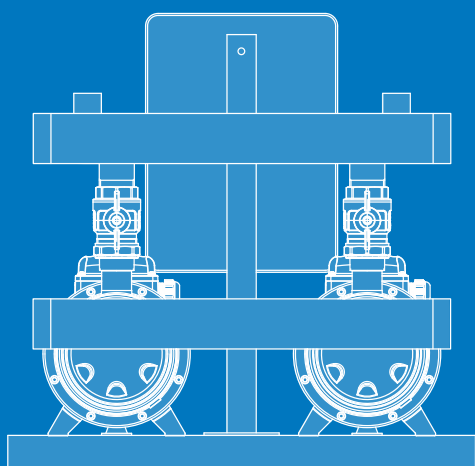




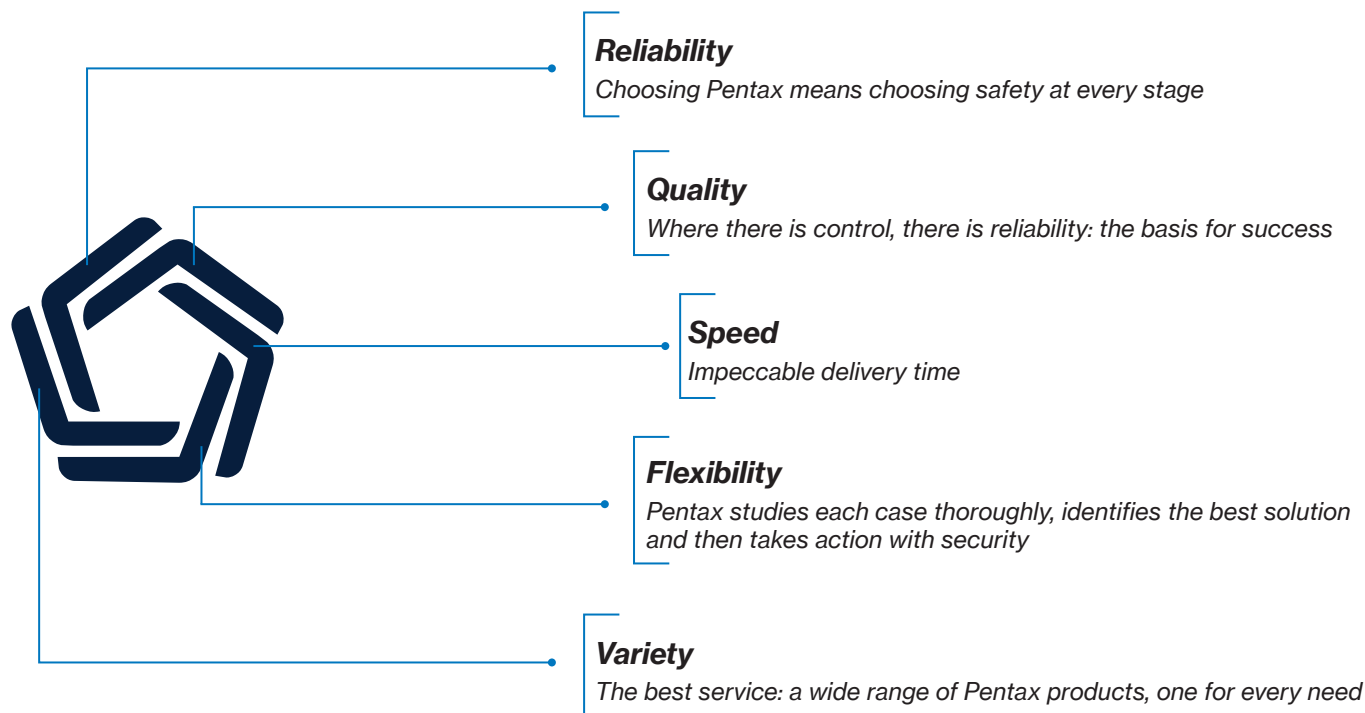
2-3 UNITS BOOSTER SETS

50Hz

Technical Catalogue



VALUES



COMPANY WITH QUALITY, ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

UNI EN ISO 9001: Certificate No. 50 100 3634

UNI EN ISO 14001: Certificate No. 50 100 12552

UNI ISO 45001: Certificate No. 50 100 14960

Where there's **water** there's **Pentax**

30 years of made in Italy



INDEX

BOOSTING SYSTEMS	4
BASICS	6
CONTROL PANELS AND VARIABLE SPEED DRIVES	9
BOOSTER SETS WITH SELF-PRIMING PUMPS	19
2ULTRA A / SA	26
2CAM	29
2INOX	32
2CAB	34
BOOSTER SETS WITH THREADED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS	37
2CM	43
2MB	46
2CB	48
BOOSTER SETS WITH CENTRIFUGAL FLANGED PUMPS	53
2CM (EN 733)	57
BOOSTER SETS WITH MULTISTAGE PUMPS	65
2 ULTRA	71
3 ULTRA	103
ACCESSORIES	137
TECHNICAL APPENDIX	143
NPSH	144
SYSTEM LAYOUT	145

FIXED VS VARIABLE SPEED CONTROL MODES	148
PRESSURE TANK CALCULATION	149
LOAD LOSSES	150

BOOSTING SYSTEMS

High performance pressure-boosting systems

Control panel or variable speed drives

All pumps are set and controlled by a control panel and pressure switches or by frequency drivers.

Suction and delivery manifolds

The pumps are connected in parallel through manifolds with shut-off-valves and check valves.

In the standard version, the manifolds are made of galvanized steel. They can be supplied in AISI 304 on request.

VERSION

- Fixed speed
- Variable speed



Pump specification	
Flow	up to 345 m ³ /h
Head	up to 240 m
Start up	direct, star/delta, inverter
Power supply voltage	1~ 230V 50Hz 3~ 400V 50Hz
Ambient temperature at nominal load	max 40° C
Type of pumped liquid	clean, free of solids and abrasive substances, non-viscous and non-aggressive
Temperature of pumped liquid	-15° C to +120° C (depends on the pump model)



Suitable for various application



Domestic, industrial systems



Irrigation, gardening, sprinklers



Water distribution, pressure boosting



Industrial cooling HVAC systems



Easy installation

All booster sets are hydraulically and electrically assembled, tested and pre-set ready to install for fast and easy commissioning.

In the standard version, check valves are mounted on the suction manifold. On request, they can be installed on the delivery manifold.

Common skid

The pumps are fixed on a galvanized steel base.

BOOSTER SETS

- Two or three identical electric pumps coupled in parallel by manifolds, shut-off valves, check valves and fixed on a single base
- The pumps are controlled by an electronic or electromechanical panel which automatically starts and stops the electric pumps based on the pressures set on the pressure switches

BOOSTER SETS + VSD

- Two or three identical electric pumps coupled in parallel by manifold, shut-off valves, check valves and fixed on a single base
- The pumps are controlled by variable speed drives EPIC, EPIC-A or IPFC
- The variable speed drives, one installed on each pump, modulate the operating frequency in order to maintain the set pressure constant

Basics

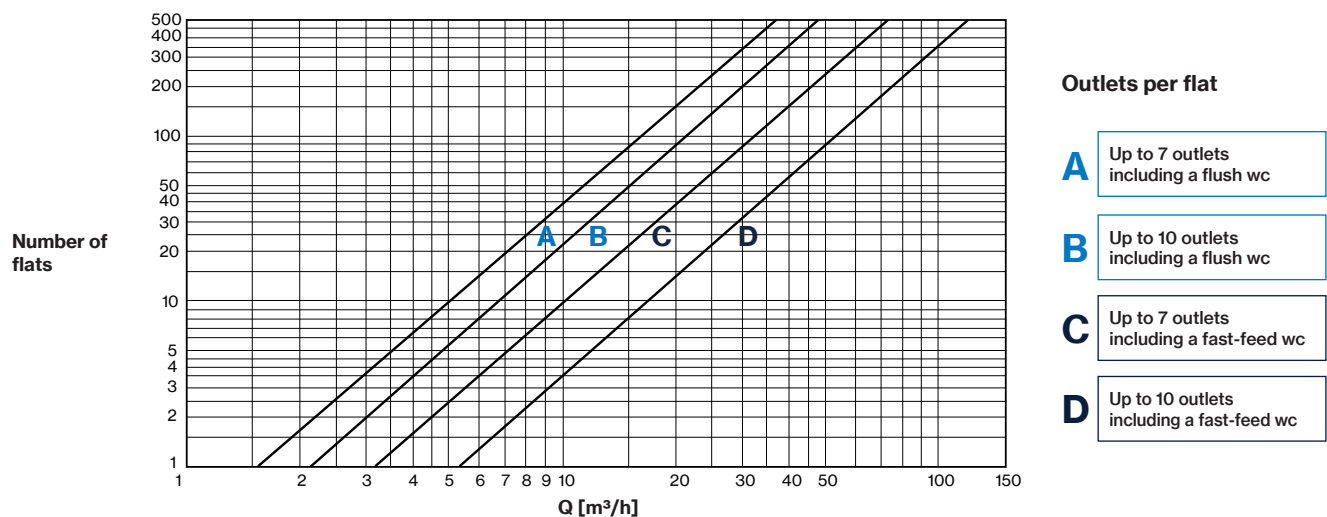
Booster systems may be designed in several different ways depending on local legislation, traditional practices, requirements, etc. For example, for a high-rise building a "zone-divided booster system" would be more efficient than other systems. See the most common booster *System layout* in the appendix of this catalogue.

Our fixed speed BOOSTER SET and variable speed BOOSTER SET+VSD are the ideal solution to ensure automatic pressure boosting in many applications, in particular for residential and commercial installations where the mains water pressure is not sufficient to cover top floors. The normal specifications are that the pressure on each floor does not fall below 1.5 bar and does not exceed 4.5 bar. To equilibize pressure on all floors, pressure reduction valves are often used in the lower part of the systems in multistory buildings. In some countries, it is not permitted to install booster sets directly on the public water supply: a storage tank must be placed upstream the booster set to ensure a regular supply to the pumps and to prevent water from being pressed back to the water main.

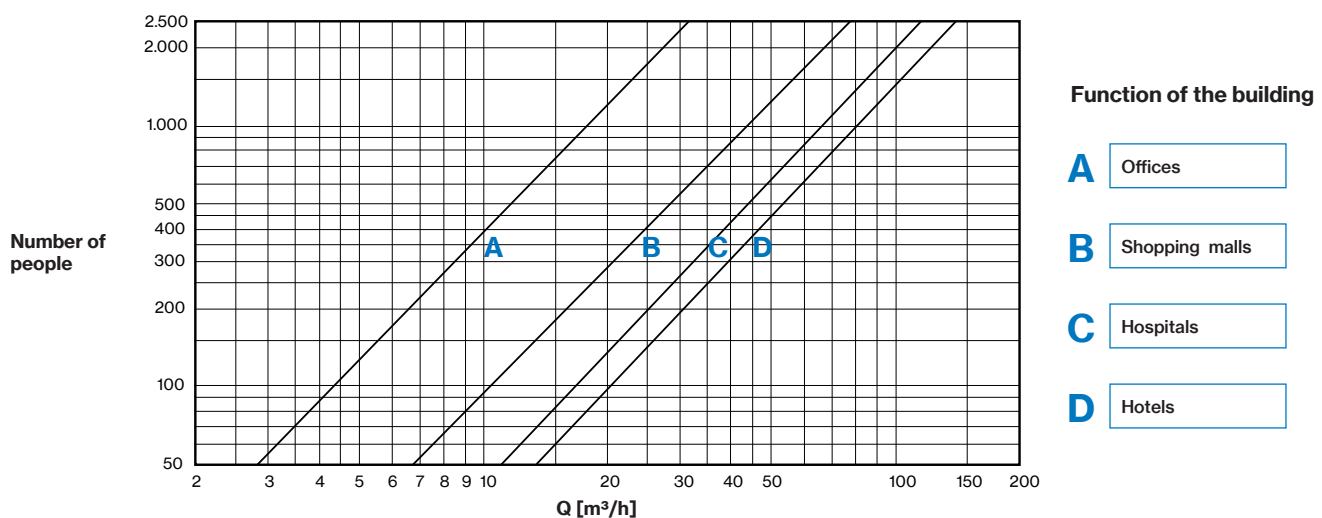
When sizing a booster set the following basic hydraulic elements and fundamental calculations need to be taken into consideration.

The flow rate Q required in the system

For residential buildings the flow rate can be estimated by the number of flats and outlets.



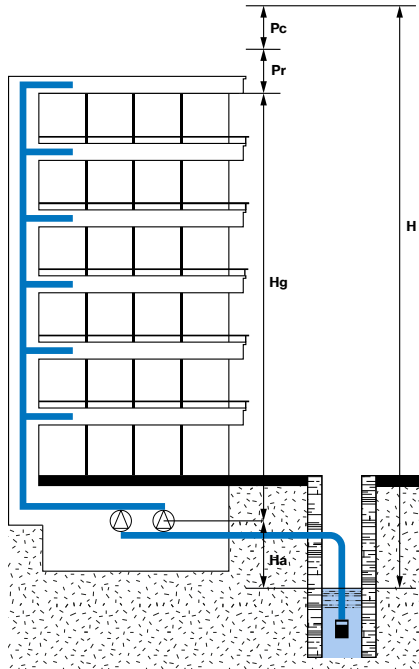
For other buildings the flow rate is based on the average number of people and the intended function of the building.



The pressure required H (head) in the system

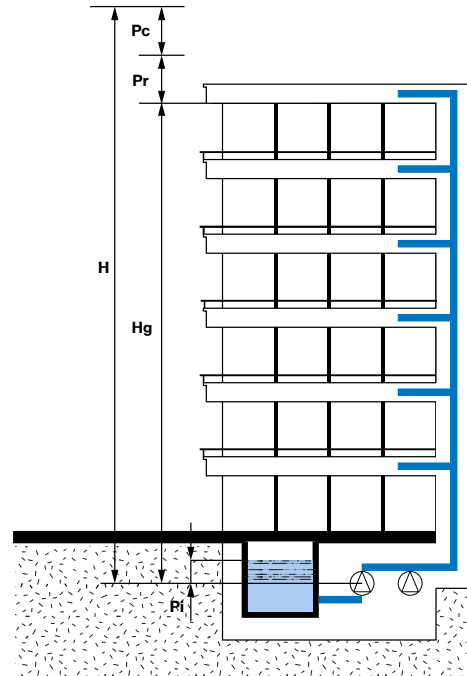
There are a few factors that go into the determination of the pressure required from a booster set and the formula to calculate it depends on whether we have suction lift or flooded suction.

Suction lift



$$H = H_g + H_a + P_r + P_c$$

Flooded suction



$$H = H_g - P_i + P_r + P_c$$

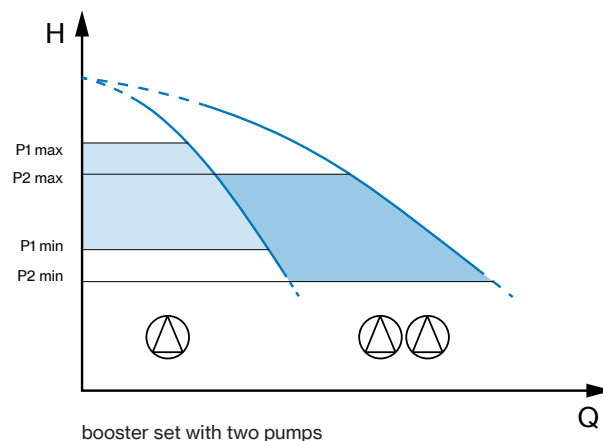
- [H] total head (m)
- [Hg] geodetic head to the highest outlet (m)
- [Ha] suction lift (m)
- [Pi] initial pressure (m)
- [Pr] residual pressure at the highest outlet (not less than 15m)
- [Pc] head loss (can be assumed 20% of Hg, or 0.5 m per floor for new systems and 1.5 m per floor for old systems)

Number of pumps required

An opportunity to achieve an energy cost saving is by splitting the flow rate between two or more pumps instead of installing a single pump. For example, this is recommended for residential buildings with demand spikes in the morning and evening: when services are used the most, all the pumps in the booster set will turn on. During quiet period only one pump is activated instead. A backup pump can be added to ensure continuity of water service either for maintenance or failure of the duty pumps.

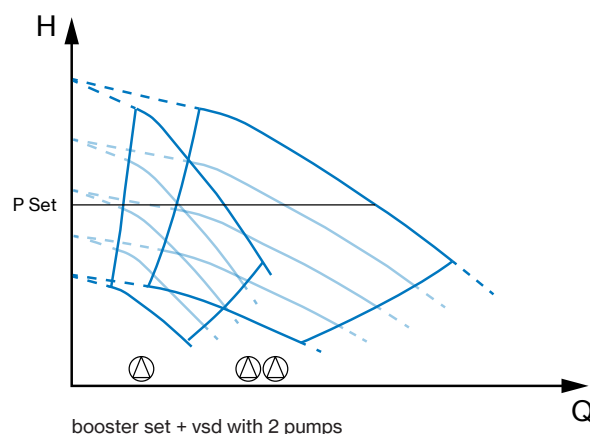
Type of control required

The fixed speed booster set is available for specific applications such as filling a water tank at a constant rate. The recommendation is to select a pump model where the maximum pressure required is slightly left-hand side in the pump curve.



The variable speed booster set has been designed as a cost effective solution for residential properties and commercial applications in order to keep the pressure constant and to minimize the power consumption during periods of reduced demands. The pressure is detected by the sensors and continuously transmitted to the variable speed drives (VSD).

When selecting a BOOSTER SET+VSD a pump should be chosen such that the flow rate required is slightly to the right-hand side of the pump curve.



For operation principal of fixed and variable speed control mode check the technical appendix at page 148

Pressure tank

In water systems the function of the pressure tank is to compensate for small water consumption or leakages and maintain pressure when the pump is stopped, thus avoiding excessively frequent start/stop cycles. It is of fundamental importance to correctly choose the volume and the pre-charge pressure of the pressure tank, as they are different between constant-speed and variable-speed booster sets.

For volume and pre-charge pressure check the technical appendix at page 149

Control panels and variable speed drives

EQ2SM(T)-EQ3SM(T) Fixed speed 2-3 pumps DOL



Electronic control panel for two pumps DOL
(1~ up to 2.2kW or 3~ up to 15kW).

TYPE		VERSION	A	POWER	
2 pumps	3 pumps			HP	kW
EQ2SM	EQ3SM	1~	0-18	0,5-3	0,37-2,2
EQ2SMT 10	EQ3SMT 10	3~	0-18	0,75-10	0,55-7,5
EQ2SMT 15	EQ3SMT 15	3~	16-25	10-15	7,5-11
EQ2SMT 20	EQ3SMT 20	3~	16-32	15-20	11-15

FEATURES

- Single-phase version 100-240Vac 50/60Hz
- Three-phase version 310-450Vac 50/60Hz
- LCD display for voltage, current, power factor, hours of operation, number of starts, motor status, alarms, analogue signal and thresholds
- AUTOMATIC - 0 - MANUAL operation buttons
- Voltage and current minimum and maximum electronic control, failure or incorrect phase sequence control on power supply input
- Programmable anti-seize autotest
- Dry running protection through level probes/ floats/ pressure switches and minimum current
- Up to 6 control inputs: floats/pressure switches
- Input for 4-20 mA or 0-10V analogue signal
- Analogue signal cm - m - bar
- Emergency start and stop inputs with analogue signal
- Clickson thermal pad inputs with automatic reset
- Inversion of inputs (from normally open to normally closed)
- Activation delay from mains return
- Manual button operation (fixed or pulse)
- Programmable alarms for voltage, levels, motor overload, minimum motor current, clicson, output contacts, starts/hour
- Automatic reset for minimum current alarm with 4 programmable times
- Auxiliary and motor protection fuses, isolator protection, duty standby protection
- ABS box IP55. Metallic box IP55 for EQ3SMT
- Duty-standby and motor changeover in the case of a fault for two-pump and three-pump control panels
- Capacitors included for single-phase version



Electronic-mechanical control panel for star-delta start-up of two or three pumps (3~ from 2.2kW to 220kW).

TYPE		A	POWER	
2 pumps	3 pumps		HP	kW
Q2ST 3	Q3ST 3	8,5	3	2,2
Q2ST 5	Q3ST 5	13	5,5	4
Q2ST 7	Q3ST 7	15	7,5	5,5
Q2ST 10	Q3ST 10	17	10	7,5
Q2ST 15	Q3ST 15	24	15	11
Q2ST 20	Q3ST 20	31	20	15
Q2ST 25	Q3ST 25	38	25	18,5
Q2ST 30	Q3ST 30	50	30	22
Q2ST 40	Q3ST 40	60	40	30
Q2ST 50	Q3ST 50	75	50	37
Q2ST 60	Q3ST 60	100	60	45
Q2ST 75	Q3ST 75	124	75	55
Q2ST 100	Q3ST 100	135	100	75
Q2ST 125	Q3ST 125	155	125	92
Q2ST 150	Q3ST 150	200	150	110
Q2ST 180	Q3ST 180	241	180	132
Q2ST 220	Q3ST 220	300	220	162
Q2ST 300	Q3ST 300	410	300	220

FEATURES

- Power supply 3×400V - 50/60Hz
- 24V transformer for auxiliary circuit
- Low voltage inputs and circuits
- Blue mains supply LED
- Green motor running LED
- Red motor overload alarm LED
- Star/delta line contactors in AC3
- Auxiliary and motor protective devices with fuses
- Main door interlock switch disconnecter
- Metal box (whole range)

Q2ST VERSION

- 2 Normally open contacts for start
- 2 Normally open contacts for minimum level/pressure contact
- 2 Selectors for Auto-Off-Manual (stable) operation:
 - Manual: direct operation without controls
 - Automatic: operation controlled by min input and start input
- 2 Green led indicating motor running
- 2 Red led indicating motor overload
- 2 Line, star and delta contactors in AC3
- 2 Overload thermal relays internally restorable
- 2 Adjustable star/delta timers

Q3ST VERSION

- 3 Normally open contacts for start
- 3 Normally open contacts for minimum level/pressure contact
- 3 Selectors for Auto-Off-Manual (stable) operation:
 - Manual: direct operation without controls
 - Automatic: operation controlled by min input and start input
- 3 Green led indicating motor running
- 3 Red led indicating motor overload
- 3 Line, star and delta contactors in AC3
- 3 Overload thermal relays internally restorable
- 3 Adjustable star/delta timers



EPIC is a single-phase variable speed drive for horizontal and vertical three-phase pumps, designed to maintain the set pressure and protect a pumping system against dry running, over/under voltage and overcurrent. It is possible to realize a booster set up to 2 pumps in parallel, using 2 EPIC connected together.

FEATURES

- Constant pressure control
- Easy initial configuration
- Installed directly on motor terminal box of horizontal or vertical pumps
- Soft start and soft stop
- Alternance for uniform pump wearing when connected to another EPIC
- Protection against dry running (adjustable power factor $\cos\phi$), overload, overcurrent
- Automatic restart in case of stop for dry running
- Fuse for input protection of the device
- Led indicator for standby, run and alarm conditions
- Compatibility for residential environment thanks to an integrated electronic power factor corrector in compliance to EN61000-3-2
- 2 digital inputs (N.O. or N.C.) for motor run/stop
- 2 analog inputs: 4-20 mA and 0-10 VDC
- 1 digital output (N.O. or N.C.) for alarm signal

Input rated voltage	Output rated voltage	Output rated current	Max electric pump current	Weight
1 × 230 V	3 × 230 V	7,5 A	6,8 A	2,5 Kg





EPIC-A (Advanced) is a three-phase variable speed drive for horizontal and vertical three-phase pumps designed to maintain the set pressure and protect a pumping system against dry running, over/under voltage and overcurrent. It is possible to realize a booster set up to 8 pumps in parallel.

FEATURES

- Constant pressure control
- Easy initial configuration
- Simplified installation on motor terminal box of horizontal or vertical pumps
- Soft start and soft stop
- Alternance for uniform pump wearing when connected to others EPIC-A
- Built-in protections against overvoltage and undervoltage, overcurrent and no load, dry running, overtemperature
- Led indicator for standby, run and alarm conditions
- Compatibility for residential environment thanks to an integrated electronic power factor corrector in compliance to EN61000-3-2
- Integrated input filter for category C2 (EN61800-3), class A (EN55011)
- 4 digital inputs (N.O. or N.C.) for motor run/stop
- 4 analog inputs: two 4-20 mA and two 0-10 VDC
- 2 digital outputs (N.O. or N.C.) for alarm signal



Structure in aluminium with IP66 protection, for installation on humid and dusty environments



Control panel for setting and pressure regulation, with graphic OLED display and led indication for stand-by, run and alarm conditions



Independent ventilation



Built-in Bluetooth for complete programming through Pentax IPFC App for smartphone

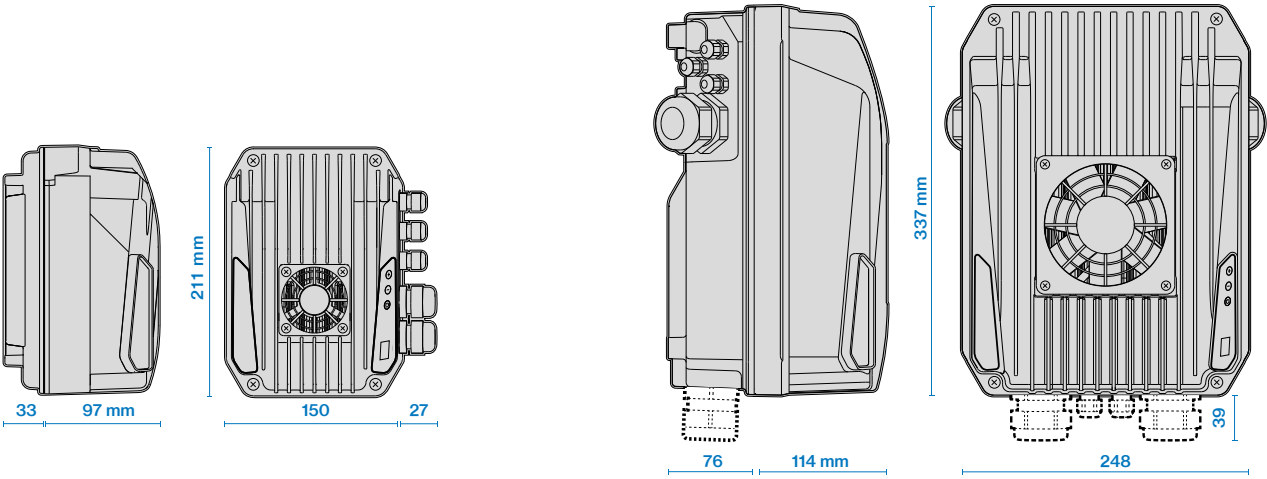


Cable glands

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

EPIC-A	304	306	309	314	318	325	330	338	344
Input rated voltage	3 × 400 V ± 15%								
Output rated voltage	3 × 400 V								
Output rated current	4 A	6 A	9 A	14 A	18 A	25 A	30 A	38 A	44 A
Max electric pump current	3,6 A	5,4 A	8,1 A	12,6 A	16,2 A	22,5 A	27 A	34,2 A	39,6 A

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT



EPIC-A 304 - 306 - 309
max weight 2,5 kg

EPIC-A 314 - 318 - 325 - 330 - 338 - 344
max weight 10 kg

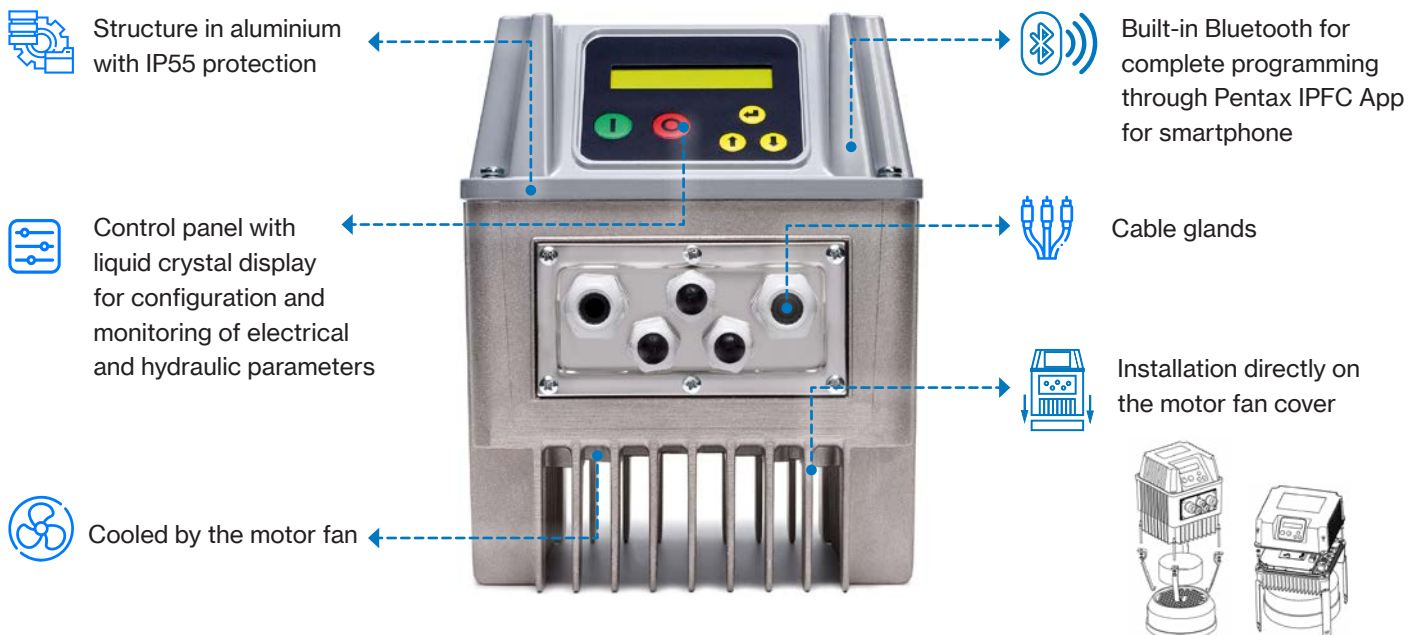


FEATURES

- Constant pressure control
- Energy and cost saving
- Protection against overload and dry running
- Greater reliability and longevity of pumping system
- Installed directly on the motor fan cover of vertical pumps
- Indication of input current and supply voltage
- Soft start and soft stop
- Recording running hours and loggings errors and alarms reported by the system
- Connect to other devices to get combined operation with cascade control and pump alteration
- Illuminated liquid crystal display
- Settable digital outputs, N.O. or N.C.
- Protection and analog/digital inputs

IPFC is a variable speed drive for vertical pumps designed to control and protect pumping systems up to 8 pumps connected in parallel.

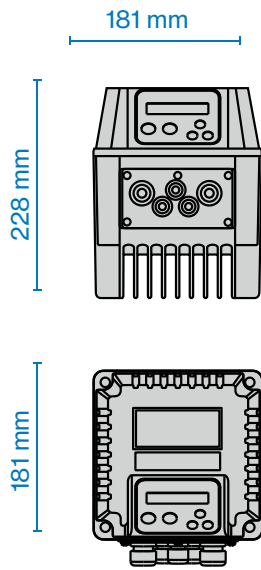
IPFC maintains the set pressure ensuring energy savings and extended lifespan of the system.



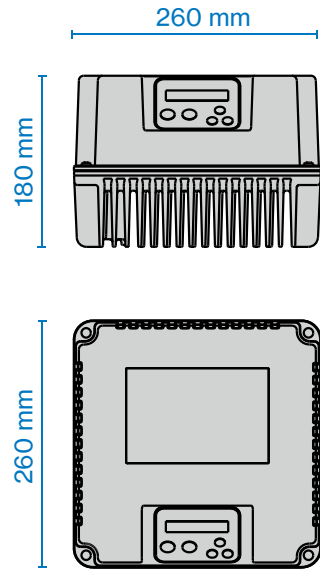
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

IPFC	109	114	306	309	311	314	318	325	330
Input rated voltage	1 × 230 V ± 15%		3 × 400 V ± 15%						
Output rated voltage	3 × 230 V		3 × 400 V						
Output rated current	9 A 1~ 7 A 3~	9 A 3~ 11 A 3~	6 A	9 A	11 A	14 A	18 A	25 A	30 A
Max electric pump current	7,2 A 1~ 6,3 A 3~	7,2 A 1~ 9,9 A 3~	5,4 A	8,1 A	9,9 A	12,6 A	16,2 A	22,5 A	27 A

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT



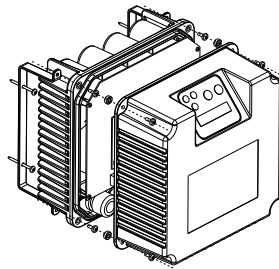
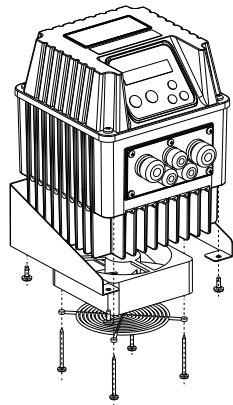
IPFC 109 - 114 - 306 - 309 - 311
max weight 5 kg



IPFC 314 - 318 - 325 - 330
max weight 9 kg

OPTIONAL INSTALLATION

Variable speed drives IPFC for horizontal pumps will be installed to the skid rod of the booster set. An external cooling fan connected to the radiator of the IPFC will provide the necessary cooling.





IPFC additional models available for bracket installation only.

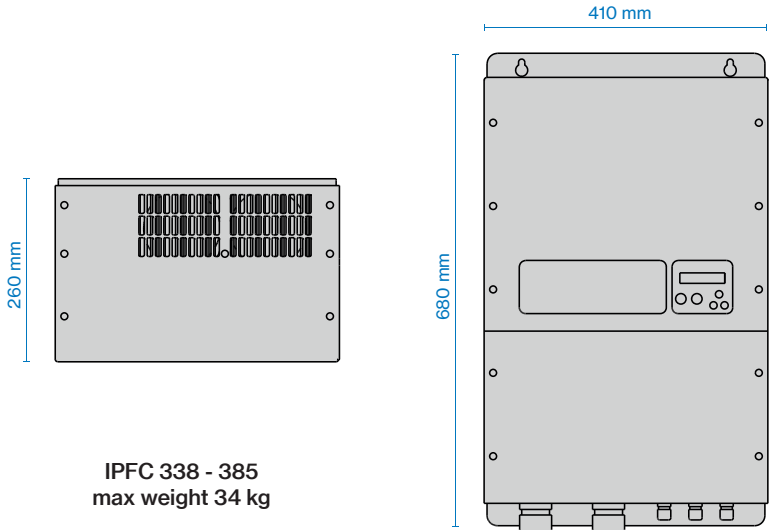
FEATURES

- Constant pressure control
- Energy and cost saving
- Protection against overload and dry running
- Greater reliability and longevity of pumping system
- Installed directly on the motor fan cover of vertical pumps
- Indication of input current and supply voltage
- Soft start and soft stop
- Recording running hours and loggings errors and alarms reported by the system
- Connect to other devices to get combined operation with cascade control and pump alteration
- Illuminated liquid crystal display
- Settable digital outputs, N.O. or N.C.
- Protection and analog/digital inputs

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

IPFC	338	348	365	375	385
Input rated voltage	3 × 400 V ± 15%				
Output rated voltage	3 × 400 V				
Output rated current	38 A	48 A	65 A	75 A	85 A
Max electric pump current	34,2 A	43,2 A	58,5 A	67,5 A	76,5 A

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT



Dedicated APP for control and programming of EPIC-A and IPFC variable speed drives:

Pentax IPFC

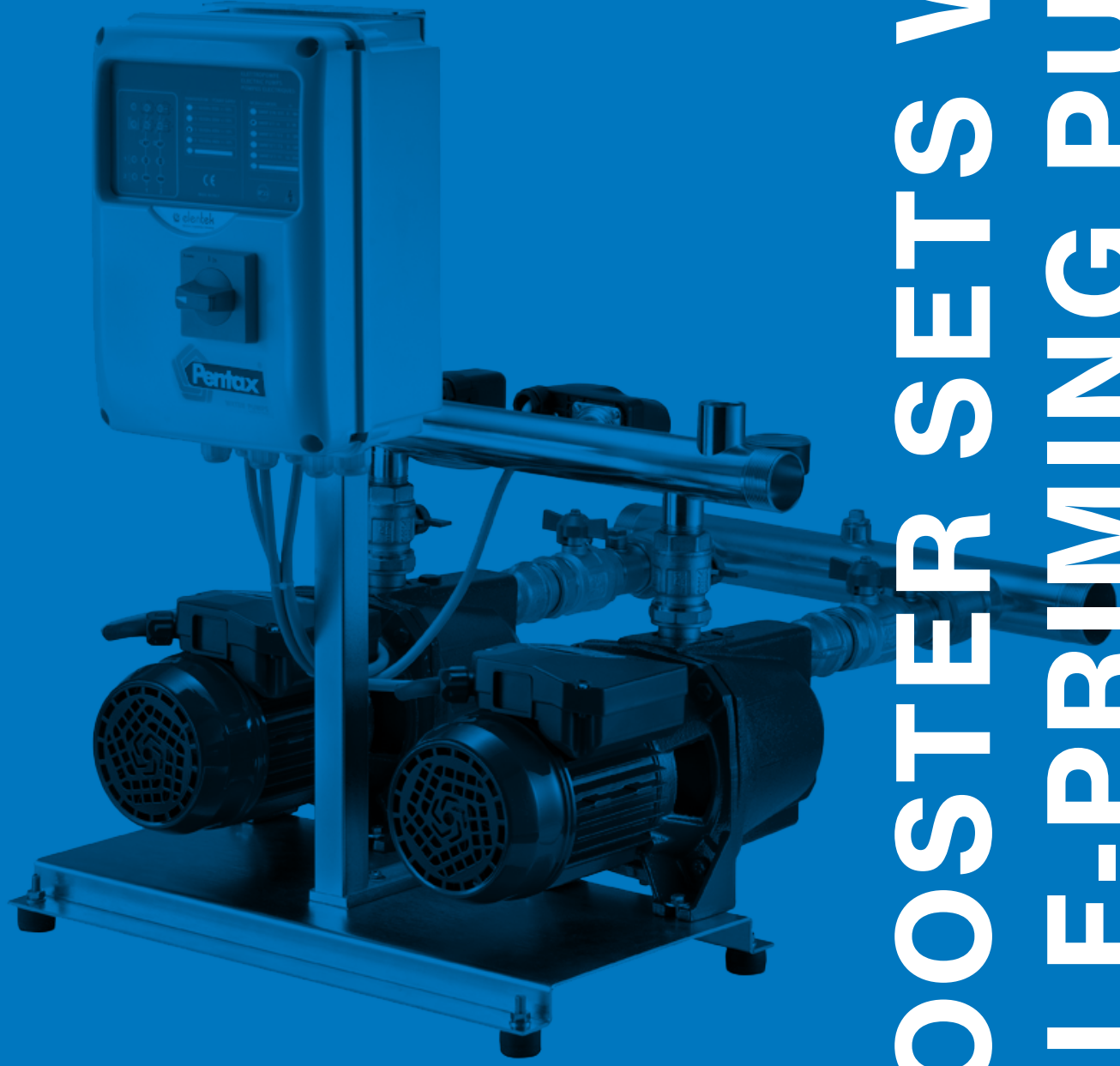


APP FUNCTIONALITY

- **Monitor:** monitoring several operative parameters. Obtaining energy consumption statistics and check alarm history
- **Program:** create programs, save them in the archive, copy them to other devices and share them among multiple users
- **Archive:** create reports with the ability to insert notes, images and send them by e-mail or keep them in the digital archive
- **Remote:** remotely control the EPIC-A and IPFC via wi-fi or GSM by using a nearby smartphone as a modem
- **Manuals:** access manuals and supplementary technical documentation
- **Guide:** receive online assistance on parameters and alarms







BOOSTER SETS WITH SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

SELF-PRIMING BOOSTER SETS



Fixed speed and variable speed booster sets with two self-priming pumps

DESCRIPTION

Pressurisation units with 2 self-priming horizontal axis pumps fitted on a single skid and connected in parallel by suction and delivery manifolds. These systems are specifically designed for domestic use as well as small civil or industrial applications. They can be equipped with EPIC inverters, which ensures that they can meet the constant pressure demands for modern systems. The key characteristics of these systems are their reliability, user-friendly operation, and low maintenance needs. To ensure proper operation of the booster set, pressure tanks of adequate capacity are required depending on constant or variable speed, pumps type, and applications.

FEATURES

- Two self-priming horizontal axis pumps
- Cast iron pump body for CAM and CAB pumps series
- Stainless steel pump body for INOX, ULTRA A, ULTRA SA series
- Suction manifold in galvanized steel with non-return and isolation valves
- Delivery manifold in galvanized steel with pressure gauge and isolation valves
- Base frame in galvanized steel
- Electronic control panel EQ2SM(T) and two pressure switches for fixed speed version
- Inverter EPIC on each pump and two pressure sensors for the variable speed version
- Pressure tanks available on request, as accessory

FUNCTIONING

In the fixed speed version as soon as pressure drops below the minimum set value on the pressure switch the first pump starts automatically. If water demand further increases, the second pump will run until the pressure rises above the maximum set value. When demand ends, the last pump turns off. All the pumps follow cycling changeover for equal work distribution. In case of one pump failure, the other pumps would continue to operate.

In the variable speed version when the system pressure drops below the desired level, the sensors detect it giving an input to the inverter to start the first pump at controlled speed. If the flow rate is not sufficient, the pressure continues to drop causing the second pump to start. As soon as the flow demand decreases, the pressure rises again and the second pump stop. The first pump continues to modulate its speed in order to regulate and maintain the set pressure until it turns off when the flow demand ends. Based on working hours, the inverters will alternate the starting order of pumps to ensure better wear distribution. Continuity of operation is ensured in the event of one pump or one inverter failure.

Self-priming pumps



ULTRA A/ULTRA SA

P2	0,9÷1,5 [HP]
Q max	7,8 [m³/h]
H max	53 [m]

Self-priming horizontal multistage stainless steel pumps suitable for domestic use, also in combination with autoclave tank. Suitable for drinking water or glycol, for water treatment, heating, air conditioning and washing systems.



CAM

P2	1÷3 [HP]
Q max	7,2 [m³/h]
H max	59,5 [m]

Self-priming centrifugal pumps for water supply (even if mixed with air) connected to autoclave tanks. Suitable for domestic installations, liquid transfer and tank emptying; also used for garden irrigation.



INOX

P2	1÷1,5 [HP]
Q max	3,8 [m³/h]
H max	53,6 [m]

Self-priming centrifugal pumps for domestic applications such as domestic systems where air is mixed with water. Recommended in combination with pressure set for water transfer, rainwater harvesting and garden irrigation systems.



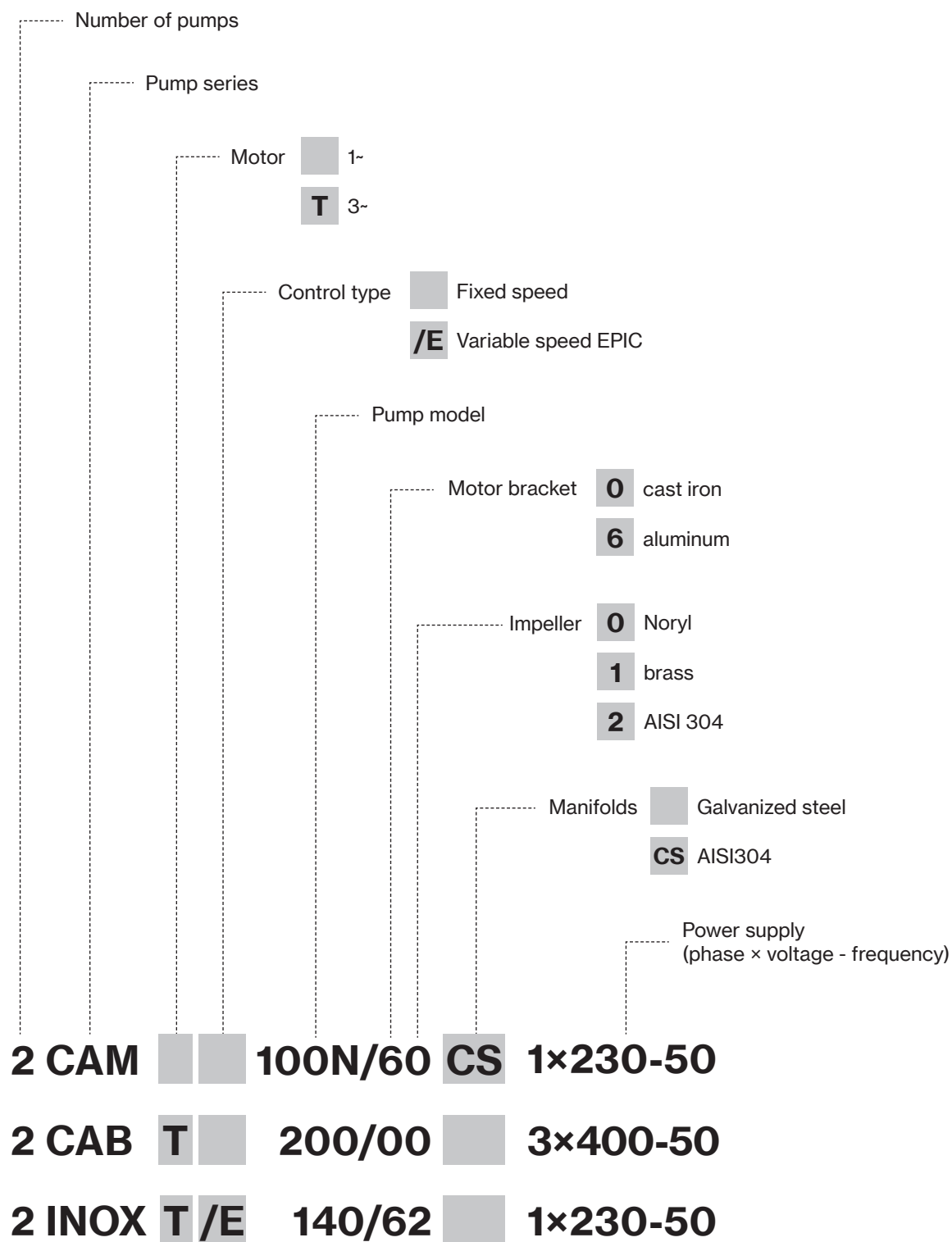
CAB

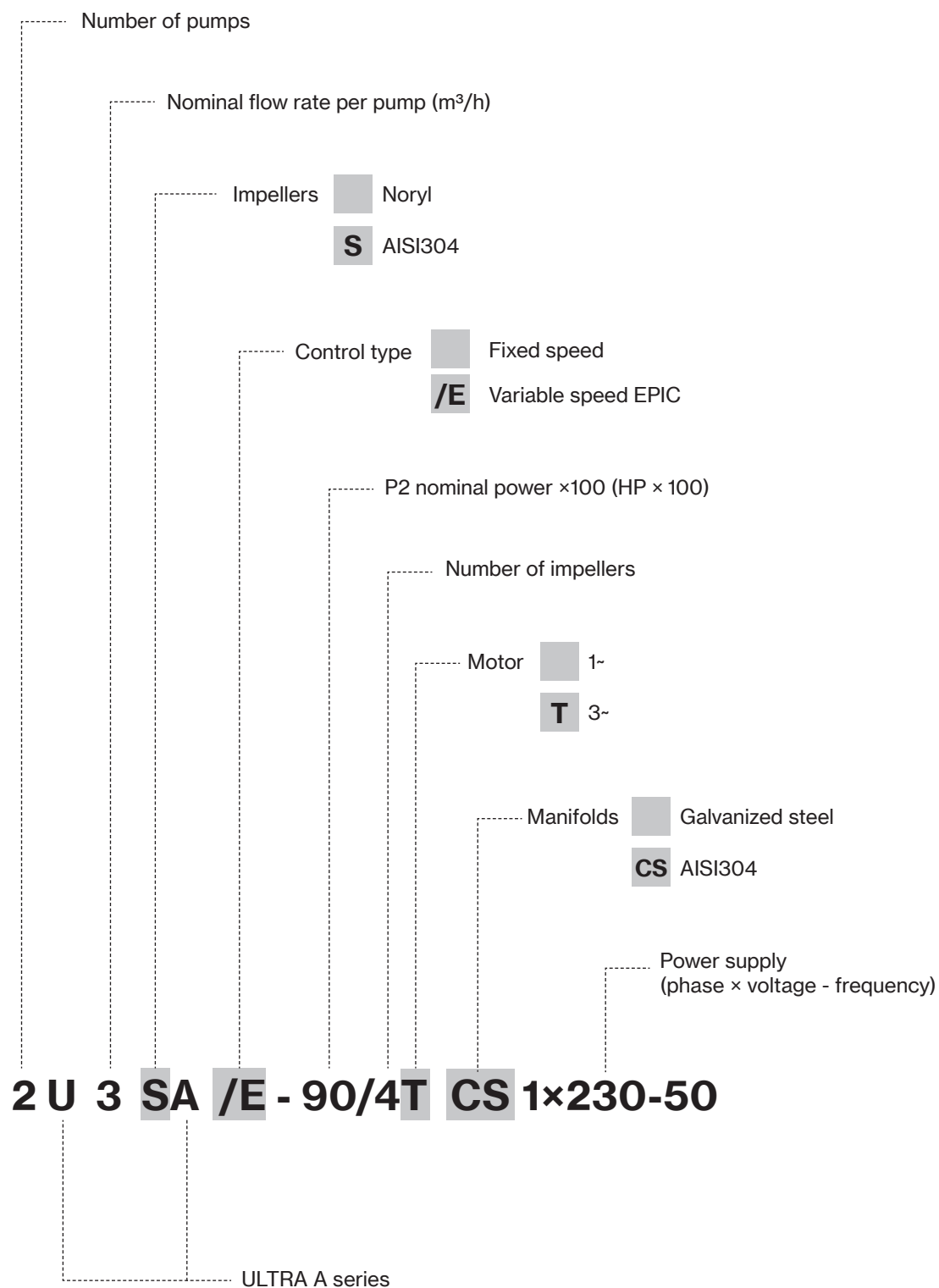
P2	1,5÷3 [HP]
Q max	8,4 [m³/h]
H max	62 [m]

Self-priming centrifugal pumps for water supply (also mixed with air) of small and medium domestic and civil installations, that can be connected to an autoclave tank.

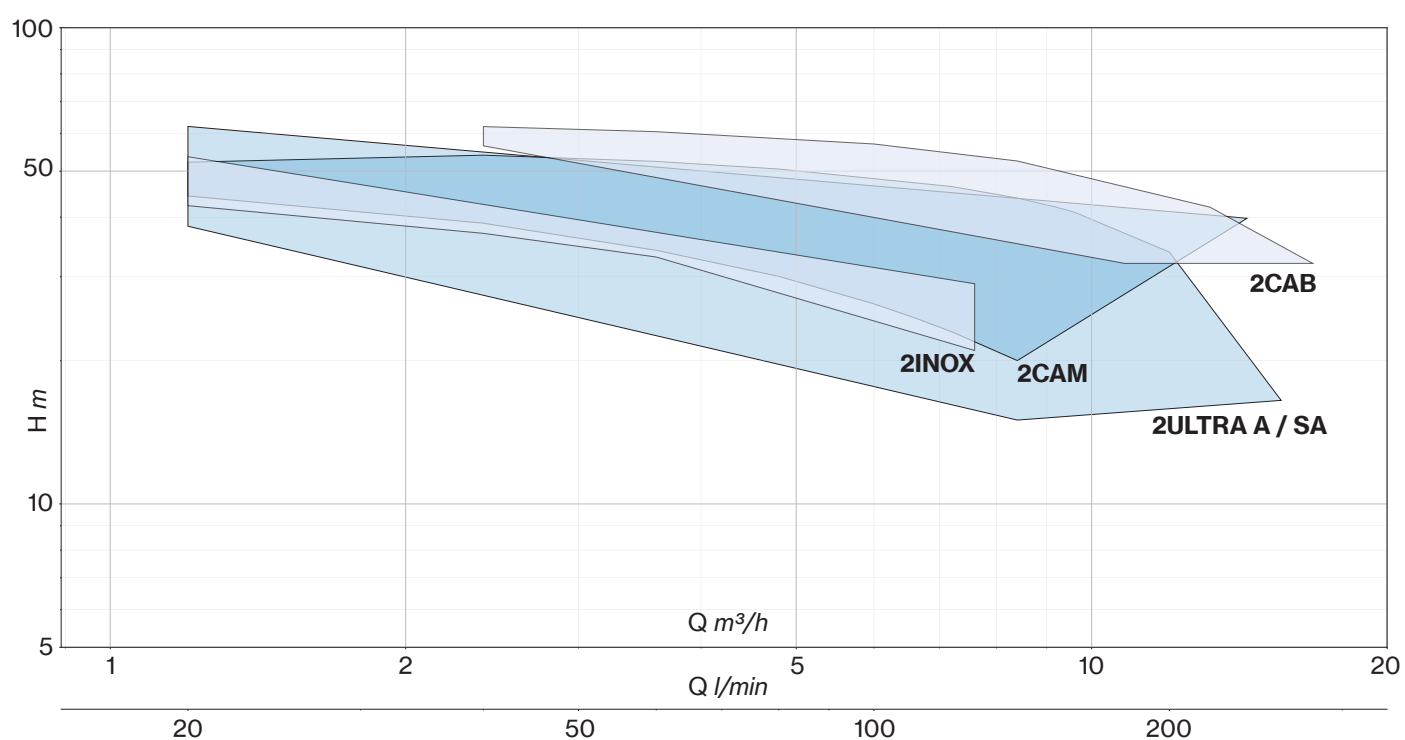


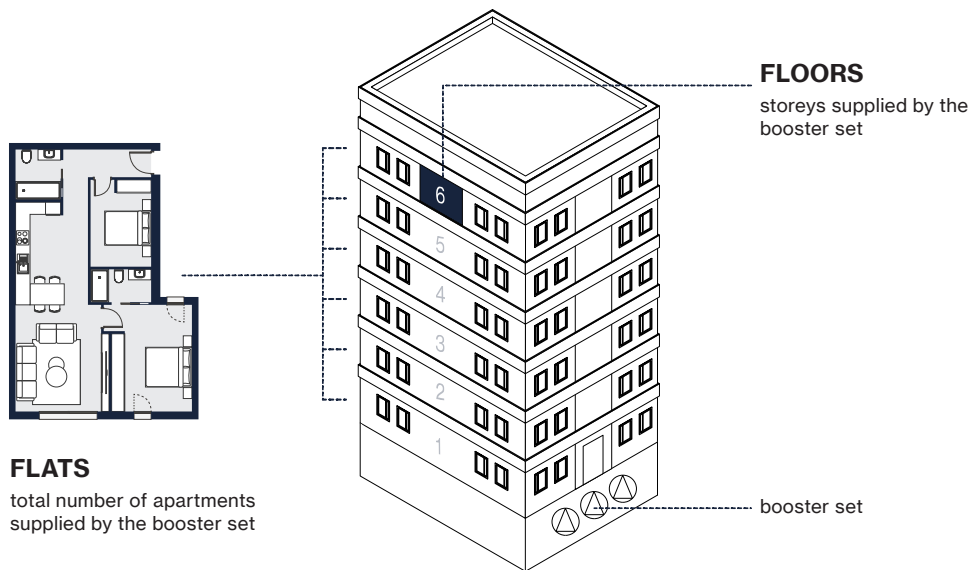
Name key





Performance data and curves





FLATS		FLOORS	ULTRA A series	ULTRA SA series	CAM series	INOX series	CAB series
1 duty and 1 standby pumps	2 duty pumps						
1	1-2	1-2	2U3A_-90/4_	2U3SA_-90/4_	2CAM_100N	2INOX_100N	-
		3	-	2U3SA_-90/4_	2CAM_100N	-	-
2	3-4	1-2	2U3A_-100/5_	2U3SA_-90/4_	2CAM_120	2INOX_120	-
		3	2U3A_-100/5_	2U3SA_-100/5_	2CAM_140	2INOX_140	-
		4	-	2U3SA_-100/5_	2CAM_140	-	-
		5	-	-	-	-	2CAB_150
3-4	5-8	1-2	2U5A_-120/4_	2U5SA_-120/4_	2CAM_140	2INOX_140	-
		3	2U5A_-120/4_	2U5SA_-120/4_	2CAM_150	-	-
		4	2U5A_-150/5_	2U5SA_-150/5_	2CAM_200	-	2CAB_150
		5	2U5A_-150/5_	2U5SA_-150/5_	2CAM_200	-	2CAB_150
		6	2U5A_-150/5_	2U5SA_-150/5_	2CAM_300	-	2CAB_200
		7	-	-	2CAM_300	-	2CAB_200
		8	-	-	-	-	2CAB_300

2ULTRA A / SA



Pressurisation units with 2 self-priming pumps of ULTRA A or ULTRA SA series on a single skid, connected in parallel by suction and delivery manifolds.

They are available in fixed speed version with electronic control panel or in variable speed version with EPIC inverters for constant pressure. The key characteristics of these systems are their reliability, user-friendly operation, and low maintenance needs. Installation of a pressure tank is required.

Booster set features

Suction manifold	galvanized steel with non-return and isolation valves
Delivery manifold	galvanized steel with pressure gauge and isolation valves, two connectors in the delivery manifold for direct installation of pressure tanks up to 24 lt
Base frame	galvanized steel
Fixed speed	electronic control panel EQ2SM(T) and two pressure switches
Variable speed	inverter EPIC on each pump and two pressure sensors
Pressure tanks	available on request as accessories

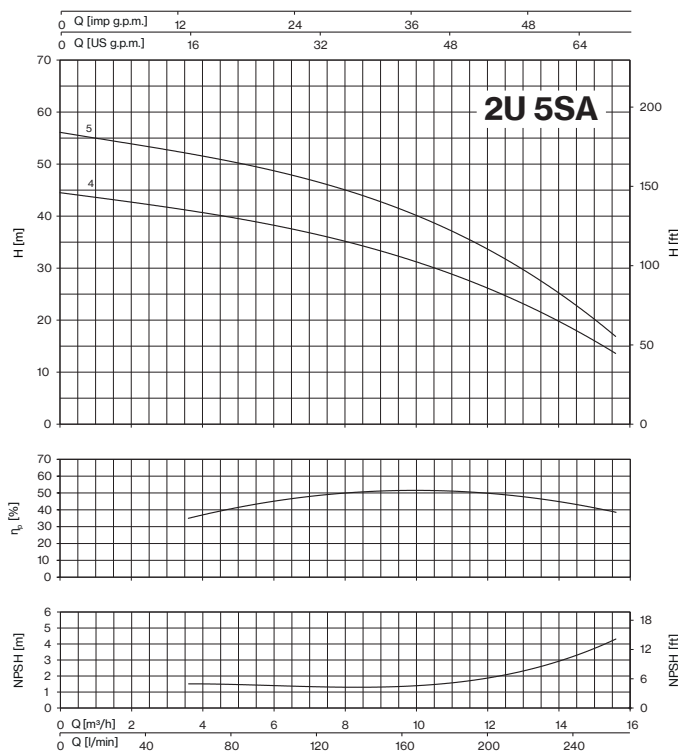
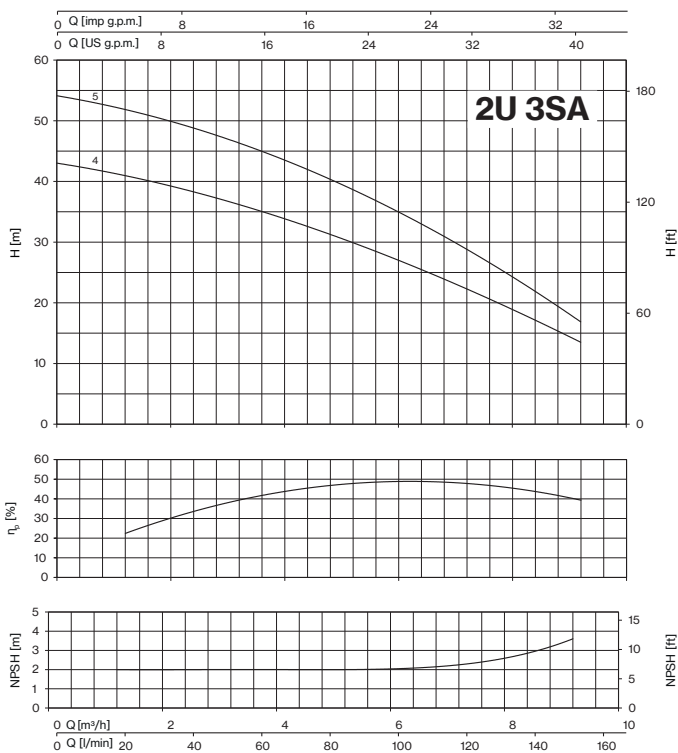
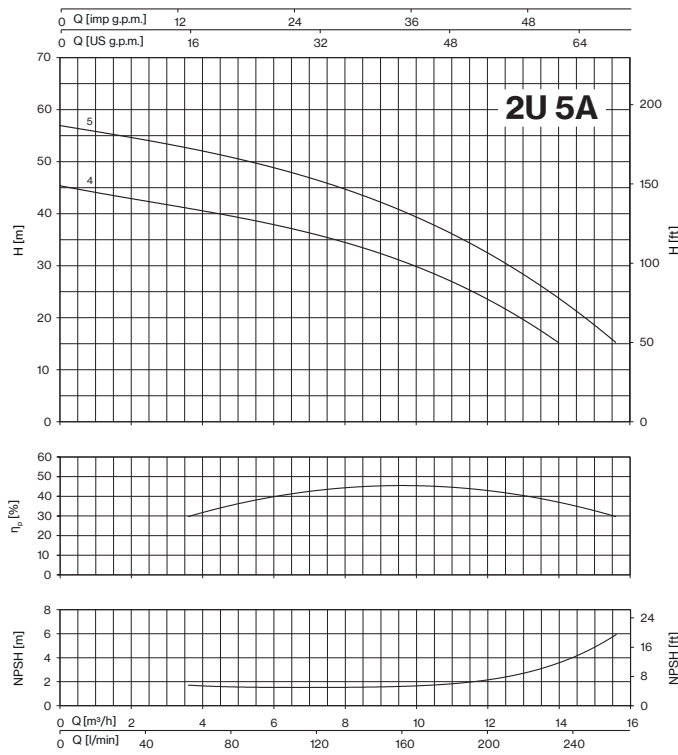
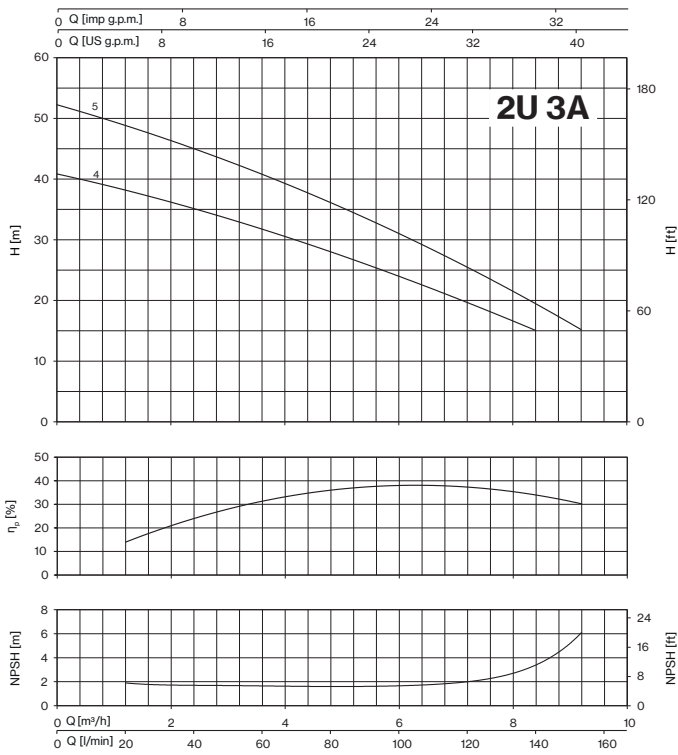
Pump features

Pump body, mechanical seal housing	stainless steel AISI 304
Motor bracket	aluminum
Impellers, diffusers	Noryl®
Mechanical seal	ceramic-graphite-EPDM
Motor shaft	stainless steel AISI 303
Liquid temperature	-5 ÷ +35 °C
Operating pressure	max 7 bar
2 poles induction motor	3~ 230/400V - 50Hz 1~ 230V - 50Hz
Motor insulation class	F
Motor protection degree	IPX4

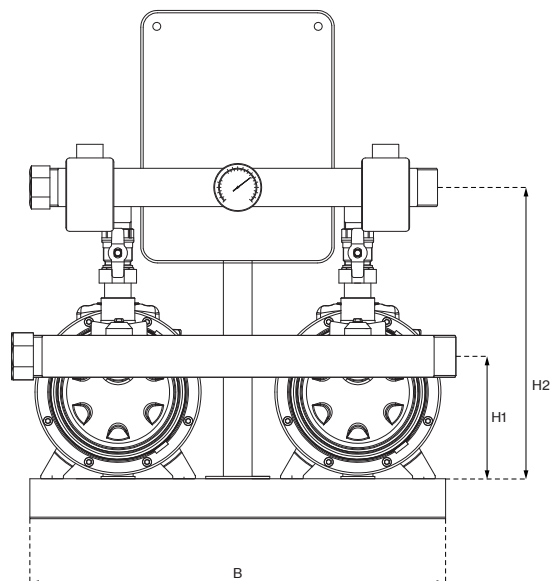
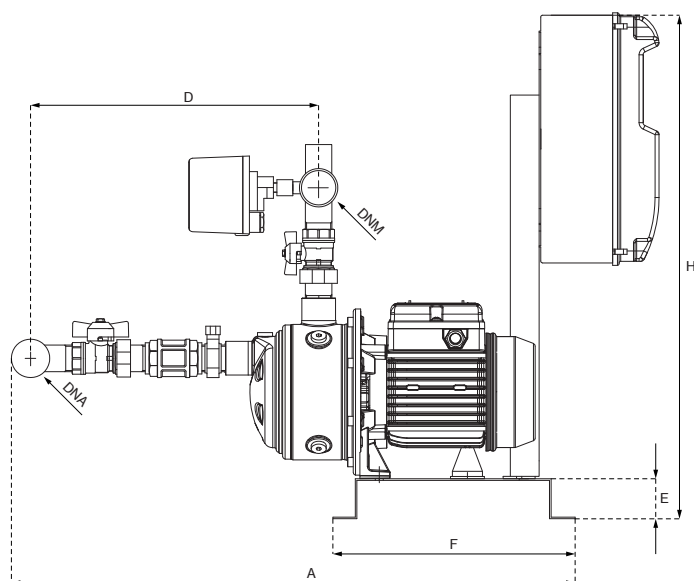
PERFORMANCE

TARGET (2 pumps)		MODEL			P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)												
		FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED			0	1,2	2,4	3,6	4,8	7,2	8,4	9,2	9,6	12,0	14	15,6	
		1- 230V	3- 400V	1- 230V-in 3- 230V-out			0	20	40	60	80	120	140	153,4	160	200	233	260	
l/min	bar				HP (x2)	kW (x2)	H (m)												
80	3	2U 3A-90/4	2U 3A-90/4T	2U 3A/E-90/4T	0,9	0,66	40,8	38,3	35,1	31,8	29,9	19,8	15,0						
		2U 3SA-90/4	2U 3SA-90/4T	2U 3SA/E-90/4T			43,0	41,0	38,3	35,0	31,3	22,3	17,2	13,5					
100		2U 3A-100/5	2U 3A-100/5T	2U 3A/E-100/5T	1	0,75	52,2	48,9	45,1	40,8	36,0	25,4	19,8	15,0					
		2U 3SA-100/5	2U 3SA-100/5T	2U 3SA/E-100/5T			54,0	52,1	48,8	44,9	40,2	29,0	22,0	16,8					
160		2U 5A-120/4	2U 5A-120/4T	2U 5A/E-120/4T	1,2	0,9	45,3	44,2	42,8	41,3	39,6	35,6	33,4	31,7	30,8	24,0	15,0		
		2U 5SA-120/4	2U 5SA-120/4T	2U 5SA/E-120/4T			44,5	43,3	42,1	41,0	40,0	36,4	34,3	32,8	32,0	26,2	18,5	13,5	
200		2U 5A-150/5	2U 5A-150/5T	2U 5A/E-150/5T	1,5	1,1	56,8	55,9	54,6	53,0	51,0	46,1	43,2	41,2	40,1	33,0	24,0	15,0	
		2U 5SA-150/5	2U 5SA-150/5T	2U 5SA/E-150/5T			56,0	52,2	54,0	52,4	50,5	46,4	43,9	42,0	41,0	33,8	23,8	16,5	





2U A / SA



MODEL			P1		In			Required tank for v.s.	DIMENSIONS										WEIGHT	
FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED																		
1~ 230V	3~ 400V	1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	1~	3~	1~ 230V	3~ 400V	3~ 230V		Lt	A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM	f.s.
			kW (x2)		A (x2)			mm												Kg
2U 3A-90/4	2U 3A-90/4T	2U 3A/E-90/4T	0,9	0,88	4	1,8	3,1	2× 8	829	560	453	40	350	545	128	333	2" G	1" ½ G	41	46
2U 3SA-90/4	2U 3SA-90/4T	2U 3SA/E-90/4T	0,83	0,8	3,6	1,7	2,9												46	51
2U 3A-100/5	2U 3A-100/5T	2U 3A/E-100/5T	1,06	1,01	4,8	1,9	3,3	2× 8	853	560	477	40	350	545	128	333			46	51
2U 3SA-100/5	2U 3SA-100/5T	2U 3SA/E-100/5T	0,99	0,92	4,4	1,7	2,9												46	51
2U 5A-120/4	2U 5A-120/4T	2U 5A/E-120/4T	1,13	1,13	5,2	2,5	4,3	2× 20	829	560	453	40	350	545	128	333			46	51
2U 5SA-120/4	2U 5SA-120/4T	2U 5SA/E-120/4T	1,09	1,08	4,9	2,4	4,2												52	57
2U 5A-150/5	2U 5A-150/5T	2U 5A/E-150/5T	1,47	1,39	6,8	2,8	4,9	2× 20	853	560	477	40	350	545	134	339				
2U 5SA-150/5	2U 5SA-150/5T	2U 5SA/E-150/5T	1,39	1,31	6,5	2,7	4,7													

f.s. : fixed speed
v.s. : variable speed



2CAM



Pressurisation units with 2 self-priming pumps of CAM series on a single skid, connected in parallel by suction and delivery manifolds.

They are available in fixed speed version with electronic control panel or in variable speed version with EPIC inverters for constant pressure. The key characteristics of these systems are their reliability, user-friendly operation, and low maintenance needs. Installation of a pressure tank is required.

Booster set features

Suction manifold	galvanized steel with non-return and isolation valves
Delivery manifold	galvanized steel with pressure gauge and isolation valves, two connectors in the delivery manifold for direct installation of pressure tanks up to 24 lt
Base frame	galvanized steel
Fixed speed	electronic control panel EQ2SM(T) and two pressure switches
Variable speed	inverter EPIC on each pump and two pressure sensors
Pressure tanks	available on request as accessories

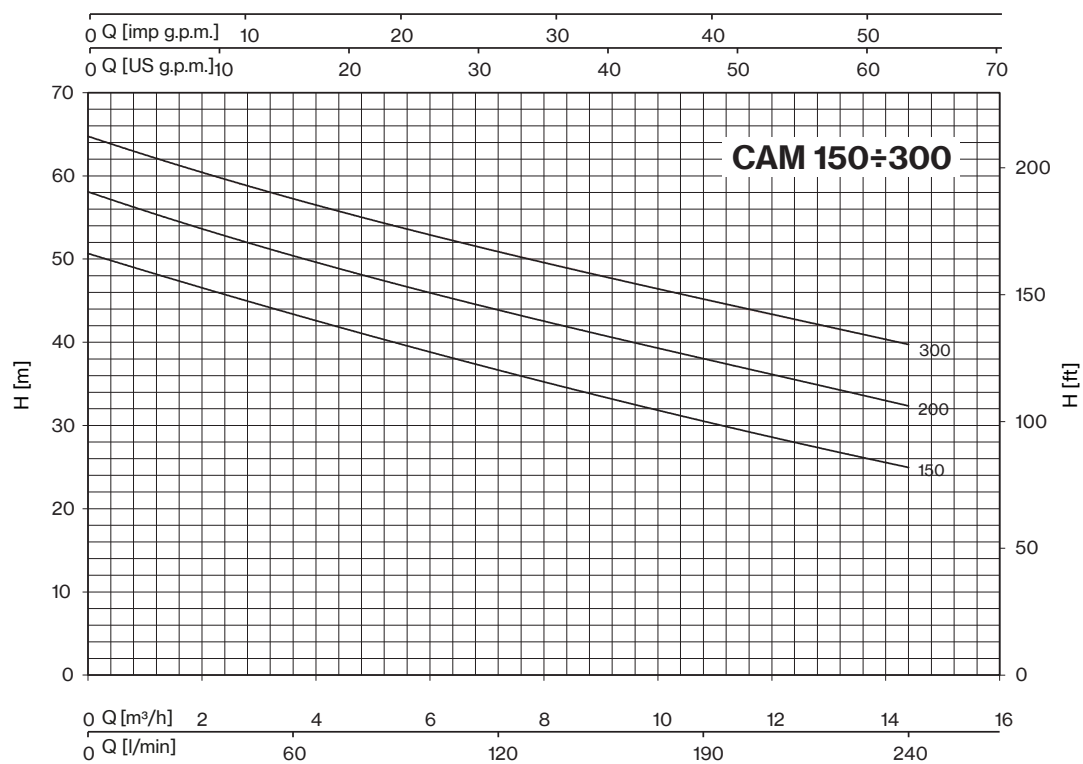
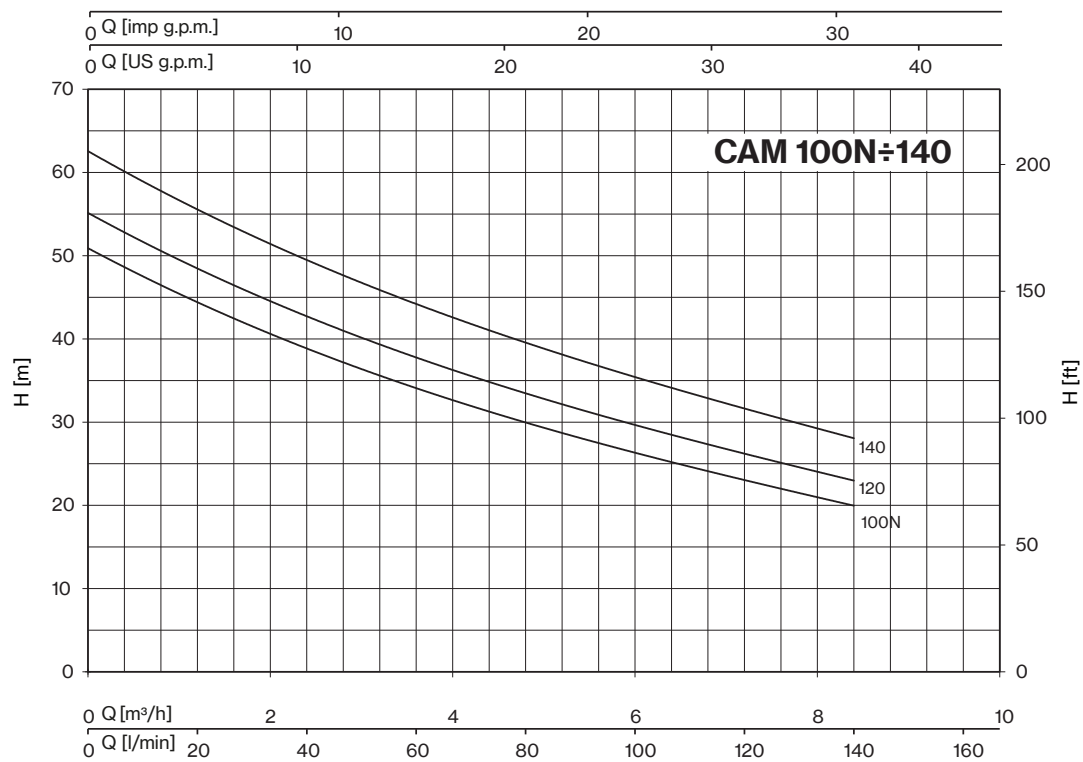
Pump features

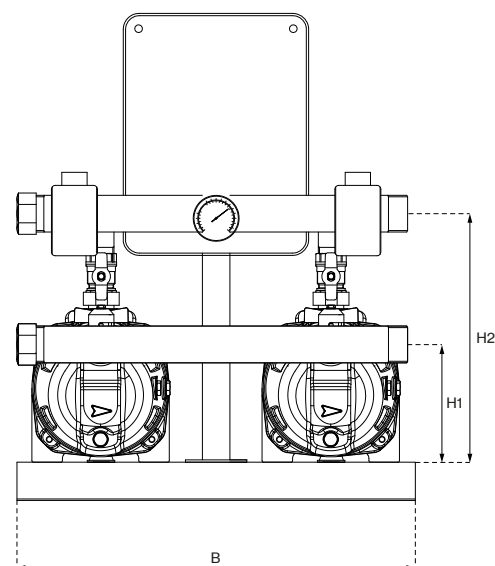
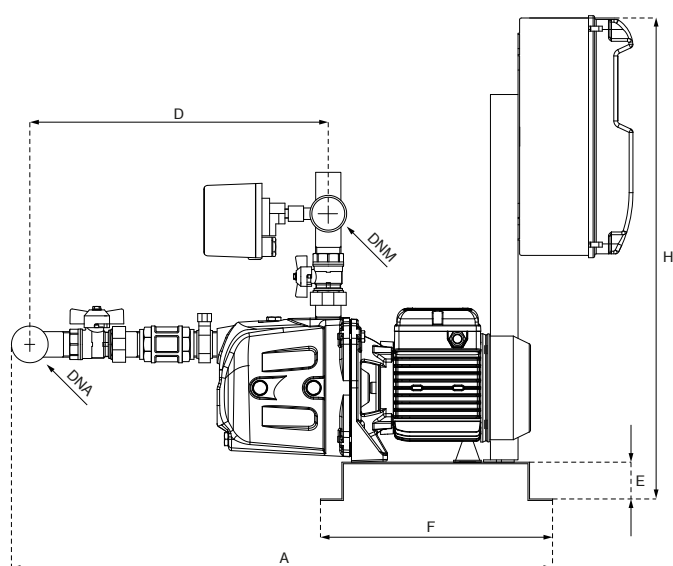
Pump body, mechanical seal housing	cast iron
Motor bracket	aluminum (100N÷140) cast iron (150÷300)
Impellers, diffusers	Noryl®, brass, inox for 100N÷140
Mechanical seal	ceramic-graphite-NBR
Motor shaft	stainless steel AISI 416
Liquid temperature	0 - 50 °C
Operating pressure	max 7 bar (100N÷140) max 8 bar (150÷300)
2 poles induction motor	3~ 230/400V - 50Hz 1~ 230V - 50Hz
Motor insulation class	F
Motor protection degree	IPX4

PERFORMANCE

TARGET (2 pumps)		MODEL			P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)													
		FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED			0	1,2	2,4	3,6	4,8	6	6,6	7,2	8,4	9,6	12	14,4		
		1- 230V	3- 400V	1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out			0	20	40	60	80	100	110	120	140	160	200	240		
l/min	bar				HP (×2)	kW (×2)	H (m)													
80	3	2CAM 100N	2CAMT 100N	2CAMT/E 100N	1	0,74	50,9	44,3	38,9	34,1	30,1	26,3	24,6	23,0	20,0					
100	3	2CAM 120	2CAMT 120	2CAMT/E 120	1,2	0,88	55,1	48,5	42,6	37,8	33,5	29,7	27,9	26,2	23,0					
120	3	2CAM 140	2CAMT 140	2CAMT/E 140	1,5	1,1	62,5	55,7	49,4	44,2	39,5	35,5	33,5	31,6	28,1					
140	3,5	2CAM 150	2CAMT 150	2CAMT/E 150	1,5	1,1	50,7	48,2	45,7	43,3	41,0	38,9	37,8	36,8	34,6	32,5	28,5	25,0		
160	4	2CAM 200	2CAMT 200	2CAMT/E 200	2	1,5	58,1	55,4	52,8	50,3	48,0	46,0	45,0	44,0	42,0	40,0	36,0	32,4		
180	4,5	-	2CAMT 300	-	3	2,2	64,8	62,1	59,5	57,2	55,0	53,0	52,0	51,0	49,0	47,1	43,2	39,8		







MODEL			P1		In			Required tank for v.s.	DIMENSIONS										WEIGHT	
FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED							A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM	f.s.	v.s.
1~ 230V	3~ 400V	1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	1~	3~	1~ 230V	3~ 400V	3~ 230V		Lt	mm										Kg
2CAM 100N	2CAMT 100N	2CAMT/E 100N	1,04	0,92	4,7	1,7	2,9	2× 8	745	520	383	50	300	650	150	325	1" ½ G	1" ½ G	49	54
2CAM 120	2CAMT 120	2CAMT/E 120	1,14	1,07	5,2	1,9	3,3	2× 8	745	520	383	50	300	650	150	325			50	55
2CAM 140	2CAMT 140	2CAMT/E 140	1,3	1,25	6	2,5	4,3	2× 8	745	520	383	50	300	650	150	325			51	56
2CAM 150	2CAMT 150	2CAMT/E 150	1,9	1,8	8,2	3,4	5,9	2× 20	850	615	474	60	380	650	175	360	76		81	
2CAM 200	2CAMT 200	2CAMT/E 200	2,2	2,1	9,8	3,9	6,8	2× 20	850	615	474	60	380	650	175	360	2" G		78	83
-	2CAMT 300	-	-	2,5	-	4,8	-	-	850	615	474	60	380	650	175	360			77	-

f.s. : fixed speed
v.s. : variable speed

2INOX



Pressurisation units with 2 self-priming pumps of INOX series on a single skid, connected in parallel by suction and delivery manifolds.

They are available in fixed speed version with electronic control panel or in variable speed version with EPIC inverters for constant pressure. The key characteristics of these systems are their reliability, user-friendly operation, and low maintenance needs. Installation of a pressure tank is required.

Booster set features

Suction manifold	galvanized steel with non-return and isolation valves
Delivery manifold	galvanized steel with pressure gauge and isolation valves, two connectors in the delivery manifold for direct installation of pressure tanks up to 24 lt
Base frame	galvanized steel
Fixed speed	electronic control panel EQ2SM(T) and two pressure switches
Variable speed	inverter EPIC on each pump and two pressure sensors
Pressure tanks	available on request as accessories

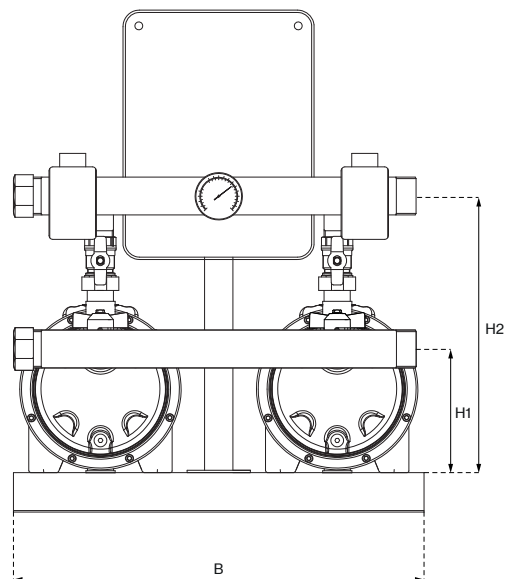
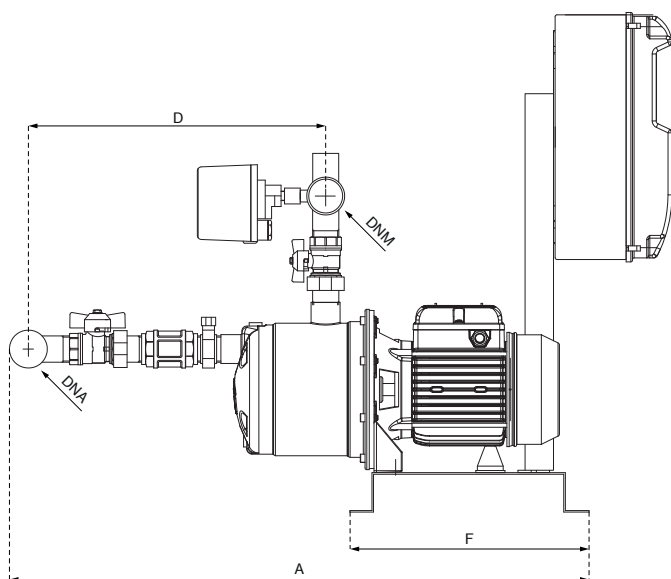
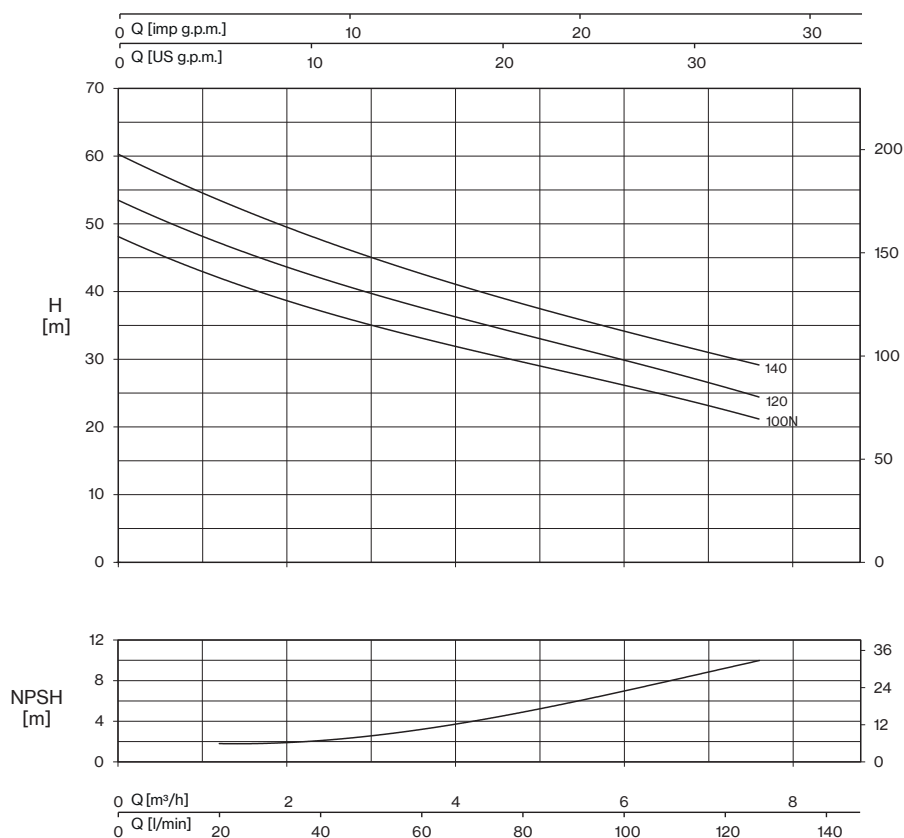
Pump features

Pump body	stainless steel AISI 304
Motor bracket	aluminum
Impeller	Noryl®, steel AISI 304
Mechanical seal	ceramic-graphite-NBR
Motor shaft	stainless steel AISI 416
Liquid temperature	0 - 50 °C
Operating pressure	max 8 bar
2 Poles induction motor	3~ 230/400V - 50Hz 1~ 230V - 50Hz
Motor insulation class	F
Motor protection degree	IPX4

PERFORMANCE

TARGET (2 pumps)		MODEL			P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)							
		FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED			0	1,2	2,4	3,6	4,8	6	7,2	7,6
		1~ 230V	3~ 400V	1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out			0	20	40	60	80	100	120	126,6
l/min	bar				HP (x2)	kW (x2)	H (m)							
80	3	2INOX 100N	2INOXT 100N	2INOXT/E 100N	1	0,74	48,0	42,3	37,0	33,0	29,6	26,2	22,7	21,0
100		2INOX 120	2INOXT 120	2INOXT/E 120	1,2	0,88	53,4	47,4	41,9	37,5	33,7	29,9	26,0	24,3
120		2INOX 140	2INOXT 140	2INOXT/E 140	1,5	1,1	60,2	53,6	47,8	42,4	38,0	34,4	30,5	29,0





MODEL			P1		In			Required tank for v.s.	DIMENSIONS										WEIGHT	
FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED							A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM		
1~ 230V	3~ 400V	1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	1~	3~	1~ 230V	3~ 400V	3~ 230V		mm										f.s.	v.s.
			kW (x2)		A (x2)			Lt											Kg	
2INOX 100N	2INOXT 100N	2INOXT/E 100N	1,04	0,95	4,7	1,7	2,9	2× 8	740	520	392	50	300	650	153	350	1" ½ G	1" ½ G	42	47
2INOX 120	2INOXT 120	2INOXT/E 120	1,14	1,03	5,2	1,9	3,3	2× 8	740	520	392	50	300	650	153	350	1" ½ G	1" ½ G	43	48
2INOX 140	2INOXT 140	2INOXT/E 140	1,3	1,23	6	2,5	4,3	2× 8	740	520	392	50	300	650	153	350			44	49

f.s. : fixed speed
v.s. : variable speed



Dimensions and weights may differ slightly and therefore should be considered as indicative

2CAB



Pressurisation units with 2 self-priming pumps of CAB series on a single skid, connected in parallel by suction and delivery manifolds.

They are available in fixed speed version with electronic control panel or in variable speed version with EPIC inverters for constant pressure. The key characteristics of these systems are their reliability, user-friendly operation, and low maintenance needs. Installation of a pressure tank is required.

Booster set features

Suction manifold	galvanized steel with non-return and isolation valves
Delivery manifold	galvanized steel with pressure gauge and isolation valves, two connectors in the delivery manifold for direct installation of pressure tanks up to 24 lt
Base frame	galvanized steel
Fixed speed	electronic control panel EQ2SM(T) and two pressure switches
Variable speed	inverter EPIC on each pump and two pressure sensors
Pressure tanks	available on request as accessories

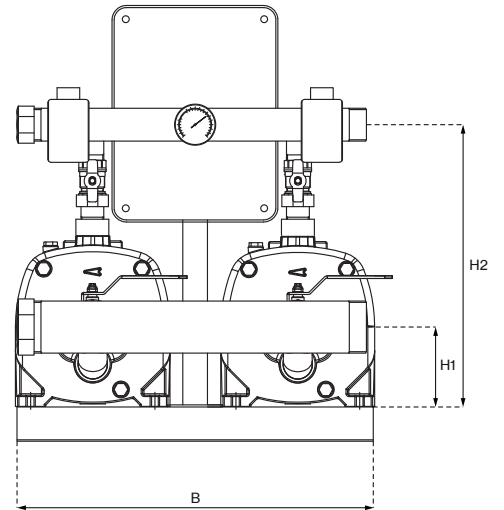
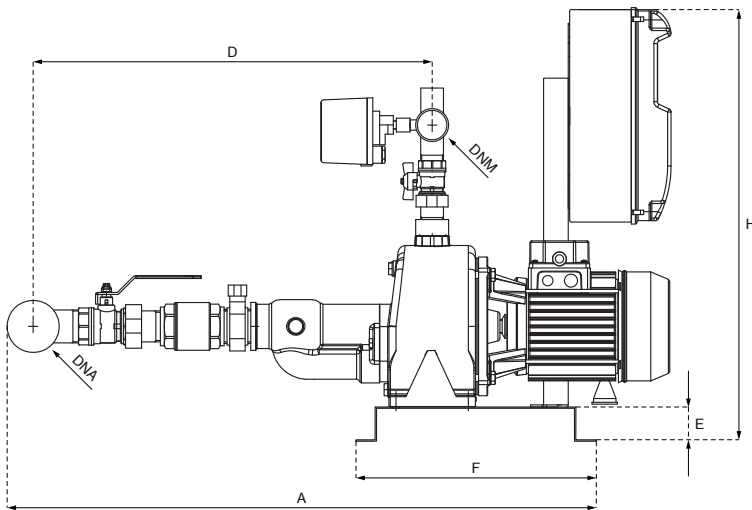
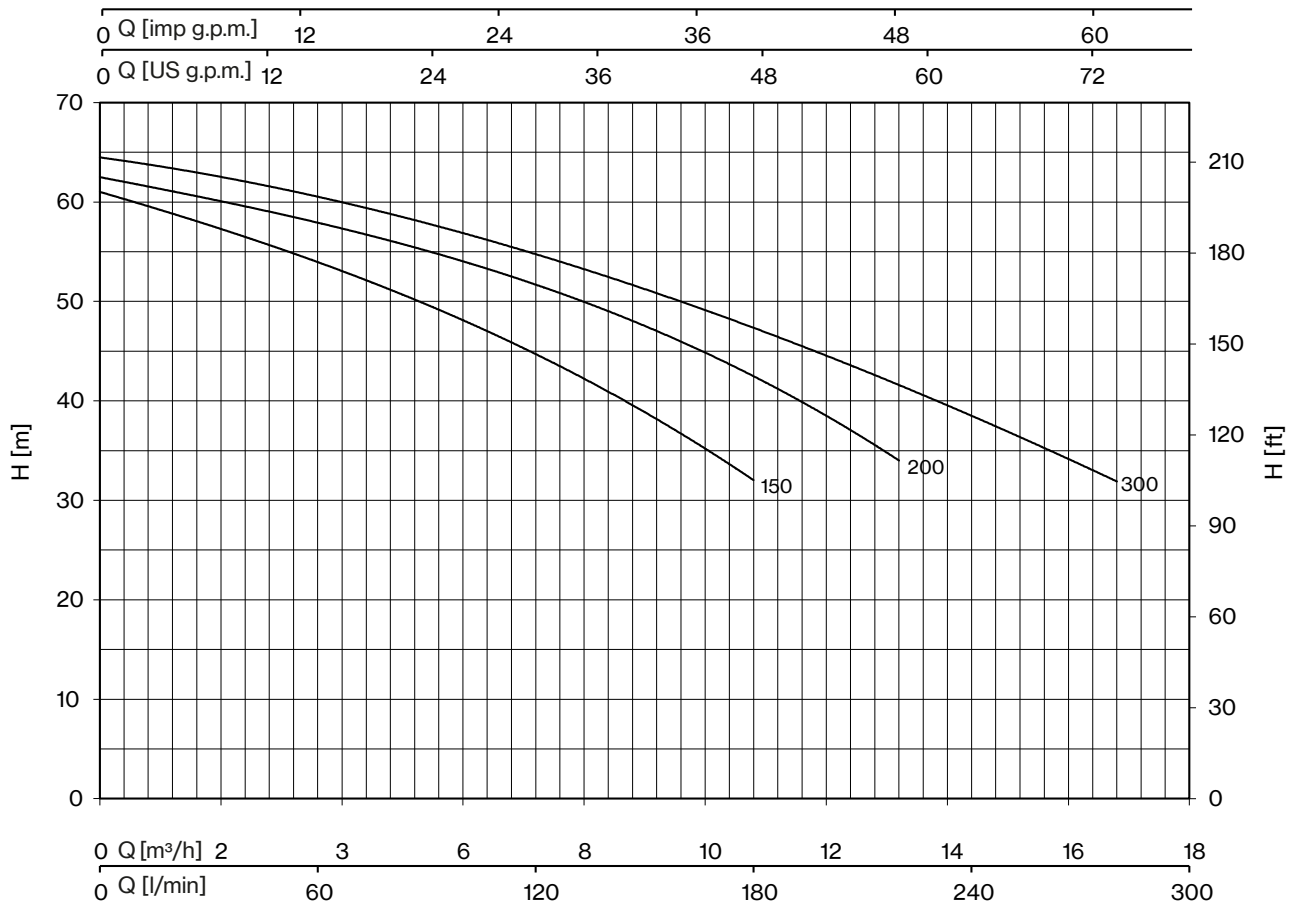
Pump construction features

Pump body	cast iron
Motor bracket	cast iron
Impeller	Noryl® or brass
Mechanical seal	ceramic-graphite-NBR
Motor shaft	stainless steel AISI 303 hydraulic side
Liquid temperature	0 - 50 °C
Operating pressure	max 8 bar
2 Poles induction motor	3~ 230/400V - 50Hz 1~ 230V - 50Hz
Motor insulation class	F
Motor protection degree	IPX4

PERFORMANCE

TARGET (2 pumps)		MODEL			P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)									
		FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED			0	2,4	3,6	6,0	8,4	10,8	13,2	15,6	16,8	
		1~ 230V	3~ 400V	1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out			0	40	60	100	140	180	220	260,0	280	
l/min	bar				HP (×2)	kW (×2)	H (m)									
140	4	2CAB 150	2CABT 150	2CABT/E 150	1,5	1,1	61,0	56,5	54,0	48,0	41,0	32,0				
180		2CAB 200	2CABT 200	2CABT/E 200	2	1,5	62,5	59,5	58,0	54,0	49,0	42,5	34,0			
220		2CAB 300	2CABT 300	-	3	2.2	64.5	62.0	60.5	57.0	52.5	47.0	42.0	35.0	32.0	





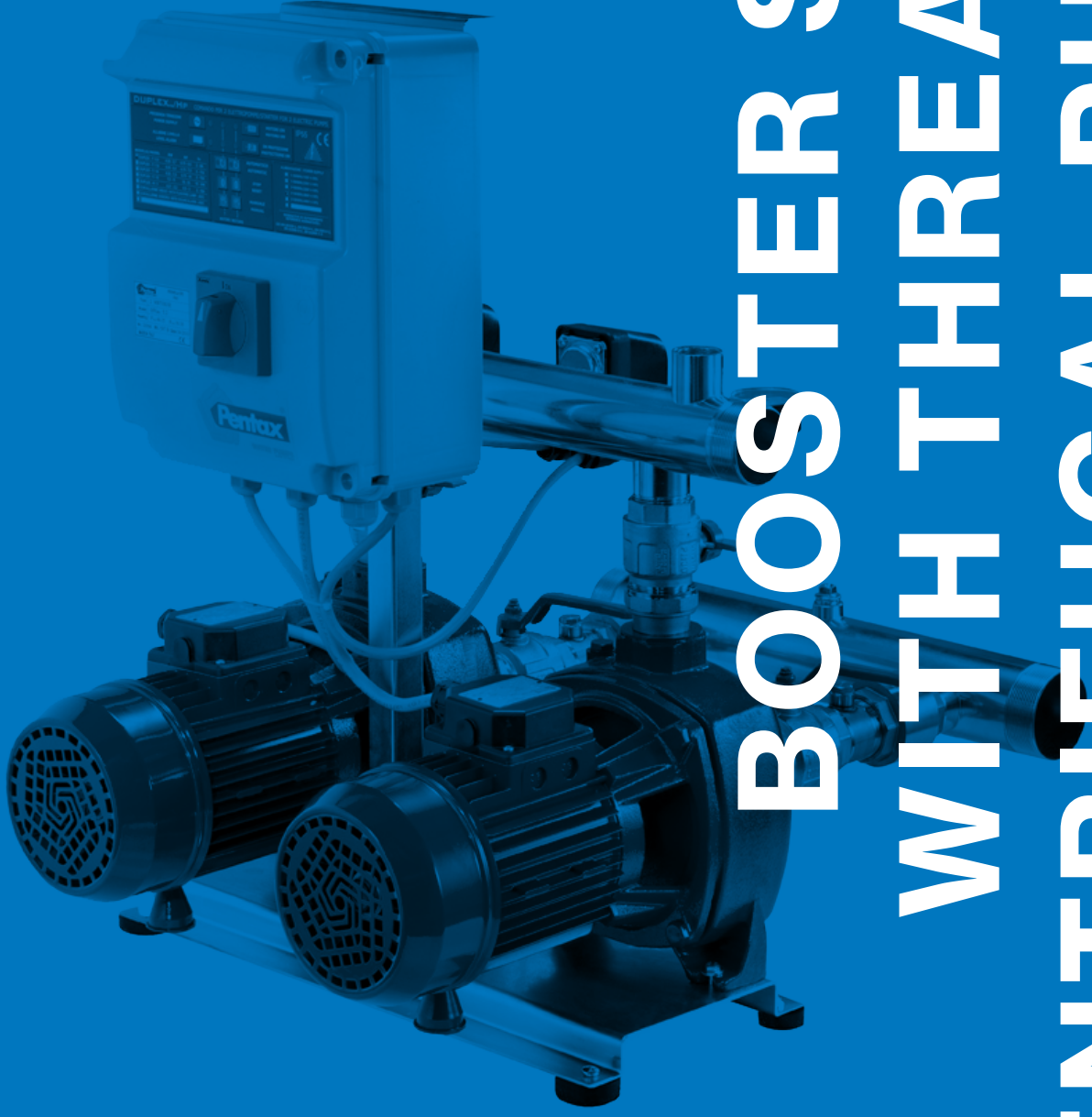
MODEL			P1		In			Required tank for v.s.	DIMENSIONS										WEIGHT	
FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED							A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM	f.s.	v.s.
1~ 230V	3~ 400V	1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	1~	3~	1~ 230V	3~ 400V	3~ 230V		Lt	mm									Kg	
			kW (x2)		A (x2)															
2CAB 150	2CABT 150	2CABT/E 150	1,74	1,68	7,9	3,3	5,7	2× 20	940	615	564	60	380	650	112	380			78	83
2CAB 200	2CABT 200	2CABT/E 200	2,22	2,1	10,3	3,9	6,8	2× 20	940	615	564	60	380	650	112	380	2" G	1" ½ G	80	85
2CAB 300	2CABT 300	-	2,65	2,5	11,8	4,9	-	-	940	615	564	60	380	650	112	380			82	-

f.s. : fixed speed
v.s. : variable speed



Dimensions and weights may differ slightly and therefore should be considered as indicative





BOOSTER SETS WITH THREADED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

THREADED CENTRIFUGAL BOOSTER SETS



Fixed speed and variable speed booster sets with two threaded centrifugal pumps

DESCRIPTION

Pressurisation units with 2 horizontal centrifugal pumps fitted on a single skid and connected in parallel by suction and delivery manifolds. These systems are extremely silent and designed for water supply, pressurization, heating and air conditioning and liquid transfer. They can be equipped with EPIC and EPIC-A inverters, which ensures that they can meet the constant pressure demands for modern systems. The key characteristics of these systems are their reliability, user-friendly operation, and low maintenance needs. To ensure proper operation of the booster set, pressure tanks of adequate capacity are required depending on constant or variable speed, pumps type, and applications.

FEATURES

- Two horizontal axis pumps with single or double impeller
- Cast iron pump body
- Suction manifold in galvanized steel with non-return and isolation valves
- Delivery manifold in galvanized steel with pressure gauge and isolation valves
- Base frame in galvanized steel
- Electronic control panel EQ2SM(T) and two pressure switches for fixed speed version
- Inverter EPIC or EPIC-A on each pump and two pressure sensors for the variable speed version
- Pressure tanks available on request, as accessory

FUNCTIONING

In the fixed speed version as soon as pressure drops below the minimum set value on the pressure switch the first pump starts automatically. If water demand further increases, the second pump will run until the pressure rises above the maximum set value. When demand ends, the last pump turns off. All the pumps follow cycling changeover for equal work distribution. In case of one pump failure, the other pumps would continue to operate.

In the variable speed version when the system pressure drops below the desired level, the sensors detect it giving an input to the inverter to start the first pump at controlled speed. If the flow rate is not sufficient, the pressure continues to drop causing the second pump to start. As soon as the flow demand decreases, the pressure rises again and the second pump stop. The first pump continues to modulate its speed in order to regulate and maintain the set pressure until it turns off when the flow demand ends. Based on working hours, the inverters will alternate the starting order of pumps to ensure better wear distribution. Continuity of operation is ensured in the event of one pump or one inverter failure.

Threaded centrifugal pumps



CM	
P2	1÷5,5 [HP]
Q max	21 [m³/h]
H max	54,5 [m]

Single-impeller centrifugal pumps, extremely quiet, suitable for domestic, civil and industrial applications. The pumps guarantee constant pressure at the variation of flow rates.



MB	
P2	1,5÷3 [HP]
Q max	10,8 [m³/h]
H max	45,9 [m]

Two impeller compact centrifugal pumps for constructing pressurisation systems for civil and industrial plant: guarantee good ratio between pressure and flow rate.

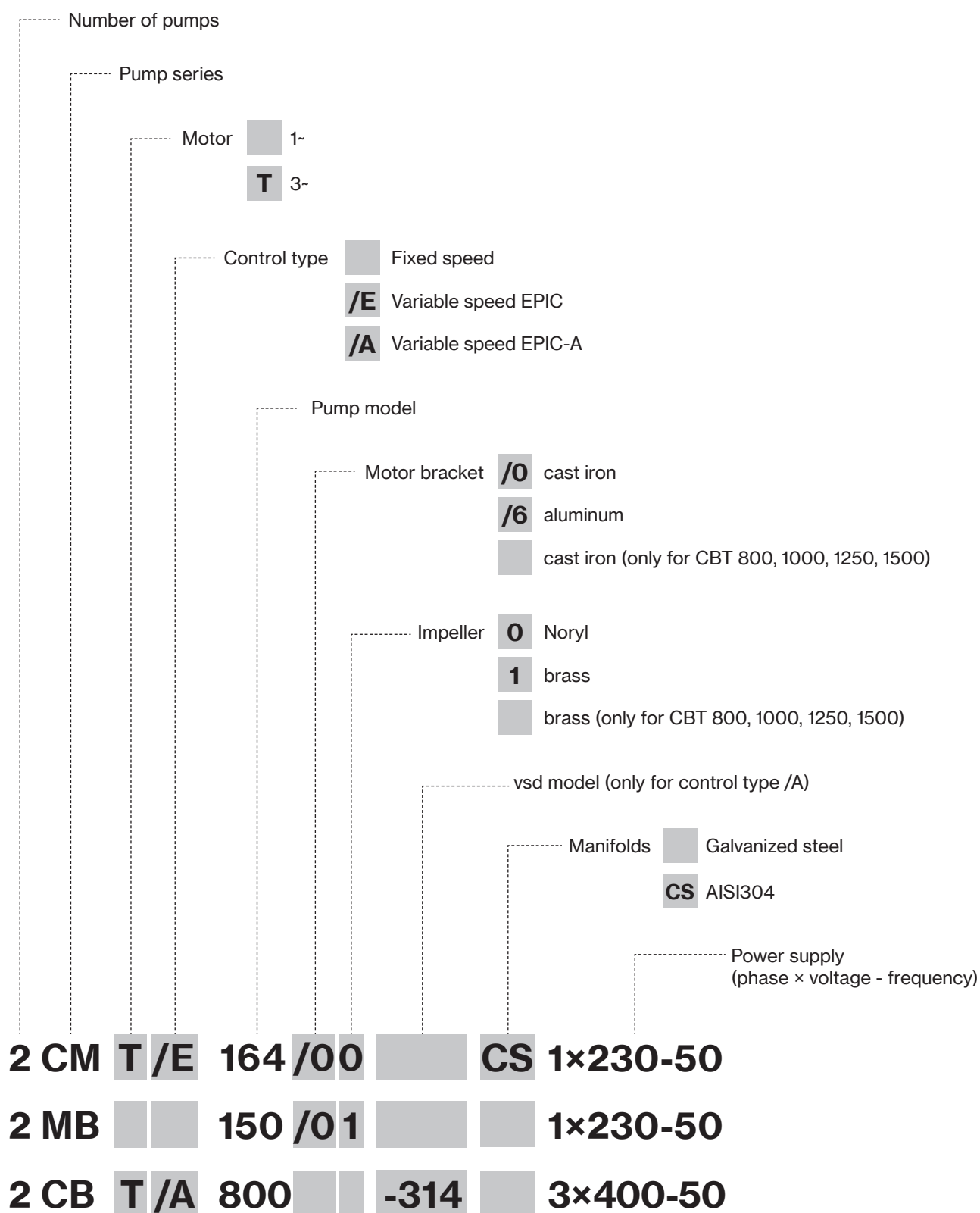


CB	
P2	1÷15 [HP]
Q max	33 [m³/h]
H max	97,8 [m]

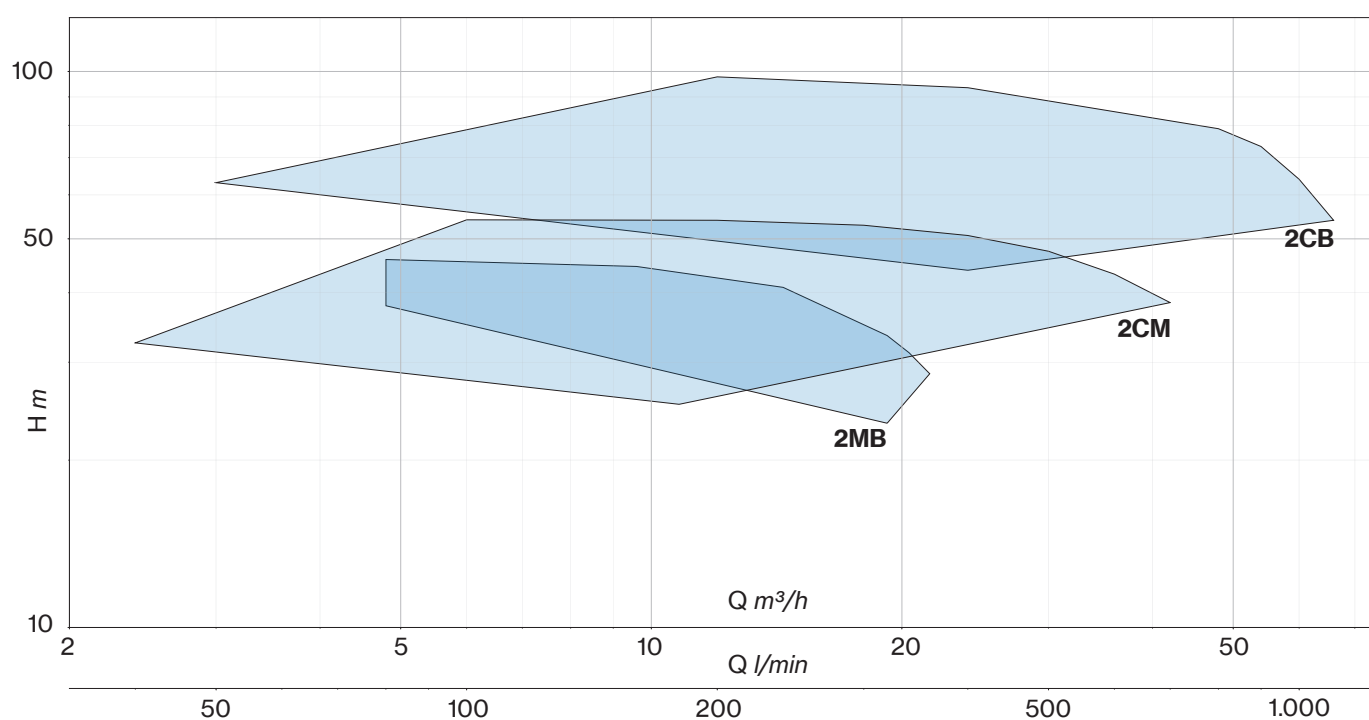
Two impeller centrifugal pumps for constructing pressurisation systems for civil and industrial plant; the two counterposed impellers guarantee high head and flow rate.



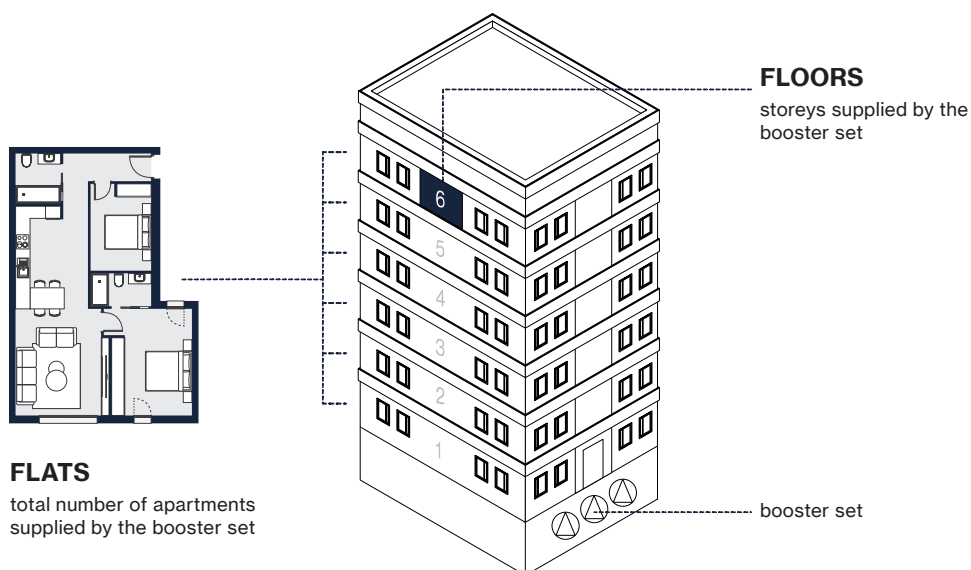
Name key



Performance data and curves



QUICK SELECTION



FLATS		FLOORS	CM series	MB series	CB series
1 duty and 1 standby pumps	2 duty pumps				
1	2-3	1-2	2CM_100_	-	-
		3	-	-	2CB_100_
2-3	4-6	1-2	2CM_164_	-	2CB_100_
		3	2CM_164_	-	2CB_160_
		4-5	2CM_214_	-	2CB_160_
		6	2CM_314_	-	2CB_210_
		7	-	-	2CB_310_
4-5	7-13	1-3	2CM_164_	2MB_150_	2CB_160_
		4	2CM_214_	2MB_200_	2CB_160_
		5	2CM_214_	2MB_300_	2CB_210_
		6	2CM_314_	-	2CB_310_
6-8	14-20	1-2	2CM_214_	2MB_150_	2CB_160_
		3	2CM_214_	2MB_200_	2CB_160_
		4	2CM_214_	2MB_300_	2CB_210_
		5	2CM_314_	-	2CB_310_
9-14	21-32	1-2	-	2MB_200_	2CB_210_
		3-4	-	2MB_300_	2CB_210_
		5-6	-	-	2CB_310_
		7-9	-	-	2CBT_400_
		10-12	-	-	2CBT_600_
15-28	33-56	1-4	2CMT_400_	2MB_300_	-
		5-6	2CMT_550_	-	-
		7-8	-	-	2CBT_600_
		9-11	-	-	2CBT_751_
		12-13	-	-	2CBT_900_

2CM



Pressurisation units with 2 threaded centrifugal pumps of CM series on a single skid, connected in parallel by suction and delivery manifolds.

They are available in fixed speed version with electronic control panel or in variable speed version with EPIC and EPIC-A inverters for constant pressure. The key characteristics of these systems are their reliability, user-friendly operation, and low maintenance needs. Installation of a pressure tank is required.

Booster set features

Suction manifold	galvanized steel with non-return and isolation valves
Delivery manifold	galvanized steel with pressure gauge and isolation valves, two connectors in the delivery manifold for direct installation of pressure tanks up to 24 lt
Base frame	galvanized steel
Fixed speed	electronic control panel EQ2SM(T) and two pressure switches
Variable speed	inverter EPIC or EPIC-A on each pump and two pressure sensors
Pressure tanks	available on request as accessories

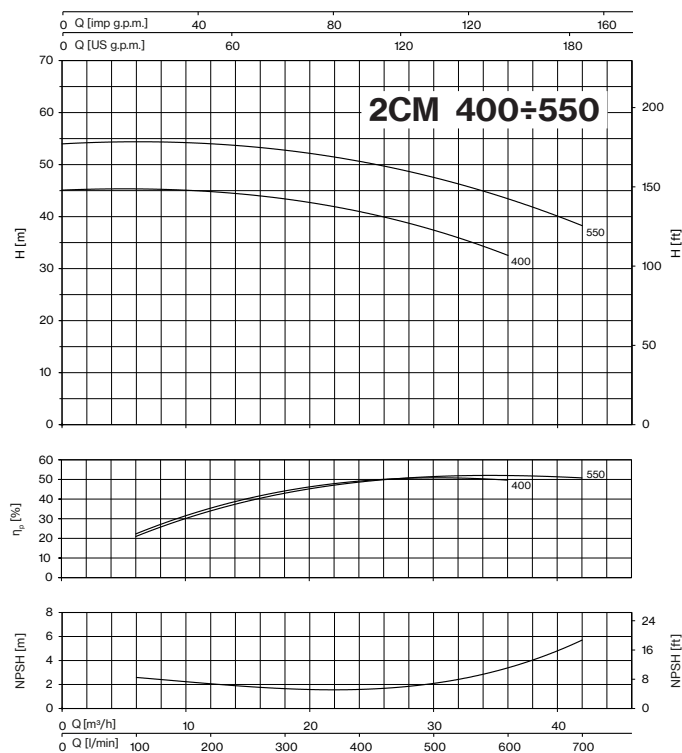
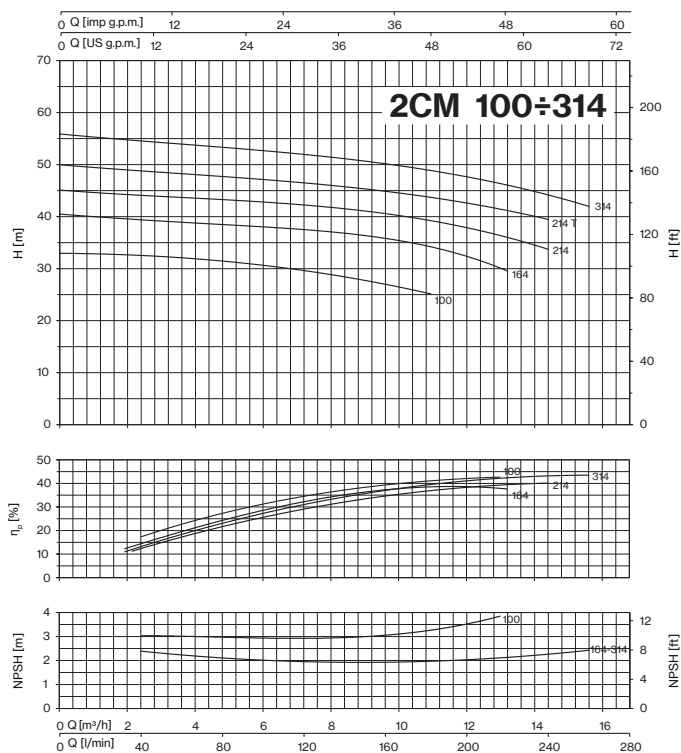
Pump features

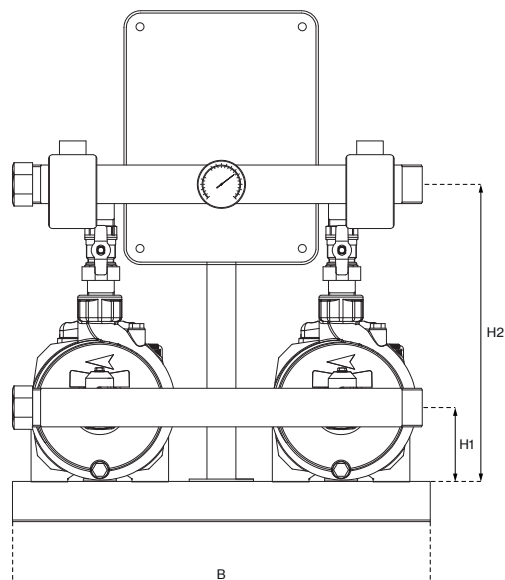
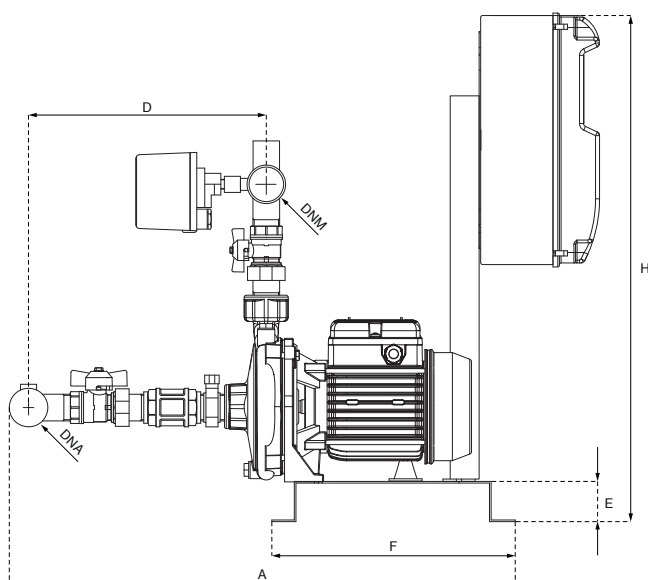
Pump body	cast iron
Motor bracket	cast iron (164÷550); aluminum (100)
Impeller	Noryl® or brass (100÷314), brass (400÷550)
Mechanical seal	ceramic-graphite-NBR
Motor shaft	stainless steel AISI 416 (100) stainless steel AISI 303 (164÷550)
Liquid temperature	Noryl® impeller: 0 - 50 °C brass impeller: 0 - 90 °C
Operating pressure	max 6 bar (100) max 8 bar (164÷550)
2 Poles induction motor	3~ 230/400V - 50Hz 1~ 230V - 50Hz
Motor insulation class	F
Motor protection degree	IPX4

PERFORMANCE

TARGET (2 pumps)		MODEL				P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)									
		FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED				0	2,4	4,8	7,2	9,6	10,8	13,2	14,4	15,6	
								0	40	80	120	160	180	220	240	260	
l/min	bar	1- 230V	3- 400V	1- 230V-in 3- 230V-out	3- 400V-in 3- 400V-out	HP (×2)	kW (×2)	H (m)									
100	3	-	-	2CMT/E 100	2CMT/A100-304	1	0,74	33,0	32,5	31,5	29,6	26,8	25,2				
150	3,5	2CM 164	2CMT 164	2CMT/E 164	2CMT/A164-304	1,5	1,1	40,5	39,3	38,6	37,5	35,6	34,6	29,5			
200	3,5	2CM 214	-	-	-	2	1,5	45,1	44,1	43,3	42,3	40,5	39,2	36,4	33,5		
	4	-	2CMT 214	-	2CMT/A214-306	2	1,5	50,0	48,7	47,8	46,5	44,9	43,7	41,3	39,4		
	4,5	2CM 314	2CMT 314	-	2CMT/A314-306	3	2,2	55,9	54,5	53,4	52,0	50,1	48,9	46,2	44,2	41,9	

TARGET (2 pumps)		MODEL				P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)							
		FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED				0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42
				EPIC	EPIC-A			0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700
l/min	bar	1~ 230V	3~ 400V	1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out	HP (×2)	kW (×2)	H (m)							
400	4	-	2CMT400	-	2CMT/A400-309	4	3	45,1	45,2	44,9	43,4	40,9	37,4	32,5	
500	4,5	-	2CMT550	-	2CMT/A550-314	5,5	4	54,1	54,1	54,0	52,9	50,7	47,5	43,2	38,4





MODEL				P1		In			Required tank for v.s.	DIMENSIONS										WEIGHT							
FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED																									
1~	3~	EPIC	EPIC-A	1~	3~	1~ 230V	3~ 400V	3~ 230V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM	f.s.	v.s.						
		1~ in 230V 3~out 230V	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out																			mm					
				kW (x2)		A (x2)		Lt																			
-	-	2CMT/E100	2CMT/A100-304	-	1,17	-	2	3,5	2× 8	641	520	311	50	300	633	97	372	1" ½ G		49	54						
2CM164	2CMT164	2CMT/E164	2CMT/A164-304	1,9	1,8	8,5	3,4	5,9	2× 8	648	520	325	50	300	633	115	423	2" G	1" ½ G	65	70						
2CM214	2CMT214	-	2CMT/A214-306	2,2	2,43	10,3	4,9	-	2× 8	648	520	325	50	300	633	115	423			67	72						
2CM314	2CMT314	-	2CMT/A314-306	2,85	2,67	13,5	5,1	-	2× 8	648	520	325	50	300	633	115	423			68	73						
-	2CMT400	-	2CMT/A400-309	-	3,7	-	6,7	-	2× 20	849	615	378	60	380	633	133	515	3" G	2" ½ G	115	120						
-	2CMT550	-	2CMT/A550-314	-	4,9	-	9	-	2× 20	849	615	378	60	380	633	133	515			116	136						

f.s. : fixed speed
v.s. : variable speed

2MB



Pressurisation units with 2 threaded centrifugal pumps of MB series on a single skid, connected in parallel by suction and delivery manifolds.

They are available in fixed speed version with electronic control panel or in variable speed version with EPIC and EPIC-A inverters for constant pressure. The key characteristics of these systems are their reliability, user-friendly operation, and low maintenance needs. Installation of a pressure tank is required.

Booster set features

Suction manifold	galvanized steel with non-return and isolation valves
Delivery manifold	galvanized steel with pressure gauge and isolation valves, two connectors in the delivery manifold for direct installation of pressure tanks up to 24 lt
Base frame	galvanized steel
Fixed speed	electronic control panel EQ2SM(T) and two pressure switches
Variable speed	inverter EPIC or EPIC-A on each pump and two pressure sensors
Pressure tanks	available on request as accessories

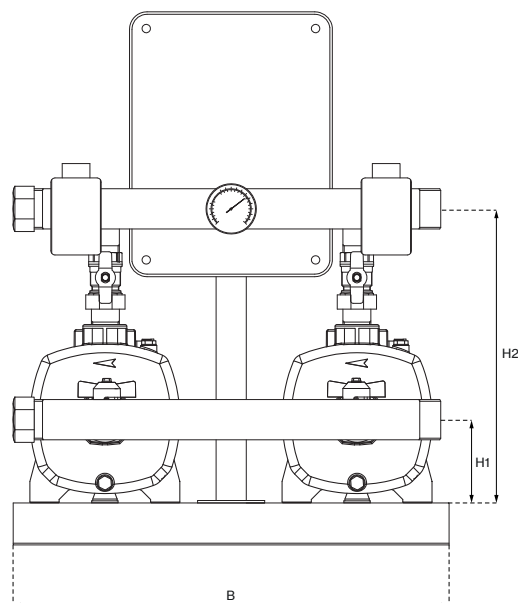
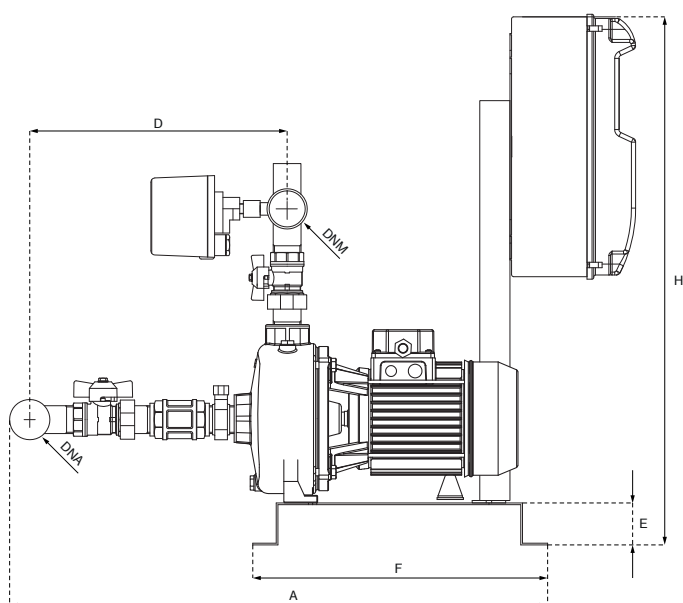
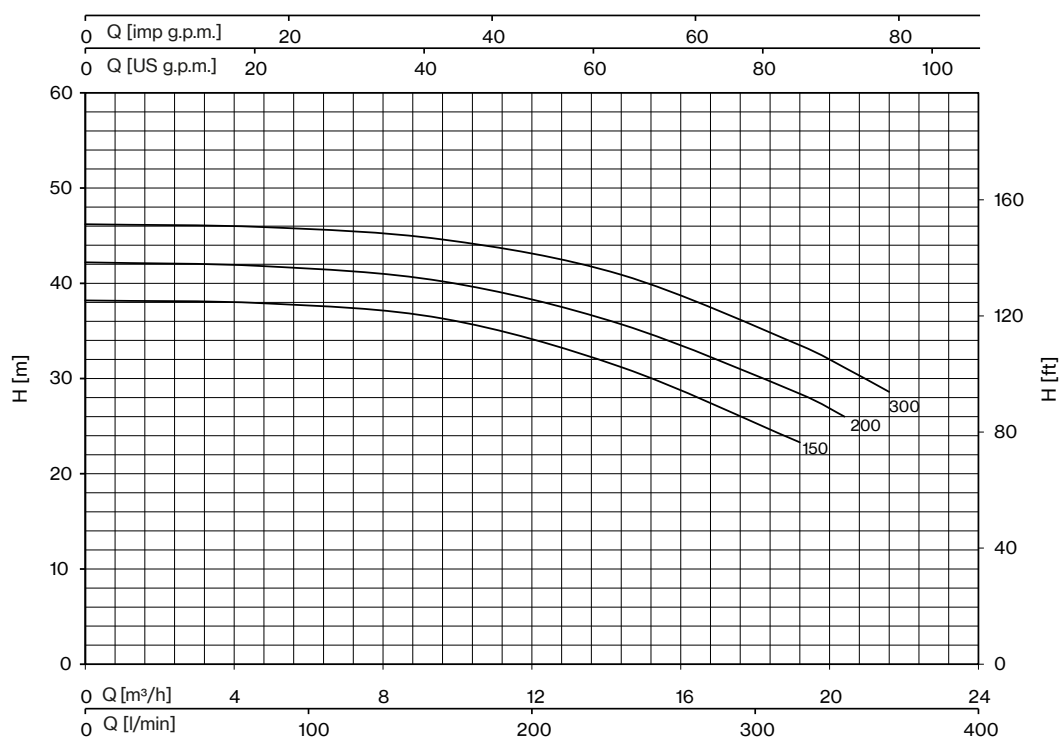
Pump features

Pump body	cast iron
Motor bracket	cast iron
Impeller	Noryl® or brass
Mechanical seal	ceramic-graphite-NBR
Motor shaft	stainless steel AISI 303
Liquid temperature	0 - 50 °C
Operating pressure	max 8 bar
2 Poles induction motor	3~ 230/400V - 50Hz 1~ 230V - 50Hz
Motor insulation class	F
Motor protection degree	IPX4

PERFORMANCE

TARGET (2 pumps)		MODEL				P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)						
		FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED				0	4,8	9,6	14,4	19,2	20	21,6
				EPIC	EPIC-A			0	80	160	240	320	340	360
l/min	bar	1~ 230V	3~ 400V	1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out	HP (×2)	kW (×2)	H (m)						
160	3,5	2MB150	2MBT150	2MBT/E150	2MBT/A150-304	1,5	1,1	38,2	37,9	36,3	31,2	23,3		
240		2MB200	2MBT200	2MBT/E200	2MBT/A200-304	2	1,5	42,2	41,8	40,2	35,7	28,4	26,0	
300		2MB300	2MBT300	-	2MBT/A300-306	3	2,2	46,2	45,9	44,6	40,9	33,5	31,2	28,6





MODEL				P1		In			Required tank for v.s.	DIMENSIONS										WEIGHT	
FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED																			
1~	3~	EPIC	EPIC-A	1~	3~	1~ 230V	3~ 400V	3~ 230V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM	f.s.	v.s.
		1~ in 230V 3~ out 230V	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out																		
						kW (x2)		A (x2)		Lt		mm									
2MB150	2MBT150	2MBT/E150	2MBT/A150-304	1,6	1,5	7,2	3,1	5,4	2× 20	740	615	390	60	380	633	115	401			70	75
2MB200	2MBT200	2MBT/E200	2MBT/A200-304	1,85	1,75	8,4	3,4	5,9	2× 20	740	615	390	60	380	633	115	401	2" ½ G	2" G	71	76
2MB300	2MBT300	-	2MBT/A300-306	2,15	2,05	9,7	4,3	-	2× 20	740	615	390	60	380	633	115	401			73	79

f.s. : fixed speed
v.s. : variable speed



Dimensions and weights may differ slightly and therefore should be considered as indicative

2CB



Pressurisation units with 2 threaded centrifugal pumps of CB series on a single skid, connected in parallel by suction and delivery manifolds.

They are available in fixed speed version with electronic control panel or in variable speed version with EPIC and EPIC-A inverters for constant pressure. The key characteristics of these systems are their reliability, user-friendly operation, and low maintenance needs. Installation of a pressure tank is required.

Booster set features

Suction manifold	galvanized steel with non-return and isolation valves
Delivery manifold	galvanized steel with pressure gauge and isolation valves, two connectors in the delivery manifold for direct installation of pressure tanks up to 24 lt
Base frame	galvanized steel
Fixed speed	electronic control panel EQ2SM(T) and two pressure switches
Variable speed	inverter EPIC or EPIC-A on each pump and two pressure sensors
Pressure tanks	available on request as accessories

Pump features

Pump body	cast iron
Motor bracket	cast iron
Impeller	Noryl® or brass (100÷900) brass (800÷1500)
Mechanical seal	ceramic-graphite-NBR
Motor shaft	stainless steel AISI 303 stainless steel AISI 416 (100)
Liquid temperature	Noryl® impeller: 0 - 50 °C brass impeller: 0 - 90 °C
Operating pressure	max 6 bar (100) max 11 bar (160÷1500)
2 Poles induction motor	3~ 230/400V - 50Hz P ≤ 4kW 3~ 400/690V - 50Hz P > 4kW 1~ 230V - 50Hz
Motor insulation class	F
Motor protection degree	IPX4 IPX5 (800÷1500)

PERFORMANCE

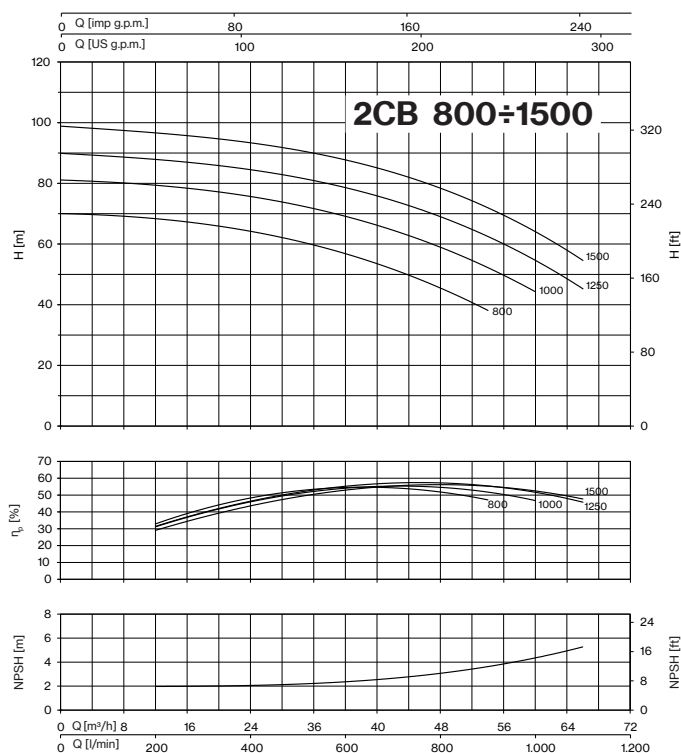
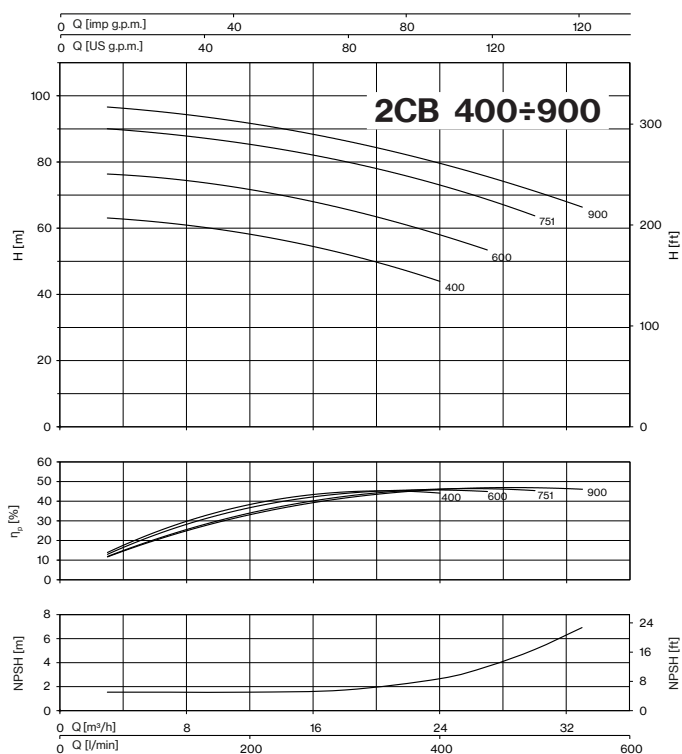
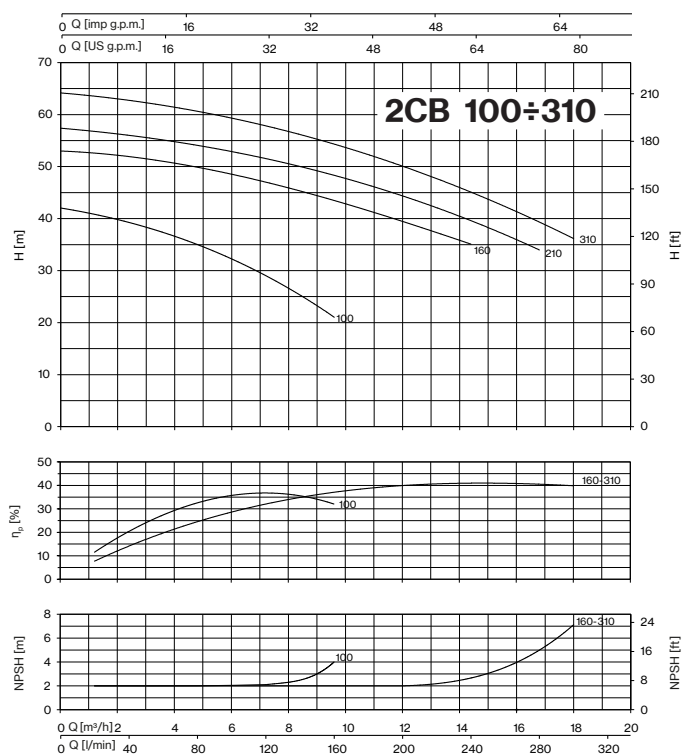
TARGET (2 pumps)		MODEL				P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)											
		FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED				0	1,2	2,4	3,6	4,8	7,2	9,6	12,0	14,4	16,8	18	
								0	20	40	60	80	120	160	200	240	280	300	
l/min	bar	1- 230V	3- 400V	1- 230V-in 3- 230V-out	3- 400V-in 3- 400V-out	HP (×2)	kW (×2)	H (m)											
60	3,5	2CB100	2CBT100	2CBT/E100	2CBT/A100-304	1	0,74	42,0	40,8	39,4	37,4	34,7	29,2	21,0					
180	4	2CB160	2CBT160	2CBT/E160	2CBT/A160-306	1,5	1,1	53,0	52,5	52,0	51,0	50,0	46,9	43,3	39,7	35,0			
220	4	2CB210	2CBT210	-	2CBT/A210-306	2	1,5	57,3	56,9	56,0	55,1	54,0	51,5	48,4	44,4	39,5	34,0		
220	4,5	2CB310	2CBT310	-	2CBT/A310-306	3	2,2	64,0	63,5	63,0	61,9	60,6	57,7	54,1	50,0	45,4	39,4	36,0	

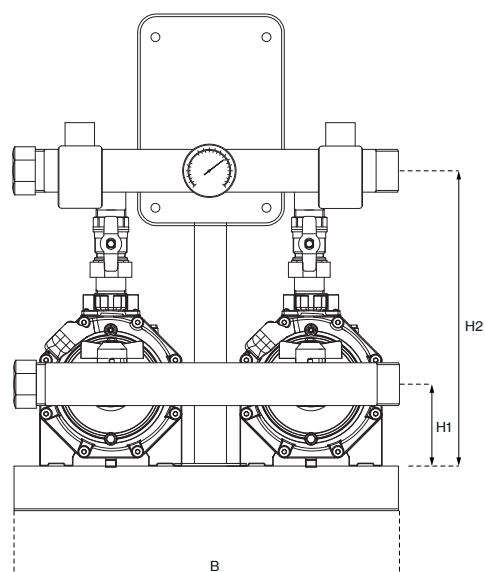
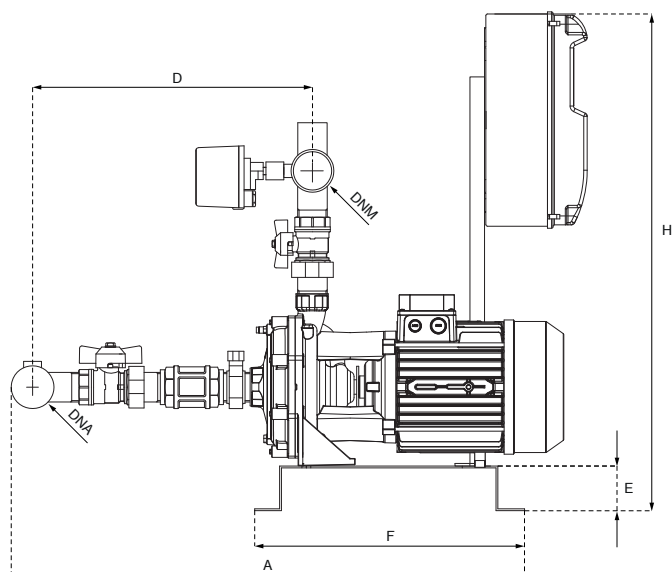
TARGET (2 pumps)		MODEL				P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)											
		FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED				0	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	33
		1- 230V	3- 400V	EPIC	EPIC-A			0	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550
l/min	bar			1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out	HP (×2)	kW (×2)	H (m)											
250	5,5	-	2CBT400	-	2CBT/A400-309	4	3	63,6	63,1	62,0	60,3	58,2	55,5	52,3	48,4	43,9			
300	6,5	-	2CBT600	-	2CBT/A600-314	5,5	4	76,9	76,4	75,4	73,8	71,7	69,0	65,9	62,1	58,0	53,4		
350	7,5	-	2CBT751	-	2CBT/A751-314	7,5	5,5	90,7	90,0	88,9	87,3	85,3	82,9	80,1	76,8	73,1	68,8	63,7	
350	8	-	2CBT900	-	2CBT/A900-318	10	7,5	97,5	96,6	95,4	93,7	91,7	89,2	86,5	83,3	79,8	75,2	71,2	66,4

TARGET (2 pumps)		MODEL				P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)							
		FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED				0	12	24	36	48	54	60	66
		1- 230V	3- 400V	EPIC	EPIC-A			0	200	400	600	800	900	1000	1100
l/min	bar			1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out	HP (×2)	kW (×2)	H (m)							
600	5	-	2CBT800	-	2CBT/A800-314	7,5	5,5	70,0	68,5	63,9	57,1	45,3	38,2		
800	5,5	-	2CBT1000	-	2CBT/A1000-318	10	7,5	80,7	80,4	75,0	68,5	59,7	52,6	43,7	
900	6	-	2CBT1250	-	2CBT/A1250-318	12,5	9,2	89,5	88,8	84,1	77,7	69,7	63,0	54,2	45,1
900	7	-	2CBT1500	-	2CBT/A1500-325	15	11	98,3	97,8	93,5	85,7	78,9	73,3	64,0	54,0



2CB



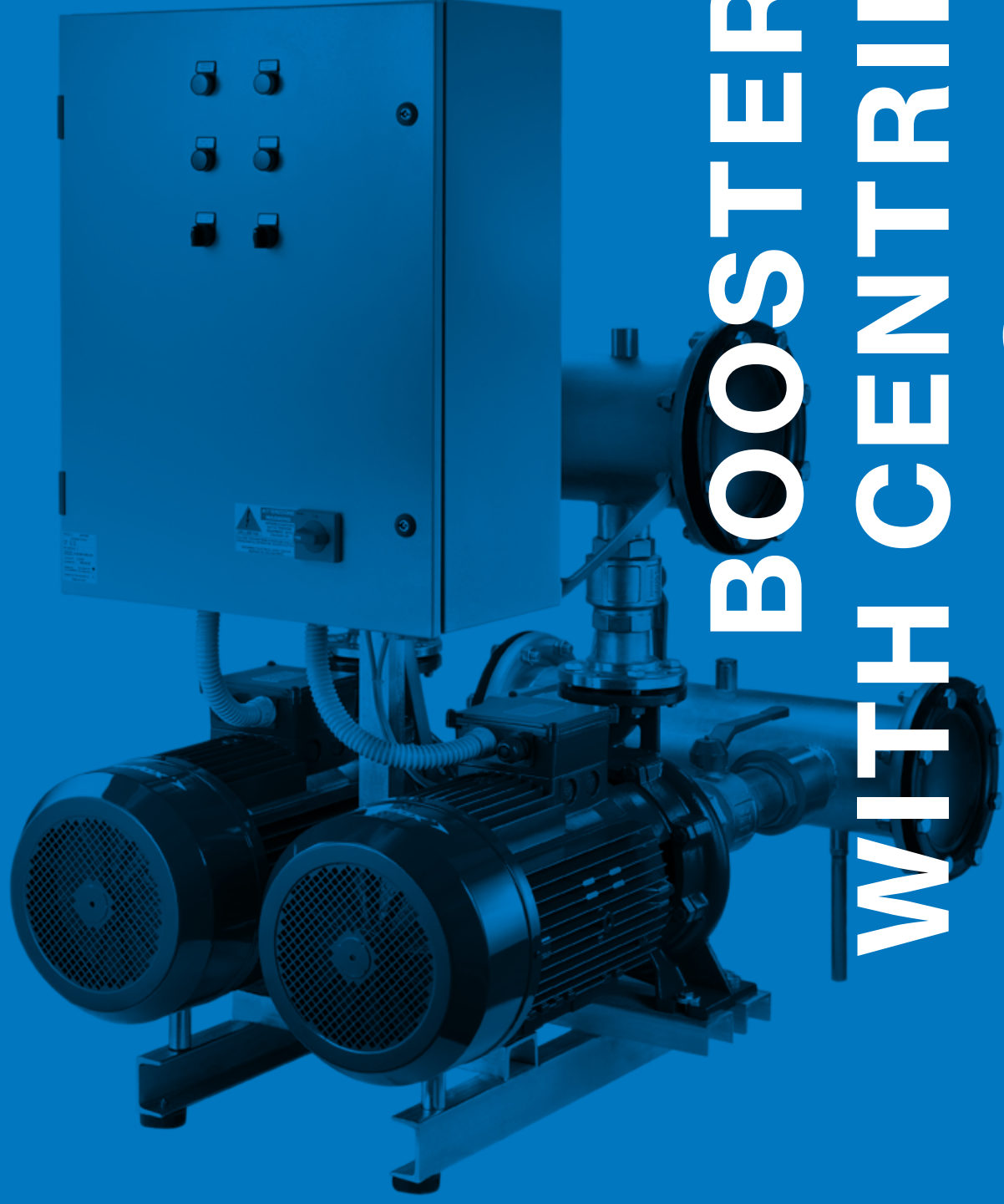


MODEL				P1		In			Required tank for v.s.	DIMENSIONS										WEIGHT	
FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED																		f.s.	v.s.
1~	3~	EPIC	EPIC-A	1~	3~	1~ 230V	3~ 400V	3~ 230V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM	f.s.	v.s.
		1~ in 230V 3~out 230V	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out						kW (x2)		A (x2)		Lt	mm							
		2CB100	2CBT100	2CBT/E100	2CBT/A100-304	1,17	1,15	5,4	2,4	4,2	2× 8	653	520	351	50	300	633	98	366	2" G	1" ½ G
2CB160	2CBT160	2CBT/E160	2CBT/A160-306	2,3	2,2	10,2	4,1	7,1	2× 20	646	520	361	50	300	633	110	403	65	70		
2CB210	2CBT210	-	2CBT/A210-306	2,6	2,45	11,5	4,8	-	2× 20	646	520	361	50	300	633	110	403	66	71		
2CB310	2CBT310	-	2CBT/A310-306	2,9	2,8	13,2	5,2	-	2× 20	646	520	361	50	300	633	110	403	67	72		
-	2CBT400	-	2CBT/A400-309	-	3,8	-	6,7	-	2× 20	777	615	462	60	380	633	135	464	2" ½ G	2" G	108	113
-	2CBT600	-	2CBT/A600-314	-	5	-	9,1	-	1× 50	777	615	462	60	380	633	135	464			116	136
-	2CBT751	-	2CBT/A751-314	-	6,5	-	11,5	-	1× 50	777	615	462	60	380	633	135	464			132	152
-	2CBT900	-	2CBT/A900-318	-	7,3	-	13,3	-	1× 50	777	615	462	60	380	633	135	464			144	164
-	2CBT800	-	2CBT/A800-314	-	6,7	-	11,1	-	1× 100	1050	840	470	60	380	920	150	650	DN100	DN80	237	257
-	2CBT1000	-	2CBT/A1000-318	-	8,5	-	13,9	-	1× 100	1050	840	470	60	380	920	150	650			247	267
-	2CBT1250	-	2CBT/A1250-318	-	9,8	-	16,3	-	1× 100	1050	840	470	60	380	920	150	650			264	284
-	2CBT1500	-	2CBT/A1500-325	-	11,2	-	18,6	-	1× 100	1050	900	470	60	380	920	150	650			272	292

f.s. : fixed speed
v.s. : variable speed

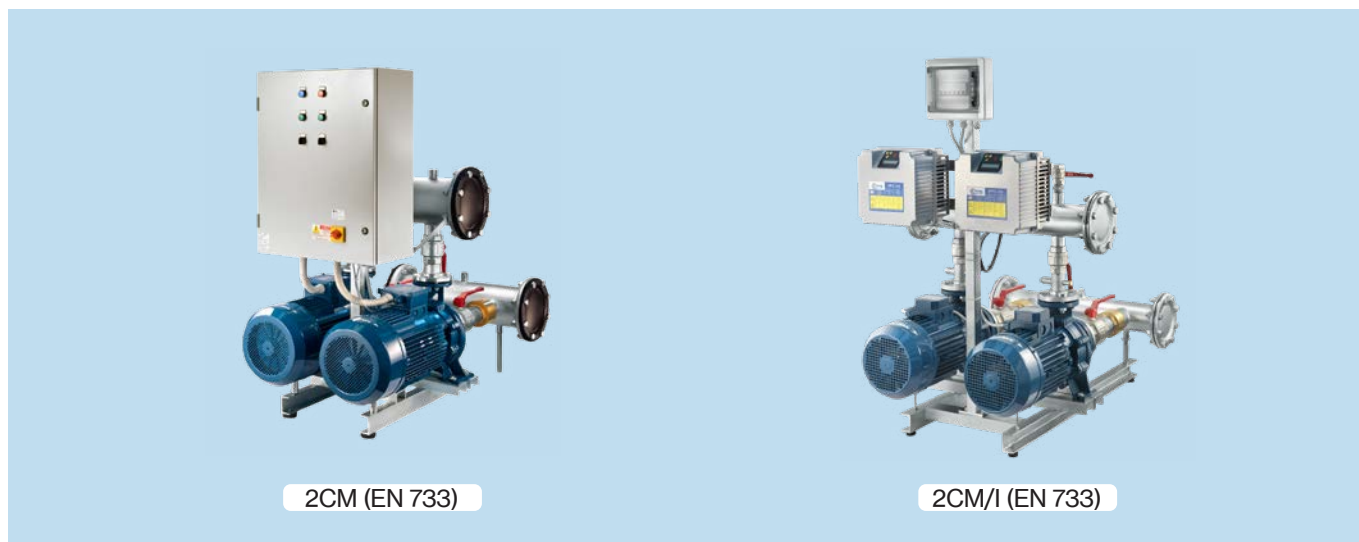






BOOSTER SETS WITH CENTRIFUGAL FLANGED PUMPS

CENTRIFUGAL FLANGED BOOSTER SETS



Fixed speed and variable speed booster sets with two monobloc centrifugal flanged pumps

DESCRIPTION

Booster units with 2 monobloc horizontal centrifugal pumps of CM (EN 733) series, set on a single skid and connected in parallel by suction and delivery manifolds. These systems are widely used in water supplies, pressurization and fire-fighting systems, cooling, heating, irrigation, industrial and agricultural applications. To ensure a constant pressure to the system these booster sets can be equipped with EPIC-A or IPFC inverters.

To ensure proper operation of the booster set, pressure tanks of adequate capacity are required depending on constant or variable speed, pumps type, and applications.

FEATURES

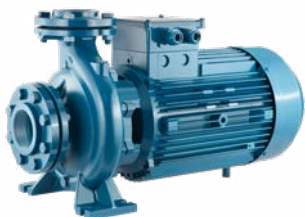
- Two monobloc horizontal centrifugal flanged pumps of CM (EN 733) series
- Cast iron pump body
- Suction manifold in galvanized steel with non-return and isolation valves
- Delivery manifold in galvanized steel with pressure gauge and isolation valves
- Base frame in galvanized steel
- EQ2SM(T) electronic or Q2ST electromechanical control panel with pressure switches for fixed speed version
- Inverter EPIC-A or IPFC, connected on each pump with pressure sensors, for variable speed version
- Pressure tanks, available on request, as accessory

FUNCTIONING

In the fixed speed version as soon as pressure drops below the minimum set value on the pressure switch the first pump starts automatically. If water demand further increases, the second pump will run until the pressure rises above the maximum set value. When demand ends, the last pump turns off. All the pumps follow cycling changeover for equal work distribution. In case of one pump failure, the other pumps would continue to operate.

In the variable speed version when the system pressure drops below the desired level, the sensors detect it giving an input to the inverter to start the first pump at controlled speed. If the flow rate is not sufficient, the pressure continues to drop causing the second pump to start. As soon as the flow demand decreases, the pressure rises again and the second pump stop. The first pump continues to modulate its speed in order to regulate and maintain the set pressure until it turns off when the flow demand ends. Based on working hours, the inverters will alternate the starting order of pumps to ensure better wear distribution. Continuity of operation is ensured in the event of one pump or one inverter failure.

Threaded centrifugal pumps



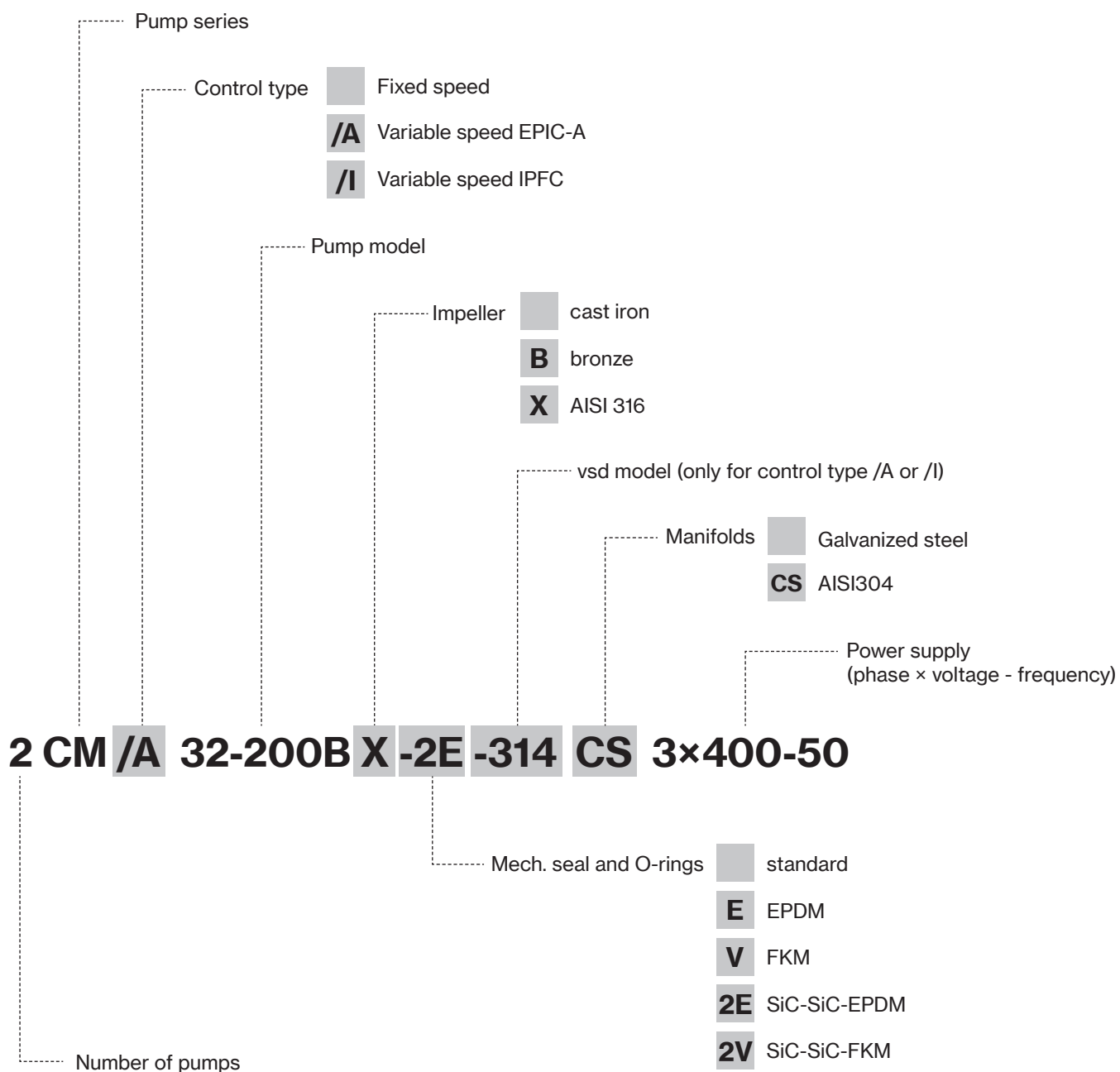
CM EN 733

P2	4+50 [HP]
Q max	150 [m³/h]
H max	93,6 [m]

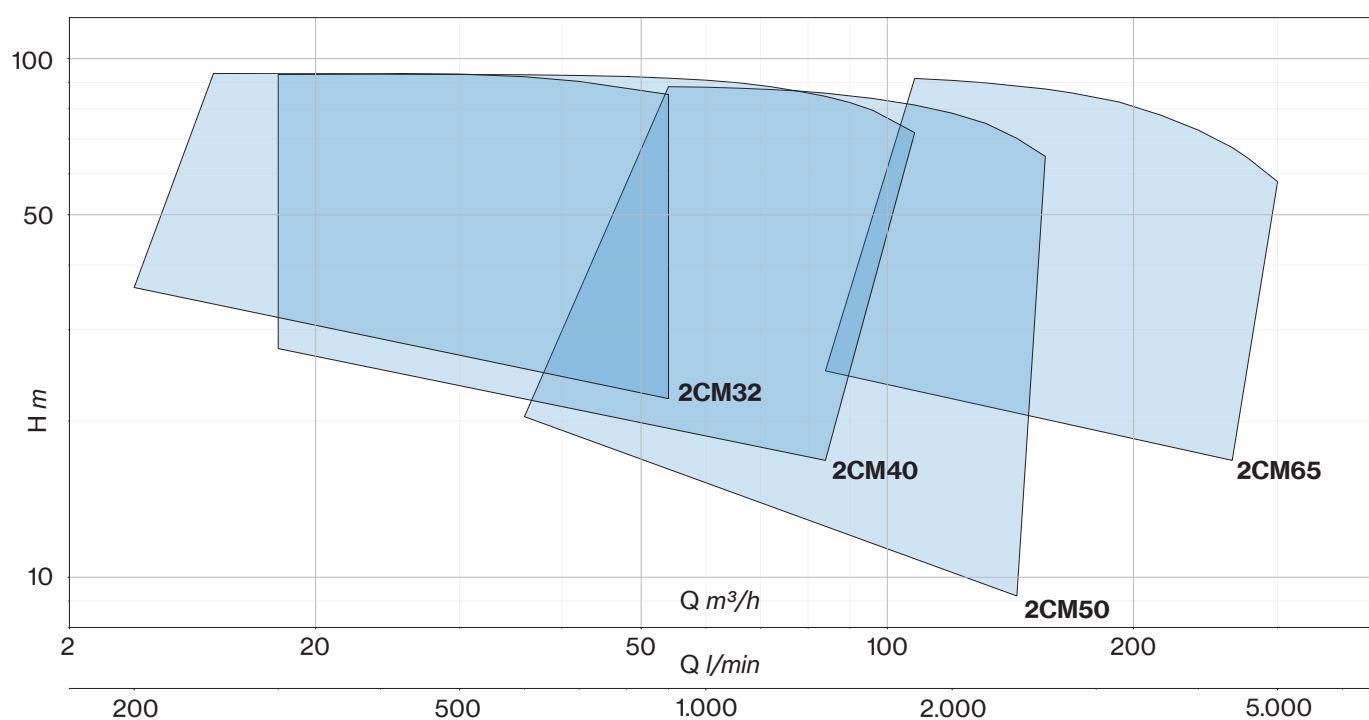
Monobloc horizontal centrifugal pumps, constructed in compliance with EN 733 standards; widely used in water supplies, pressurisation and fire-fighting systems, cooling, heating, irrigation, industrial and agricultural applications; standard supply with counter-flange.



Name key



Performance data and curves



2CM (EN 733)



Pressurisation units with 2 centrifugal flanged pumps of CM EN733 series on a single skid, connected in parallel by suction and delivery manifolds.

They are available in fixed speed version with electronic control panel or in variable speed version with EPIC-A or IPFC inverters for constant pressure. The key characteristics of these systems are their reliability, user-friendly operation, and low maintenance needs. Installation of a pressure tank is required.

Booster set features

Suction manifold	galvanized steel with non-return and isolation valves
Delivery manifold	galvanized steel with pressure gauge and isolation valves, two connectors in the delivery manifold for direct installation of pressure tanks up to 24 lt
Base frame	galvanized steel
Fixed speed	electronic control panel EQ2SM(T) (3~ up to 15kW), electromechanical control panel Q2ST (3~ from 18,5kW to 37kW) and two pressure switches
Variable speed	inverter EPIC-A or IPFC on each pump and two pressure sensors
Pressure tanks	available on request as accessories

Pump features

Pump body	cast iron
Motor bracket	cast iron
Impeller	cast iron, bronze or stainless steel
Mechanical seal	ceramic-graphite-NBR
Pump shaft end	stainless steel AISI 304
Liquid temperature	-10 ÷ +90 °C
Operating pressure	max 10 bar
2 Poles induction motor	3~ 230/400V - 50Hz P ≤ 4kW 3~ 400/690V - 50Hz P > 4kW 1~ 230V-50Hz
Motor insulation class	F
Motor protection degree	IPX5

2CM (EN 733)

PERFORMANCE

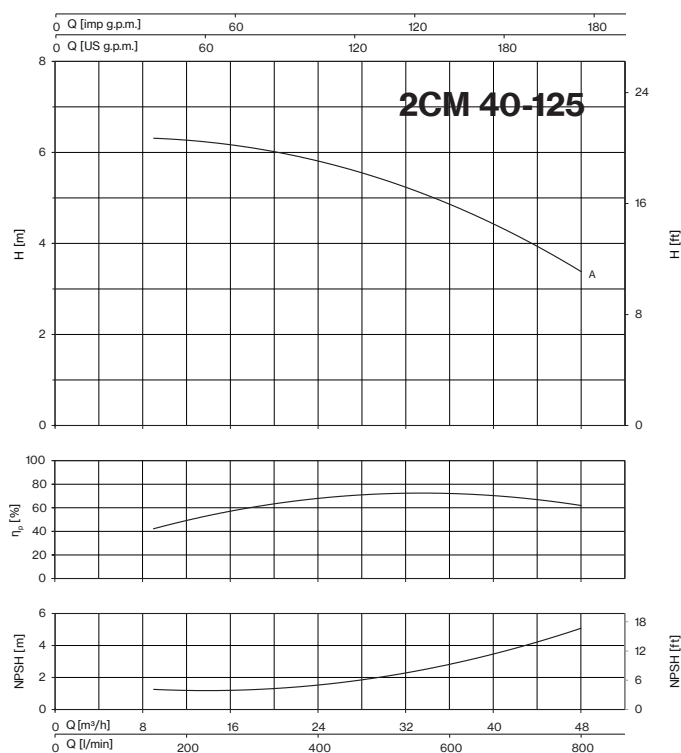
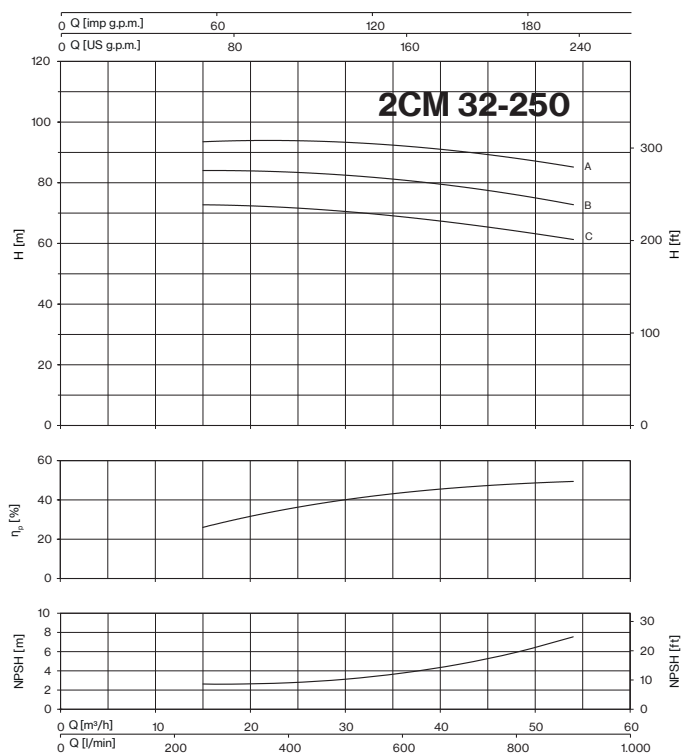
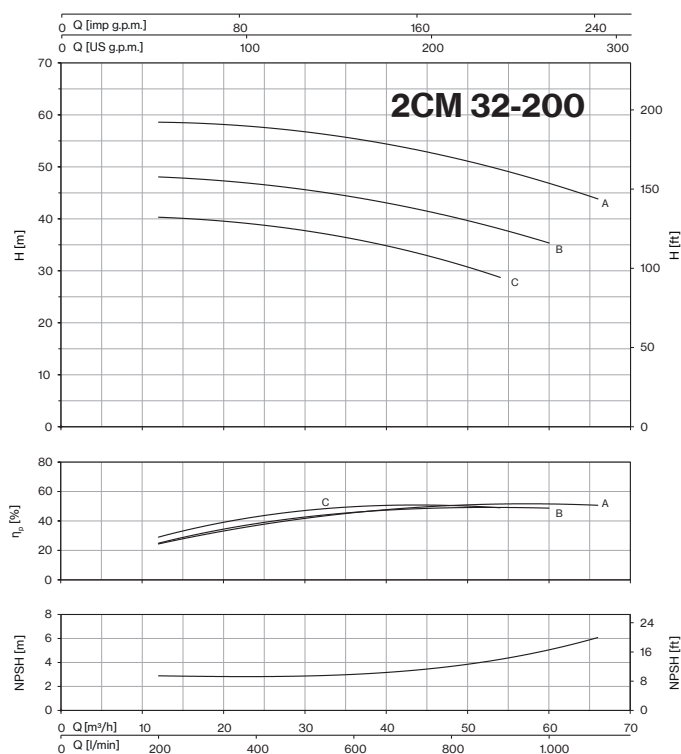
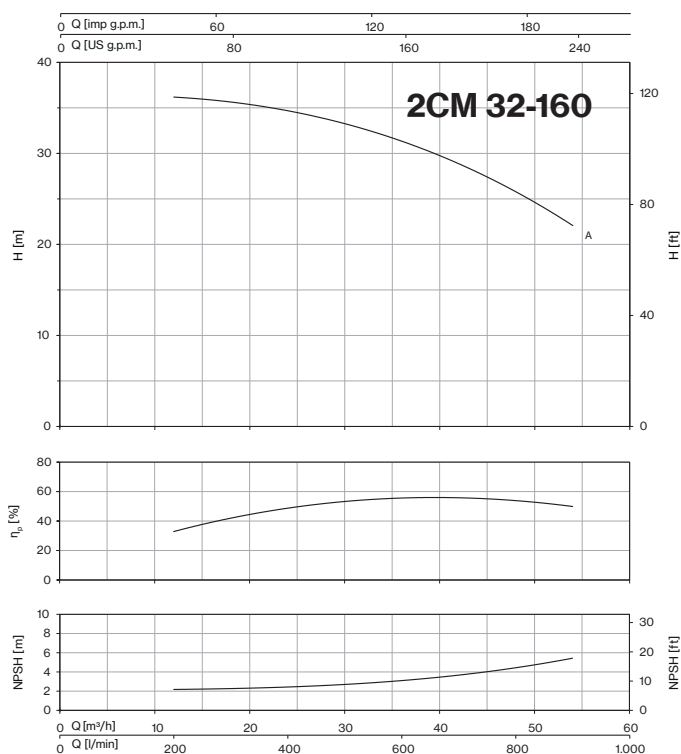
TARGET (2 pumps)		MODEL				P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)												
		FIXED SPEED	VARIABLE SPEED					0	12	15	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	
			EPIC-A		IPFC															
m³/h	bar	3-400V	3-400V-in 3-400V-out			HP (x2)	kW (x2)	H (m)												
36	3	2CM32-160A	2CM/A32-160A-309		2CM/I 32-160A-309		4	3	36,1	36,2	36,0	35,6	34,6	33,2	31,4	28,9	25,7	22,1		
	3,5	2CM32-200C	2CM/A32-200C-314		2CM/I 32-200C-311		5,5	4	40,2	40,3	40,1	39,8	38,9	37,7	36,1	34,2	31,6	28,7		
42	4	2CM32-200B	2CM/A32-200B-314		2CM/I 32-200B-314		7,5	5,5	48,3	48,0	47,9	47,6	46,7	45,5	44,2	42,6	40,5	37,9	35,4	
	5	2CM32-200A	2CM/A32-200A-318		2CM/I 32-200A-318		10	7,5	57,9	58,3	58,4	58,0	57,1	55,6	53,8	51,4	49,2	46,6	44,3	
	6,5	2CM32-250C	2CM/A32-250C-318		2CM/I 32-250C-318		12,5	9,2	74,6		72,8	72,5	71,9	70,5	68,8	66,6	64,1	61,3		
	7,5	2CM32-250B	2CM/A32-250B-325		2CM/I 32-250B-325		15	11	84,8		84,0	83,9	83,6	82,7	81,1	78,6	75,4	73,2		
	8,5	2CM32-250A	2CM/A32-250A-330		2CM/I 32-250A-330		20	15	93,5		93,6	93,7	93,7	93,4	92,3	90,4	87,7	85,3		

TARGET (2 pumps)		MODEL				P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)														
		FIXED SPEED	VARIABLE SPEED					0	18	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	108	
		3-400V		EPIC-A		IPFC		0	300	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1800	
m³/h	bar			3-400V-in 3-400V-out		HP (×2)	kW (×2)	H (m)														
54	2	2CM40-125A	2CM/A40-125A-309		2CM/I 40-125A-309		4	3	26,8	27,6	27,2	26,5	25,7	24,6	23,4	22,0	20,3	18,5	16,8			
	3	2CM40-160A	2CM/A40-160A-314		2CM/I 40-160A-311		5,5	4	38,8	34,9	33,9	33,2	32,4	31,3	30,0	28,5	26,9	25,2	23,4			
	4	2CM40-200B	2CM/A40-200B-314		2CM/I 40-200B-314		7,5	5,5	44,6	45,5	44,5	43,5	42,3	41,0	39,3	37,2	34,9	32,3	29,4			
	5	2CM40-200A	2CM/A40-200A-318		2CM/I 40-200A-318		10	7,5	56,2	56,5	55,9	55,1	54,1	52,8	51,2	49,3	47,0	44,4	41,6			
66	5	2CM40-200AP	2CM/A40-200AP-318		2CM/I 40-200AP-318		12,5	9,2	61,7	61,4	60,0	59,1	57,9	56,4	54,7	53,1	51,1	48,5	45,5	42,2		
	6,5	2CM40-250B	2CM/A40-250B-325		2CM/I 40-250B-325		15	11	73,7	73,9	71,9	71,1	70,2	69,2	68,1	66,7	64,7	62,1				
72	7,5	2CM40-250A	2CM/A40-250A-330		2CM/I 40-250A-330		20	15	82,6	84,6	84,3	83,4	82,4	81,3	80,0	78,5	76,9	75,4	72,8	69,0		
84	8,5	2CM40-250BM	2CM/A40-250BM-338		2CM/I 40-250BM-338		25	18,5	92,6	93,2	93,1	92,8	92,4	91,7	90,9	89,8	88,3	86,5	84,6	82,3	79,5	72,0

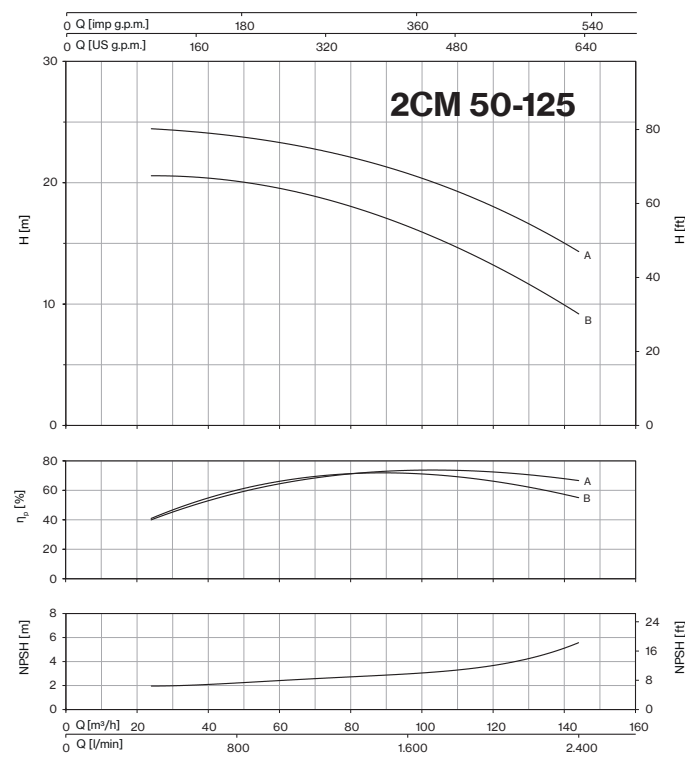
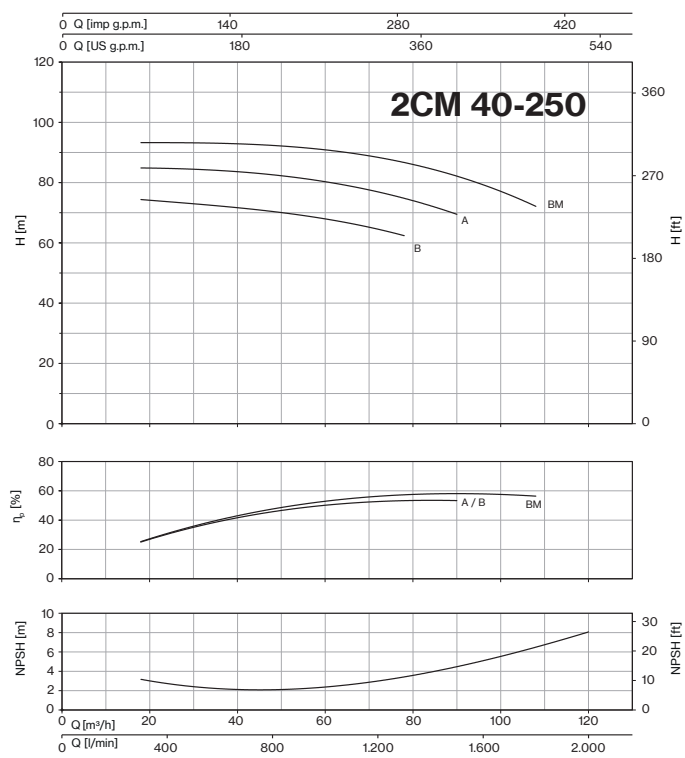
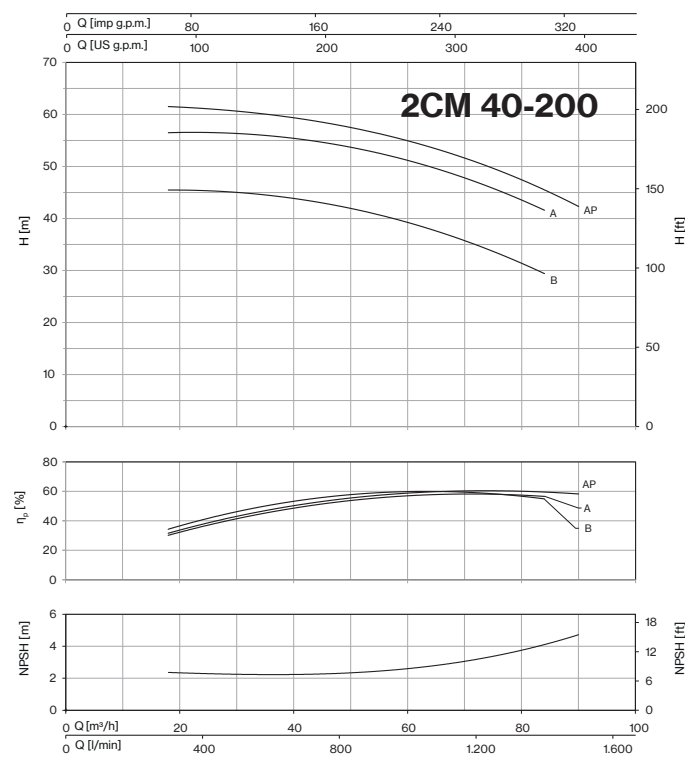
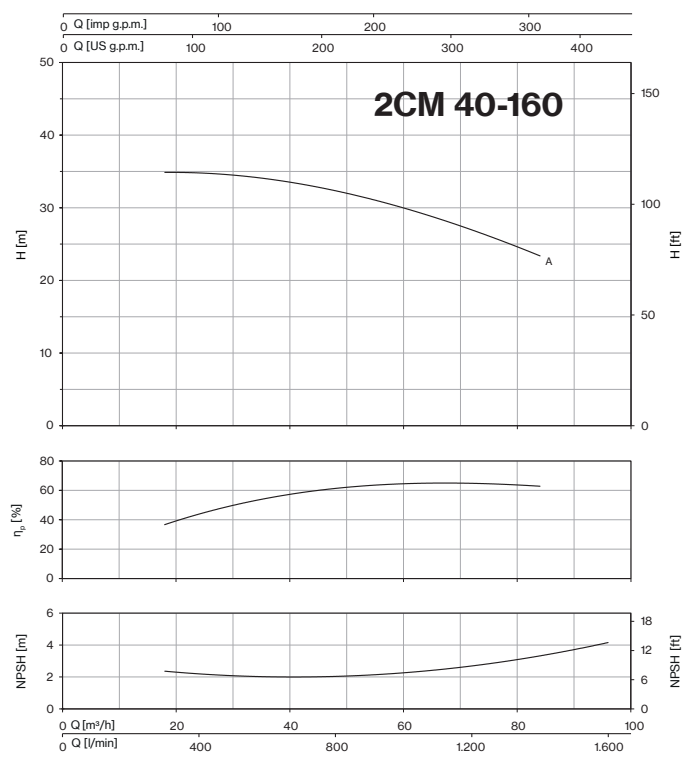
TARGET (2 pumps)		MODEL			P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)														
		FIXED SPEED	VARIABLE SPEED																		
			EPIC-A	IPFC			0	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96	108	120	132	144	156	
m³/h	bar	3-400V	3-400V-in 3-400V-out		HP (x2)	kW (x2)	H (m)														
96	1,5	2CM50-125B	2CM/A50-125B-309	2CM/I 50-125B-309	4	3	20,0	20,4	20,3	20,1	19,9	19,6	18,7	17,6	16,4	15,0	13,2	11,3	9,2		
	2	2CM50-125A	2CM/A50-125A-314	2CM/I 50-125A-311	5,5	4	23,7	24,2	24,1	23,9	23,7	23,3	22,6	21,7	20,7	19,6	18,2	16,4	14,2		
108	2,5	2CM50-160B	2CM/A50-160B-314	2CM/I 50-160B-314	7,5	5,5	32,1		33,5	33,4	33,1	32,7	31,6	30,2	28,3	26,2	23,9	21,5	18,9		
120	3	2CM50-160A	2CM/A50-160A-318	2CM/I 50-160A-318	10	7,5	38,1		39,8	39,8	39,8	39,6	38,8	37,7	36,1	34,1	32,1	29,9	27,6	25,4	
	3,5	2CM50-200C	2CM/A50-200C-325	2CM/I 50-200C-325	12,5	9,2	48,2			49,7	49,2	48,5	46,9	44,9	42,6	40,0	36,0	32,3	28,9		
	4	2CM50-200B	2CM/A50-200B-325	2CM/I 50-200B-325	15	11	53,1			54,6	54,1	53,5	52,2	50,4	48,1	45,5	42,7	38,8	35,0		
	5	2CM50-200A	2CM/A50-200A-330	2CM/I 50-200A-330	20	15	59,9			61,8	61,5	61,0	59,7	58,0	56,0	53,6	50,8	47,8	44,4	39,8	
	6,5	2CM50-250B	2CM/A50-250B-338	2CM/I 50-250B-338	25	18,5	78,8				78,4	78,0	77,0	75,1	72,9	70,3	66,9	62,9	58,5		
	7,5	2CM50-250A	2CM/A50-250A-344	2CM/I 50-250A-348	30	22	88,5				88,3	88,1	87,2	85,8	83,8	81,4	78,5	75,0	70,2	64,8	

TARGET (2 pumps)		MODEL				P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)														
		FIXED SPEED	VARIABLE SPEED		0			84	90	108	132	156	168	192	216	240	264	276	288	300		
			EPIC-A	IPFC																	0	1400
m³/h	bar	3-400V	3-400V-in 3-400V-out		HP (×2)	kW (×2)	H (m)															
192	2	2CM65-125A	2CM/A65-125A-318	2CM/I 65-125A-318	10	7,5	24,6	25,0	24,9	24,7	24,2	23,5	23,0	22,0	20,6	18,8	16,8					
	2,5	2CM65-160C	2CM/A65-160C-318	2CM/I 65-160C-318	12,5	9,2	28,9	30,6	30,5	30,0	29,1	27,9	27,2	25,3	22,9	20,2	17,5	16,0	13,9			
	3	2CM65-160B	2CM/A65-160B-325	2CM/I 65-160B-325	15	11	33,2	35,1	35,0	34,6	33,8	32,8	32,1	30,4	28,2	25,5	22,5	21,4	20,4			
	3,5	2CM65-160A	2CM/A65-160A-338	2CM/I 65-160A-338	20	15	40,1	42,5	42,5	42,3	41,8	41,0	40,4	38,9	37,1	35,3	32,8	31,7	30,9			
240	3	2CM65-200C	2CM/A65-200C-338	2CM/I 65-200C-338	20	15	44,4			46,1	44,7	43,2	42,4	40,3	37,5	33,7	28,9	26,8				
	4	2CM65-200B	2CM/A65-200B-338	2CM/I 65-200B-338	25	18,5	51,7			53,9	52,7	51,3	50,4	48,6	45,9	43,0	39,4	37,1	34,6			
	5	2CM65-200A	2CM/A65-200A-344	2CM/I 65-200A-348	30	22	60,3			61,8	61,0	59,8	59,1	57,1	54,6	51,6	48,3	46,5	44,4			
	6	2CM65-250B	-	2CM/I 65-250B-365	40	30	80,6			80,6	78,4	75,7	74,1	70,4	66,1	61,0	54,7	51,0	47,3			
	7	2CM65-250A	-	2CM/I 65-250A-375	50	37	91,6			91,6	89,8	87,4	85,9	82,5	77,8	72,8	67,4	64,3	60,8	57,9		

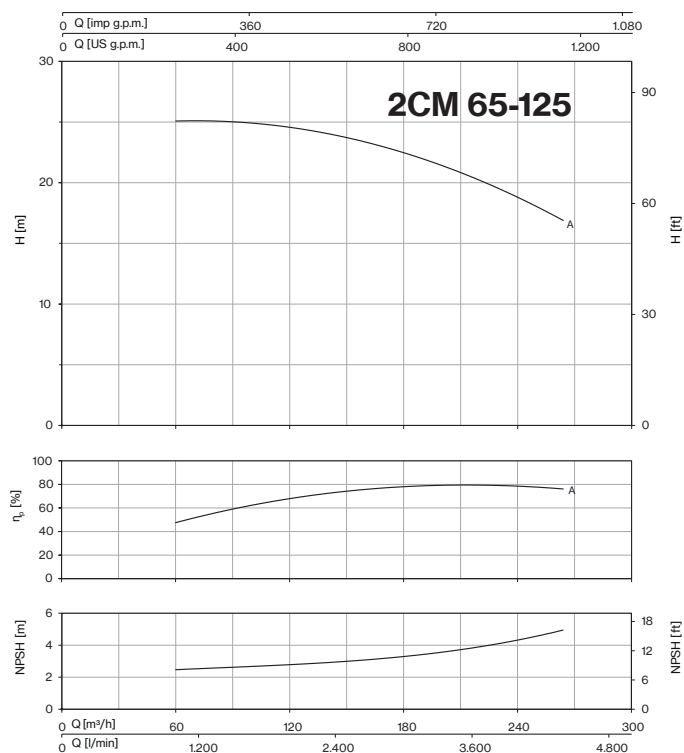
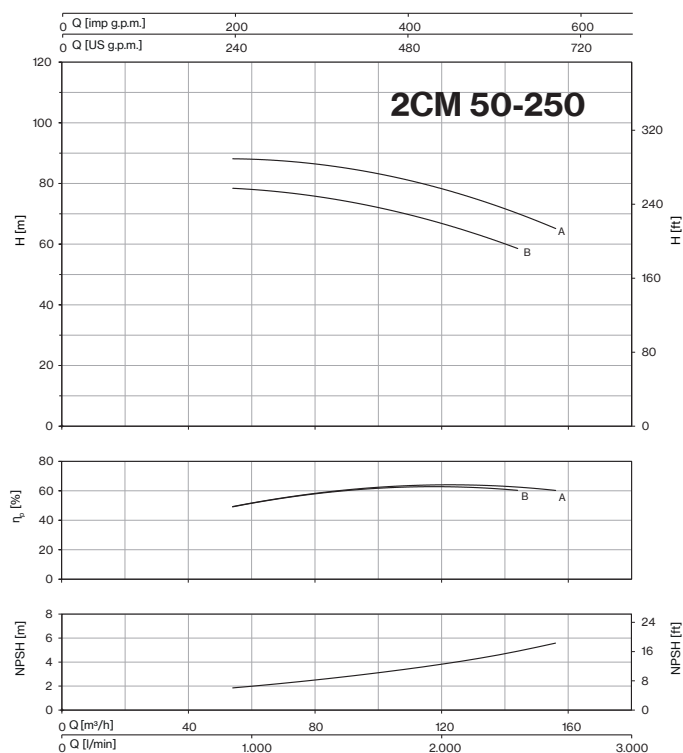
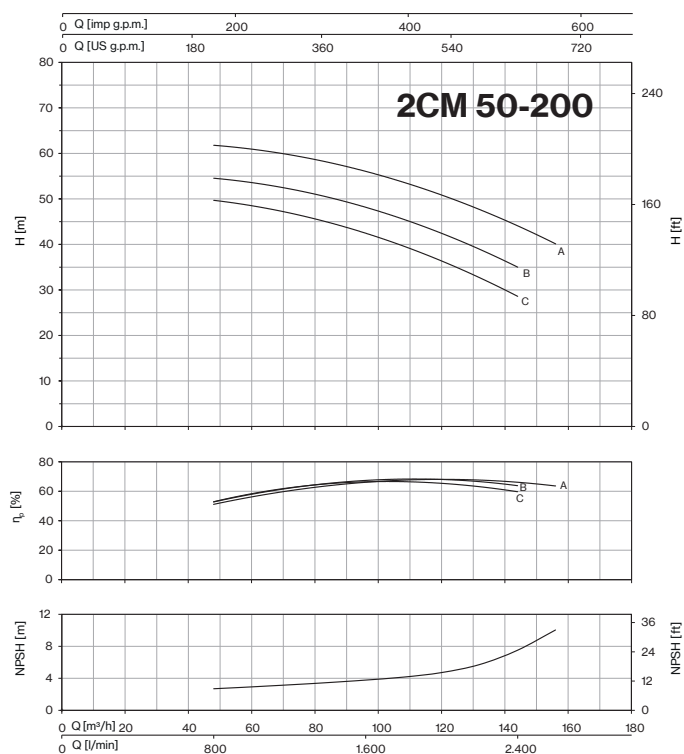
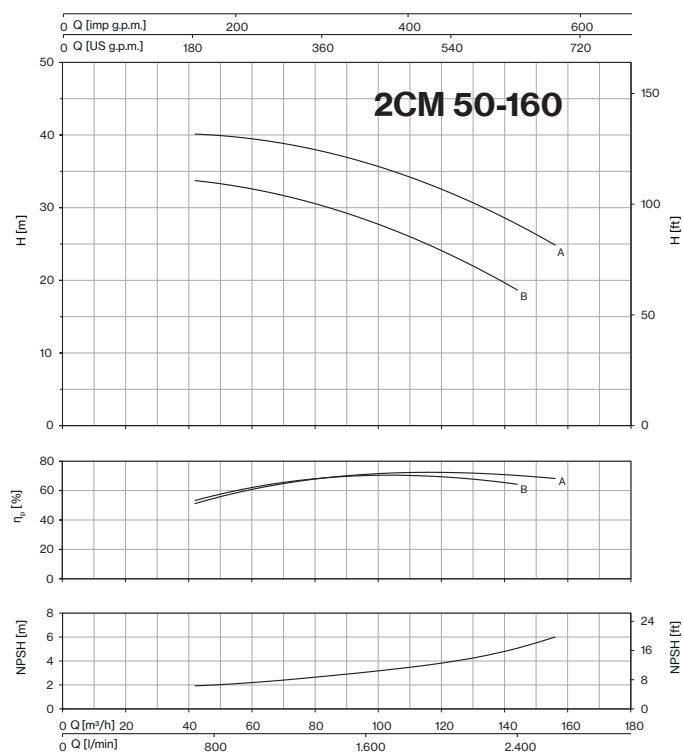




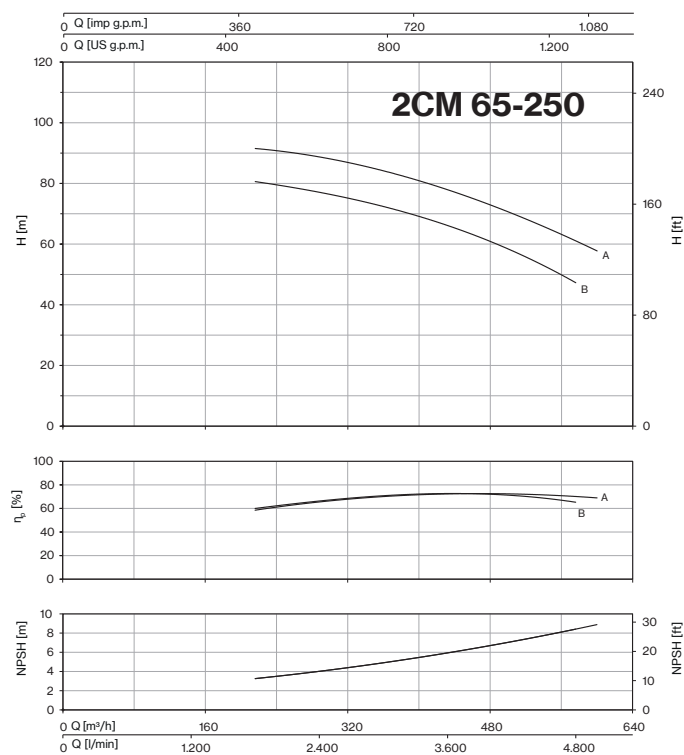
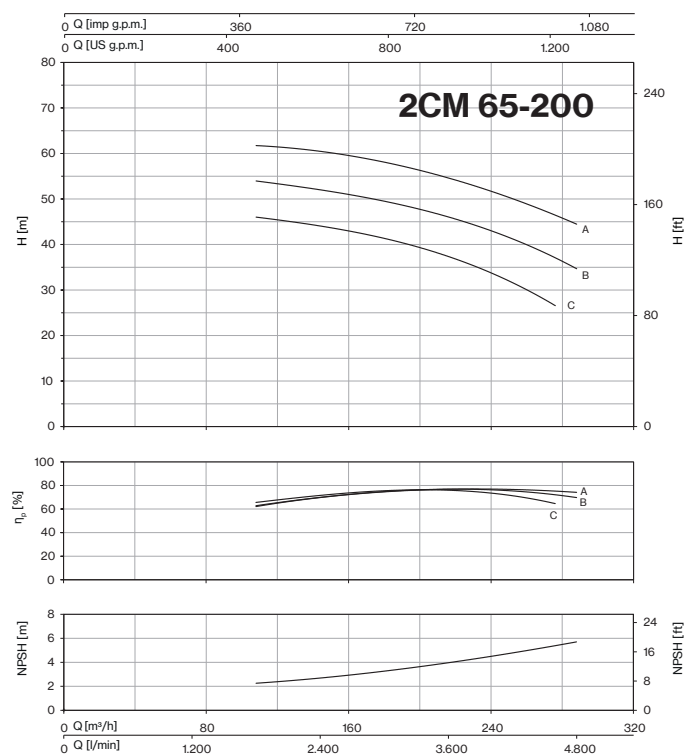
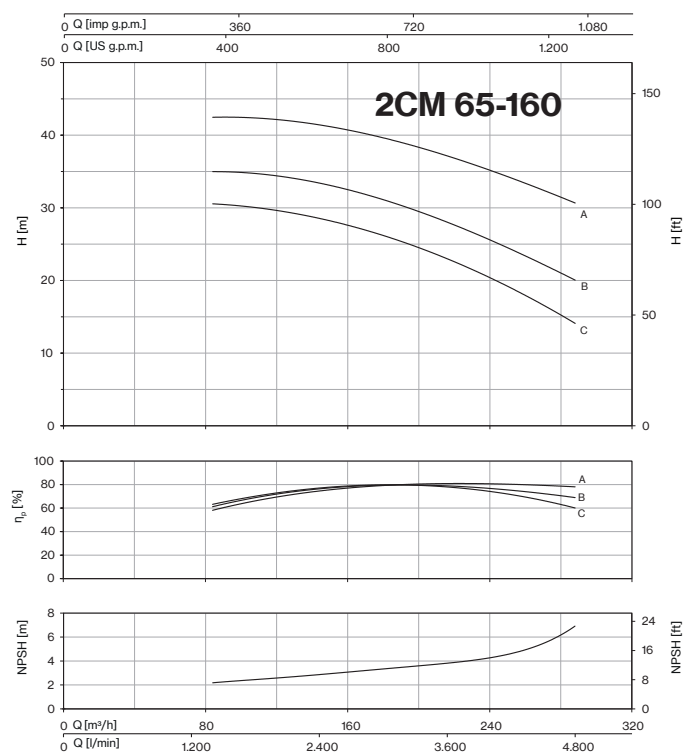
2CM (EN 733)

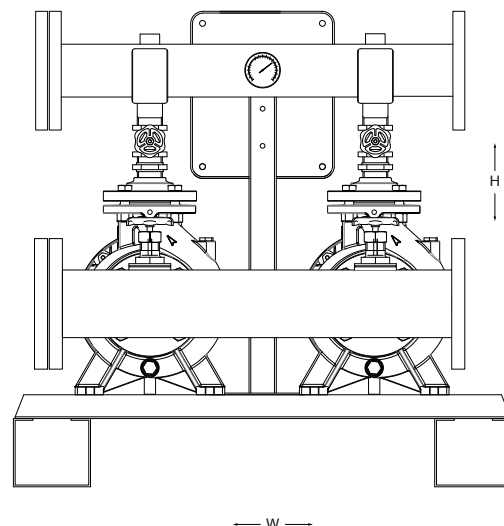
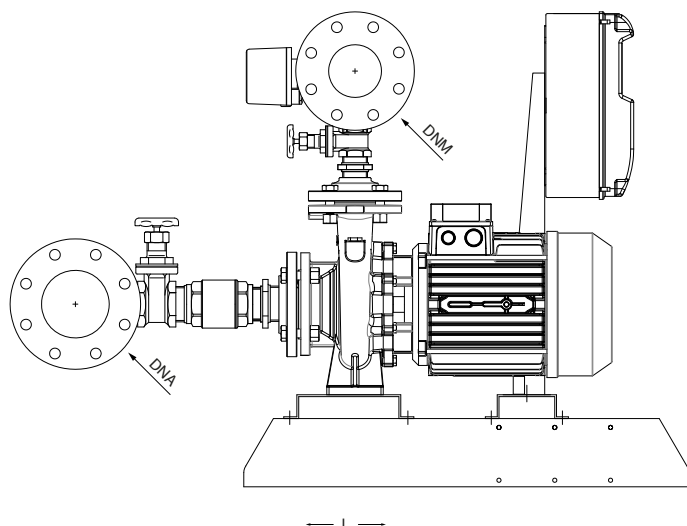


2CM (EN 733)



2CM (EN 733)





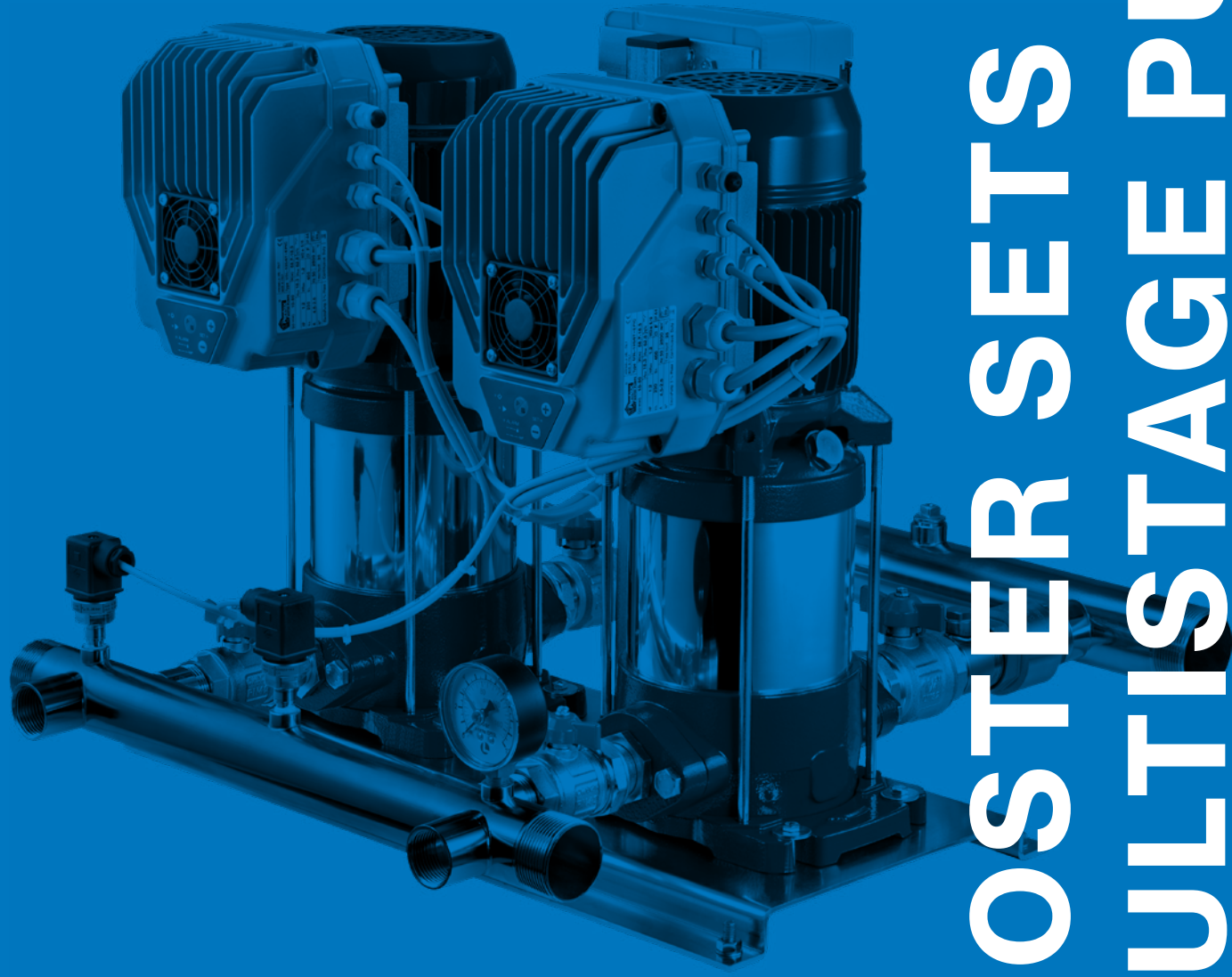
MODEL			P1	In	Required tank for v.s.	DIMENSIONS					WEIGHT		
FIXED SPEED	VARIABLE SPEED					3- 400V	L	W	H	DNA	DNM	f.s	v.s.
3~ 400V	EPIC-A	IPFC	kW (x2)	A (x2)	Lt								mm
	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out											
2CM32-160A	2CM/A32-160A-309	2CM/I 32-160A-309	3,8	6,8	1×60	1110	840	920	DN100	DN80	164	169	174
2CM32-200C	2CM/A32-200C-314	2CM/I 32-200C-311	4,9	8,9		1110	840	920			183	203	193
2CM32-200B	2CM/A32-200B-314	2CM/I 32-200B-314	6,7	11,1		1110	840	920			220	240	238
2CM32-200A	2CM/A32-200A-318	2CM/I 32-200A-318	8,6	14,1	1× 80	1110	840	920			203	223	221
2CM32-250C	2CM/A32-250C-318	2CM/I 32-250C-318	10	16,8		1130	840	920			259	279	277
2CM32-250B	2CM/A32-250B-325	2CM/I 32-250B-325	12,2	20		1130	900	1580			305	325	323
2CM32-250A	2CM/A32-250A-330	2CM/I 32-250A-330	13,5	23,2	1× 100	1280	900	1580			381	401	399
2CM40-125A	2CM/A40-125A-309	2CM/I 40-125A-309	3,6	6,5		1130	840	920			174	179	192
2CM40-160A	2CM/A40-160A-314	2CM/I 40-160A-311	4,9	8,8		1130	840	920			183	203	201
2CM40-200B	2CM/A40-200B-314	2CM/I 40-200B-314	6,9	11,4		1160	840	920			195	215	213
2CM40-200A	2CM/A40-200A-318	2CM/I 40-200A-318	9,3	15,1		1160	840	920	208	228	226		
2CM40-200AP	2CM/A40-200AP-318	2CM/I 40-200AP-318	10,2	16,8		1190	900	1570	312	332	330		
2CM40-250B	2CM/A40-250B-325	2CM/I 40-250B-325	13,8	22,3		1370	900	1570	353	373	371		
2CM40-250A	2CM/A40-250A-330	2CM/I 40-250A-330	17,5	29,1		1370	900	1570	413	433	431		
2CM40-250BM	2CM/A40-250BM-338	2CM/I 40-250BM-338	20,6	34,1		1370	900	1570	471	491	539		
2CM50-125B	2CM/A50-125B-309	2CM/I 50-125B-309	3,8	6,8		1× 200	1220	840	920	182	187	192	
2CM50-125A	2CM/A50-125A-314	2CM/I 50-125A-311	4,8	8,8	1220		840	920	190	210	200		
2CM50-160B	2CM/A50-160B-314	2CM/I 50-160B-314	6,5	10,9	1220		840	930	215	235	233		
2CM50-160A	2CM/A50-160A-318	2CM/I 50-160A-318	8,8	14,4	1220		840	930	205	225	223		
2CM50-200C	2CM/A50-200C-325	2CM/I 50-200C-325	10,4	17,2	1220		900	955	248	268	266		
2CM50-200B	2CM/A50-200B-325	2CM/I 50-200B-325	11,9	19,5	1220		900	1560	315	335	333		
2CM50-200A	2CM/A50-200A-330	2CM/I 50-200A-330	14,6	24,7	1390		900	1560	405	425	423		
2CM50-250B	2CM/A50-250B-338	2CM/I 50-250B-338	20,7	34,3	1370		900	1560	473	493	541		
2CM50-250A	2CM/A50-250A-344	2CM/I 50-250A-348	24,8	40,9	1370		900	1560	493	513	561		
2CM65-125A	2CM/A65-125A-318	2CM/I 65-125A-318	8,8	14,4	1× 300		1390	1030	920	302	322	320	
2CM65-160C	2CM/A65-160C-318	2CM/I 65-160C-318	10,1	16,8		1390	1030	920	353	373	371		
2CM65-160B	2CM/A65-160B-325	2CM/I 65-160B-325	12,7	20,6		1550	1030	1540	378	398	396		
2CM65-160A	2CM/A65-160A-338	2CM/I 65-160A-338	17,1	28,5	1× 500	1550	1030	1540	452	472	520		
2CM65-200C	2CM/A65-200C-338	2CM/I 65-200C-338	17	28,3		1550	1030	1540	495	515	563		
2CM65-200B	2CM/A65-200B-338	2CM/I 65-200B-338	21,2	34,8		1550	1030	1540	526	546	594		
2CM65-200A	2CM/A65-200A-344	2CM/I 65-200A-348	25,4	41,7	1× 500	1550	1030	1540	547	567	615		
2CM65-250B	-	2CM/I 65-250B-365	30,8	55,3		1550	1030	1540	817	-	885		
2CM65-250A	-	2CM/I 65-250A-375	37	69,2		1550	1030	1540	862	-	930		

f.s. : fixed speed
v.s. : variable speed



Dimensions and weights may differ slightly and therefore should be considered as indicative





BOOSTER SETS WITH MULTISTAGE PUMPS

MULTISTAGE BOOSTER SETS



Fixed speed booster sets with two or three pumps

DESCRIPTION

Fully automatic booster sets for water supply consisting of two (2U) or three (3U) fixed speed multistage pumps, control panel, pressure switches, all fixed on a single frame for easy installation. These booster sets are suitable for water network supply in housing complexes, offices, hotels, shopping centers, industrial plants and for irrigation. It is recommended the installation of a pressure tank.

FEATURES

- Horizontal or vertical multistage pumps of ULTRA series
- Suction galvanized steel manifold with non-return and isolation valves
- Delivery galvanized steel manifold with pressure gauge, isolation valves and pressure switches
- Base frame in galvanized steel
- Electronic or electromechanical panels for pump's control and protection
- Two pressure switches
- Pressure tanks available on request, as accessory

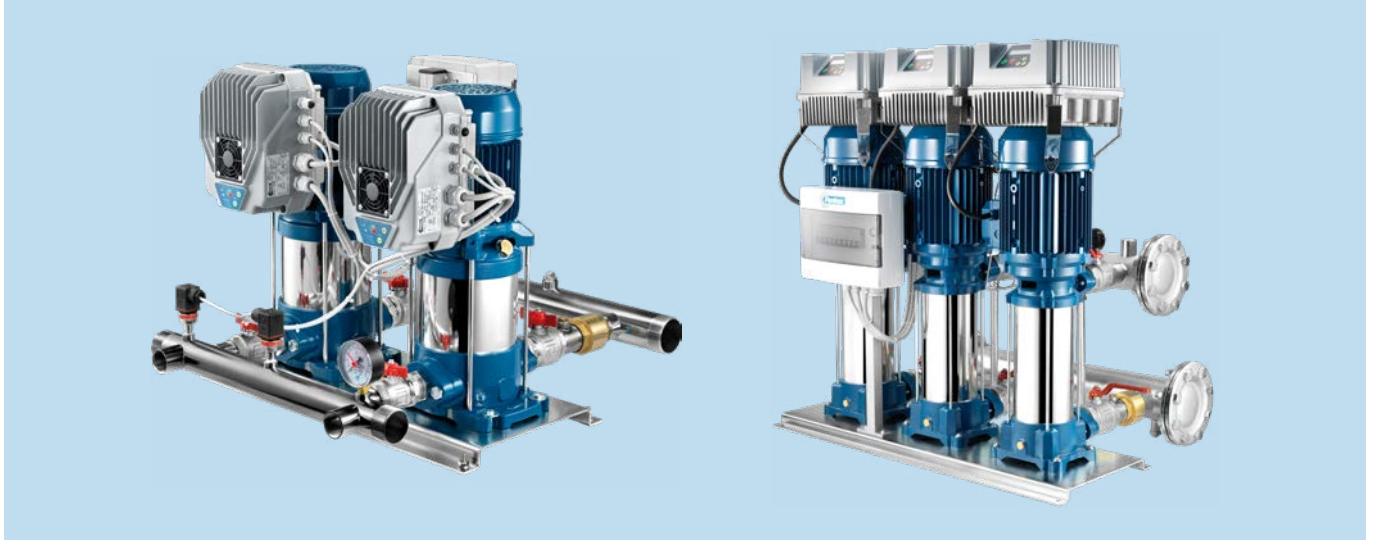
FUNCTIONING

As soon as pressure drops below the minimum set value on a pressure switch, the first pump starts automatically. If water demand further increases, the second pump (and third if present) will run until the pressure rises above the maximum set value. When demand ends, the last pump fills up the membrane tank and then turns off. All the pumps follow cycling changeover for equal work distribution. In case of one pump failure, the other pumps would continue to operate.

CONTROL PANELS

- EQ2SM-EQ3SM electronic control panel (1~ up to 2,2kW)
- EQ2SMT-EQ3SMT electronic control panel (3~ up to 15kW)
- Q2ST-Q3ST star-delta electromechanical control panel (3~ from 18,5kW to 37kW)

MULTISTAGE BOOSTER SETS + VSD



Variable speed booster sets with two or three pumps

DESCRIPTION

The booster sets + VSD are fully automatic systems consisting of two (2U+VSD) or three (3U+VSD) speed-controlled multistage pumps. The booster sets + VSD deliver the highest comfort level on domestic, agricultural and industrial applications ensuring constant pressure, low energy consumption and protection against overload and dry running. It is required the installation of a pressure tank.

FEATURES

- Horizontal or vertical multistage pumps of ULTRA series
- Inlet and outlet galvanized steel manifolds (inox as option)
- Base frame in galvanized steel
- Non-return valves on suction side, one per pump
- Isolating valves, two per pump
- Pressure gauge
- Variable speed drive, one per pump
- Outlet-pressure sensors, one per pump
- Breaker box
- On request membrane tanks (not connected)

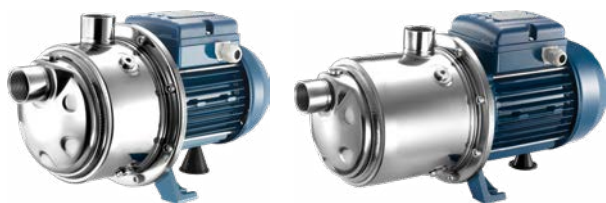
FUNCTIONING

When the system pressure drops below the desired level, the sensors detect it giving an input to the VSD to start the first pump at controlled speed. If the flow rate is not sufficient, the pressure continues to drop causing the second and the third pump to start. As soon as the flow demand decreases, the pressure rises again and the second and third pumps stop. The first pump continues to modulate its speed in order to regulate and maintain the set pressure until it turns off when the flow demand ends. Based on working hours, VSDs will alternate the starting order of pumps to ensure better wear distribution. Continuity of operation is ensured in the event of one pump or one VSD failure.

VARIABLE SPEED DRIVES

- EPIC with single-phase input up to 7,5 A
- IPFC with single-phase input up to 9,9 A
- EPIC-A with three-phase input up to 42 A
- IPFC with three-phase input up to 27 A

Multistage horizontal



ULTRA/ULTRA S

P2	0,8÷4 [HP]
Q max	25,2 [m³/h]
H max	83,3 [m]

Stainless steel multistage horizontal pumps. Pumping of clean non-loaded fluids, pressurizing system, irrigation, drinking and glycol water, water treatment, heating and air conditioning, washing system.



Multistage vertical



ULTRA V-L/ ULTRA LG

P2	1÷10 [HP]
Q max	24 [m³/h]
H max	129 [m]

Stainless steel multistage vertical pumps. Pumping of clean non-loaded fluids, pressurizing system, irrigation, drinking and glycol water, water treatment, food industry, heating and air conditioning, washing system.



ULTRA SV-SL-SLX

P2	1÷10 [HP]
Q max	24 [m³/h]
H max	133,2 [m]

Stainless steel multistage vertical pumps. Pumping of clean non-loaded fluids, pressurizing system, irrigation, drinking and glycol water, water treatment, food industry, heating and air conditioning, washing system.



ULTRA SLG-SLXG

P2	3÷10 [HP]
Q max	14,4 [m³/h]
H max	240,9 [m]

Stainless steel multistage vertical pumps. For non-loaded clean fluids, pressurizing system, irrigation, drinking and glycol water, water treatment, food industry, heating and air conditioning, washing system.



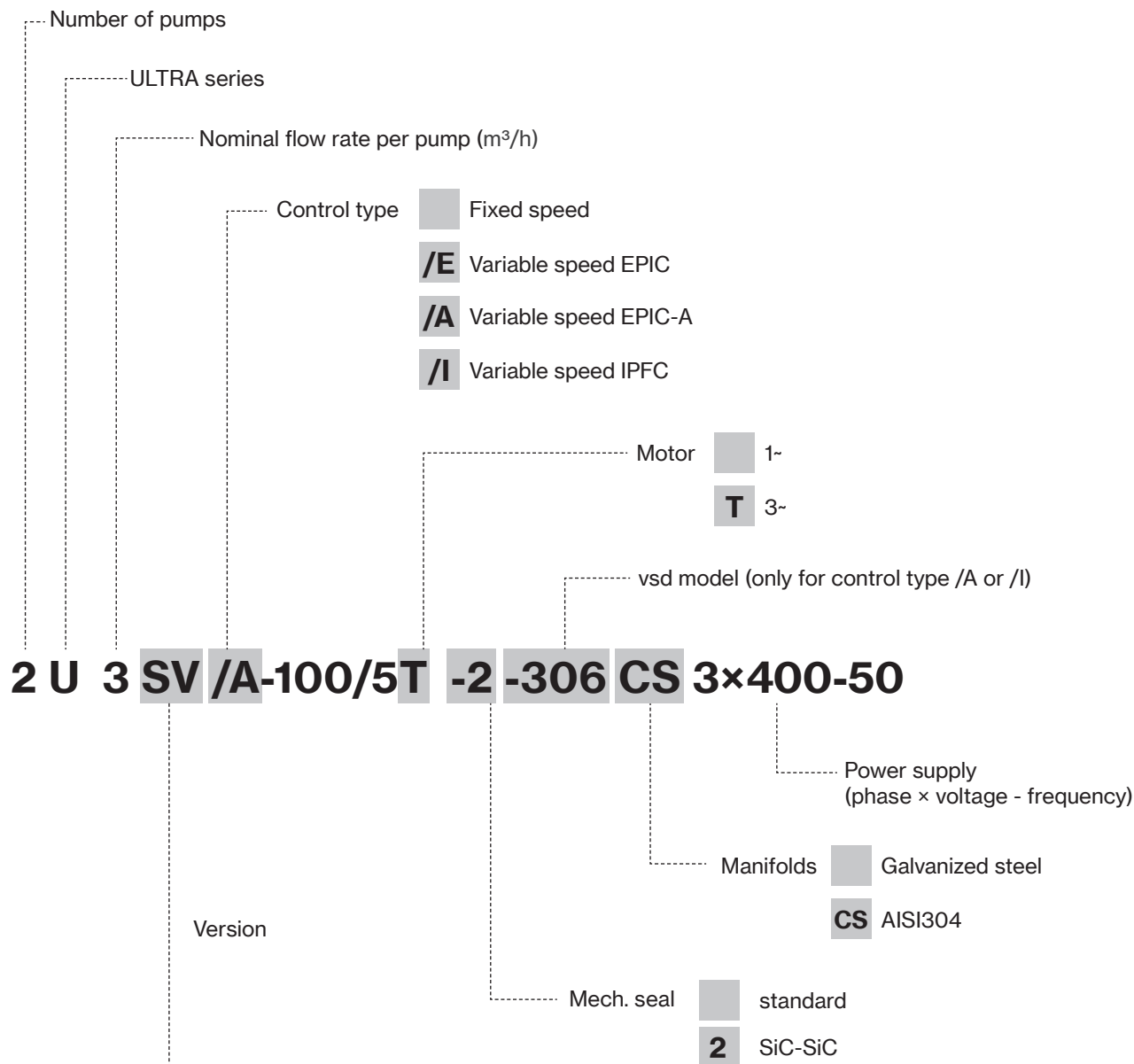
ULTRA HS-HX

P2	3÷50 [HP]
Q max	115 [m³/h]
H max	141,6 [m]

Stainless steel multistage vertical pumps. Suitable for clean non-loaded fluids, pressurizing system, irrigation, drinking and glycol water, water treatment, food industry, heating and air conditioning, washing system.



Name key

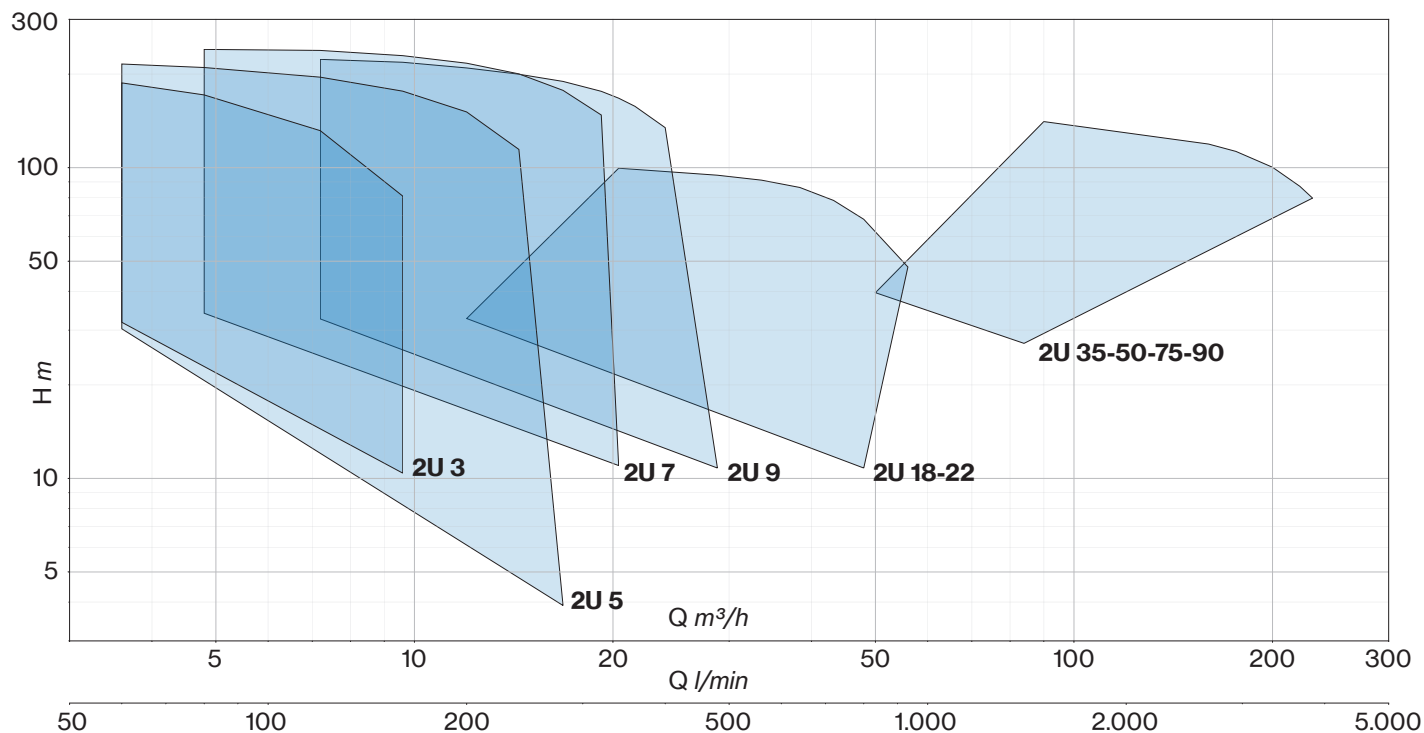


PUMP TYPE	MAX LIQUID TEMPERATURE	IMPELLERS MATERIAL	PUMP SHELL AND BODY MATERIAL	PUMP AND MOTOR SHAFT
Horizontal multistage	35° C	Noryl®	AISI 304	monoblock
	110° C	AISI 304	AISI 304	
Vertical multistage, overlapped ports	35° C	Noryl®	AISI 304 / cast iron	
	90° C	AISI 304	AISI 304 / cast iron	
Vertical multistage, inline ports	35° C	Noryl®	AISI 304 / cast iron	with coupling
	35° C	Noryl®	AISI 304 / cast iron	
	110° C	AISI 304	AISI 304 / cast iron	monoblock
	110° C	AISI 304	AISI 304	
	110° C	AISI 304	AISI 304 / cast iron	with coupling
	110° C	AISI 304	AISI 304	
	120° C	AISI 304	AISI 304 / cast iron	
	120° C	AISI 316	AISI 316	

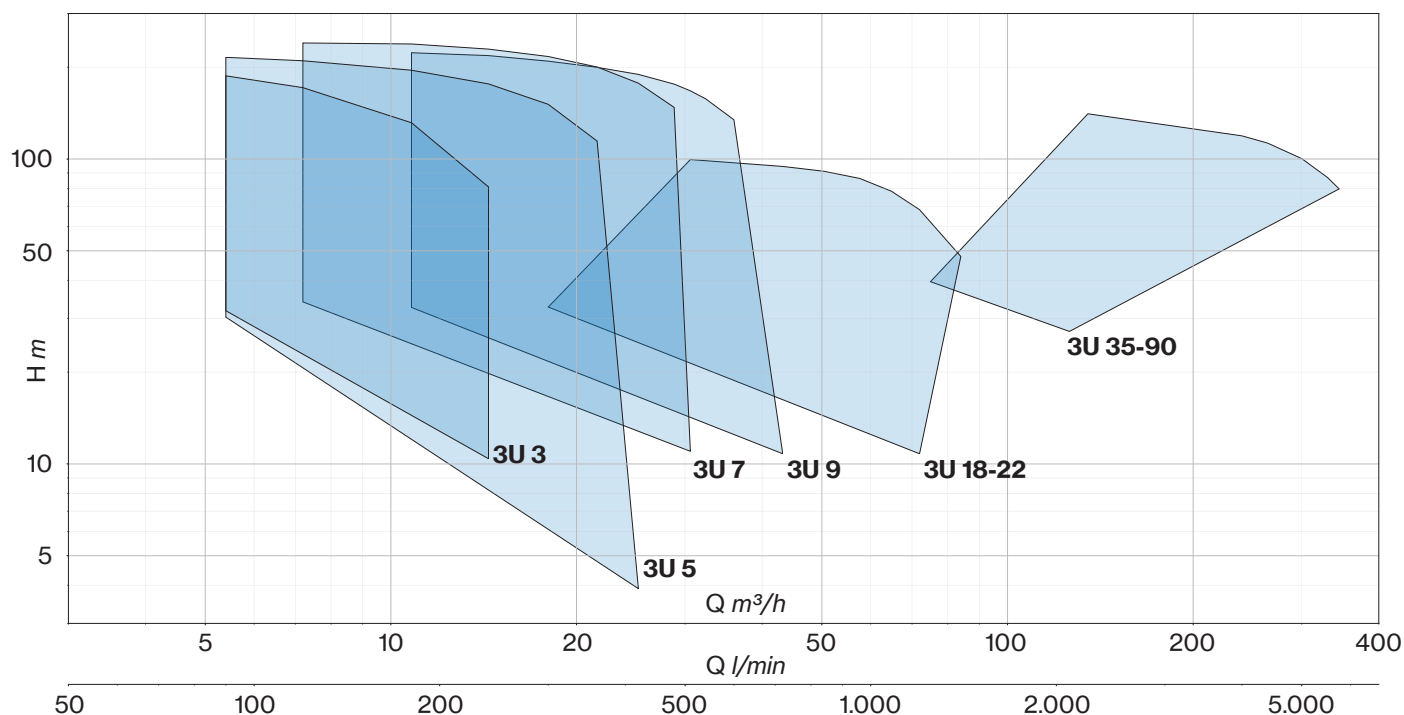


Performance data and curves

2U



3U

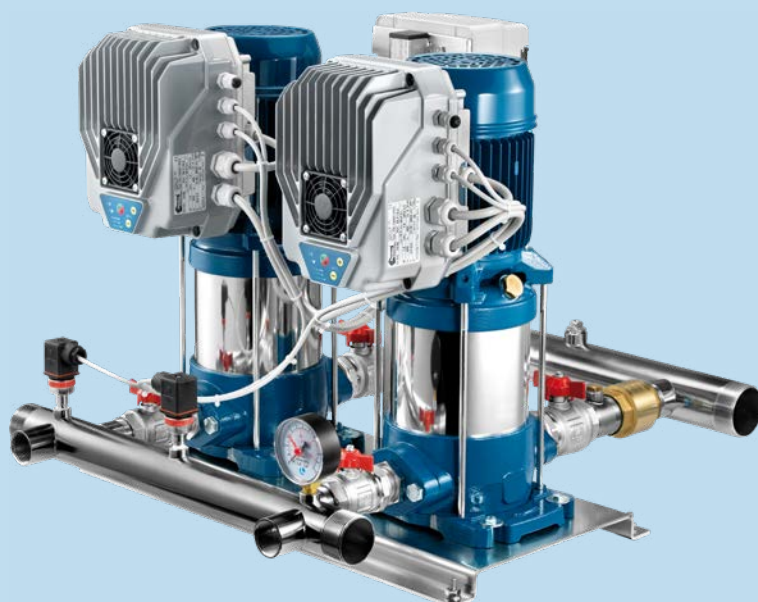


2U



FIXED SPEED PUMPS

VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS



Pump specification	
Flow	up to 230 m ³ /h
Head	up to 240 m
Start up	direct, star/delta, inverter
Power supply voltage	1- 230V - 50Hz 3- 400V - 50Hz
Ambient temperature at nominal load	max 40° C
Temperature of pumped liquid	-5° C to +35° C (Horizontal pumps with Noryl impellers) -5° C to +35° C (V-L-LG version) -15° C to +90° C (SV version) -15° C to +110° C (S-SL-SLX-SLG-SLXG version) -15° C to +120° C (HS-HX version)

PERFORMANCE

TARGET (2 pumps)		VERSION			TYPE	P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)																FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED					
		HORIZ.	VERT. OVERLAP	VERT. INLINE				0	3,6	4,8	7,2	9,6	12	14,4	16,8	19,2	20,4	21,6	24	28,8	33,6										
								0	60	80	120	160	200	240	280	320	340	360	400	480	560	1-	3-	/E	/I	/A	/I				
m³/h	bar					HP (×2)	kW (×2)	H (m)																							
6	2	2U 3 2U 3S	- -	- -	90/4	0,9	0,66	40,8 44,3	31,8 36,4	27,9 33,2	19,8 24,5	10,4 13,9										■ ■	■ ■	■ -	- -	■ ■	- -				
	3	2U 3 2U 3S	2U 3V 2U 3SV	2U 3L 2U 3SL	100/5	1	0,75	52,2 55,3	40,8 46,5	36,0 42,1	25,4 31,6	14,0 17,7										■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■				
	4	2U 3 2U 3S	2U 3V 2U 3SV	2U 3L 2U 3SL	120/6	1,2	0,9	62,8 66,6	49,6 56,0	43,9 50,7	32,1 38,1	18,3 22,4										■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■				
	5	2U 3 2U 3S	2U 3V 2U 3SV	2U 3L 2U 3SL	150/7	1,5	1,1	75,5 80,1	61,2 69,1	54,8 63,3	41,1 48,8	24,9 30,0										■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■				
	6	- -	2U 3V 2U 3SV	2U 3L 2U 3SL	180/8	1,8	1,3	85,2 91,5	69,3 79,0	61,9 72,3	45,2 55,8	26,9 34,3										■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■				
	7	- -	2U 3V 2U 3SV	2U 3L 2U 3SL	200/9	2	1,5	95,8 103,0	78,9 88,8	70,7 81,4	52,7 62,7	30,8 38,6										■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■				
	8	- -	2U 3V 2U 3SV	2U 3L 2U 3SL	250/10	2,5	1,8	108,4 114,4	88,2 98,7	79,7 90,4	58,3 69,7	34,1 42,9										■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■				
	9	- -	2U 3V 2U 3SV	2U 3L 2U 3SL	280/11	2,8	2,1	119,0 125,9	95,3 108,6	85,6 99,5	62,7 76,7	37,3 47,1										■ ■	■ ■	- ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■				
	10	- -	2U 3V 2U 3SV	2U 3L 2U 3SL	300/12	3	2,2	128,9 137,3	103,5 118,5	92,2 108,5	67,9 83,7	40,5 51,4										■ ■	■ ■	- -	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■				
	12	-	-	2U 3SLG	350/14	3	2,2	154,8	133,7	122,5	97,4	58,2										-	■	-	■	■	■				
	14	-	-	2U 3SLG	380/16	4	3	177,5	154,5	141,3	109,4	67,0										-	■	-	■	■	■				
	15	-	-	2U 3SLG	400/18	4	3	195,1	172,8	158,0	122,1	75,3										-	■	-	-	■	■				
	16	-	-	2U 3SLG	450/20	4	3	218,3	187,4	171,4	131,5	81,0										-	■	-	-	■	■				
	10	2	2U 5 2U 5S	- -	- -	80/3	0,8	0,6	33,4 34,0	30,3 31,1	29,0 29,9	26,0 27,0	22,5 23,6	17,6 19,1	12,0 13,1	3,9 6,0							■ ■	■ ■	■ -	- -	■ ■	- -			
		3	2U 5 2U 5S	2U 5V 2U 5SV	2U 5L 2U 5SL	120/4	1,2	0,9	45,3 45,5	41,3 42,2	39,6 40,7	35,6 37,2	30,8 32,9	24,9 27,4	17,6 19,8	6,4 10,4							■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■			
		4	2U 5 2U 5S	2U 5V 2U 5SV	2U 5L 2U 5SL	150/5	1,5	1,1	56,8 57,2	53,0 53,4	51,0 51,7	46,1 47,6	40,1 42,3	33,3 35,2	24,8 25,7	11,5 14,0							■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■			
5		2U 5 2U 5S	2U 5V 2U 5SV	2U 5L 2U 5SL	180/6	1,8	1,3	69,3 68,9	64,4 64,4	62,0 62,3	55,6 57,5	48,2 51,5	39,6 43,5	28,8 32,6	12,0 18,1								■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■				
5,5		2U 5 2U 5S	2U 5V 2U 5SV	2U 5L 2U 5SL	200/7	2	1,5	80,3 81,0	73,6 75,5	71,0 73,0	61,5 67,4	56,1 60,3	46,0 51,0	33,4 38,6	12,5 21,0								■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■				
6,5		- -	2U 5V 2U 5SV	2U 5L 2U 5SL	250/8	2,5	1,87	91,4 92,1	85,0 86,5	81,8 84,0	74,3 77,8	65,5 70,1	54,7 60,0	40,4 45,5	19,1 26,0							■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■				
7		- -	2U 5V 2U 5SV	2U 5L 2U 5SL	280/9	2,8	2,1	102,1 103,4	94,6 96,7	90,7 93,5	81,6 86,0	71,0 77,1	58,5 65,6	42,3 48,7	20,1 27,6							■ ■	■ ■	- ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■				
8		- -	2U 5V 2U 5SV	2U 5L 2U 5SL	300/10	3	2,2	112,7 114,2	103,9 106,4	99,9 102,9	89,8 95,2	78,2 85,2	64,0 72,0	46,4 53,3	21,0 30,0							■ ■	■ ■	- -	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■				
9		- -	2U 5V 2U 5SV	2U 5L 2U 5SL	350/11	3,5	2,57	127,6 125,1	122,5 117,6	119,4 114,3	110,8 106,1	98,0 95,5	80,8 80,9	57,4 60,9								- -	■ ■	- -	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■				
10		- -	2U 5V 2U 5SV	2U 5L 2U 5SL	380/12	4	3	140,3 135,7	135,4 128,9	132,1 125,6	123,2 117,7	109,5 106,3	90,1 91,3	66,5 70,2								- -	■ ■	- -	- -	■ ■	■ ■				
12		-	-	2U 5SLG	400/14	4	3	159,2	150,7	146,7	136,6	122,9	105,5	79,0								-	■	-	-	■	■				
14		-	-	2U 5SLG	450/16	5,5	4	182,0	173,2	169,1	158,0	142,9	122,9	93,6								-	■	-	-	■	■				
16		-	-	2U 5SLG	550/18	5,5	4	204,4	194,4	189,5	176,5	159,6	136,3	103,2								-	■	-	-	■	■				
18		-	-	2U 5SLG	600/20	5,5	4	226,7	215,5	210,0	195,5	176,3	151,1	114,5								-	■	-	-	■	■				



PERFORMANCE

TARGET (2 pumps)		VERSION			TYPE	P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)																		FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED					
		HORIZ.	VERT. OVERLAP	VERT. INLINE				0	3,6	4,8	7,2	9,6	12	14,4	16,8	19,2	20,4	21,6	24	28,8	33,6												
								0	60	80	120	160	200	240	280	320	340	360	400	480	560	1-	3-	/E	/I	/A	/I						
m³/h	bar					HP (×2)	kW (×2)	H (m)																									
14	2	2U 7	-	-	120/3	1,2	0,9	36,7		34,0	32,0	29,6	26,5	23,0	18,6	13,8	11,0					■	■	■	-	■	-						
		2U 7S	-	-				35,6		33,9	32,8	31,2	28,1	24,7	20,6	15,7	13,0	10,0				■	■	■	-	■	-						
	3	2U 7	2U 7V	2U 7L	180/4	1,8	1,3	49,5		47,4	45,3	42,5	39,2	34,8	29,4	22,6	16,9					■	■	■	■	■	■						
		2U 7S	2U 7SV	2U 7SL				48,0		46,3	45,7	43,6	40,4	36,4	31,3	25,0	21,3	17,2				■	■	■	■	■	■						
	4	2U 7	2U 7V	2U 7L	250/5	2,5	1,85	62,6		60,6	58,2	55,1	51,1	45,8	39,0	29,8	21,5					■	■	■	■	■	■						
		2U 7S	2U 7SV	2U 7SL				60,3		59,0	58,2	55,7	52,2	47,4	41,6	33,5	28,1	22,0				■	■	■	■	■	■						
	5	2U 7	2U 7V	2U 7L	300/6	3	2,2	74,8		71,5	68,3	64,5	59,3	53,0	44,6	34,5	26,7					■	■	-	■	■	■						
		2U 7S	2U 7SV	2U 7SL				72,5		70,5	69,2	66,0	61,5	55,7	48,0	37,8	31,6	24,7				■	■	-	■	■	■						
	6	2U 7	2U 7V	2U 7L	350/7	3,5	2,57	89,0		88,0	85,8	81,2	74,5	66,3	56,2							-	■	-	■	■	■						
		2U 7S	2U 7SV	2U 7SL				82,8		82,0	80,6	77,2	72,3	66,0	57,4	46,4						-	■	-	■	■	■						
	7	-	2U 7V	2U 7L	400/8	4	3	102,3		101,0	98,2	92,4	84,4	74,6	62,4							-	■	-	-	■	■						
		-	2U 7SV	2U 7SL				94,8		94,3	92,5	88,6	83,2	76,4	66,2	52,6						-	■	-	-	■	■						
	8	-	2U 7V	2U 7L	450/9	4,5	3,37	115,2		114,4	111,4	105,6	97,1	86,3	73,1							-	■	-	-	■	■						
		-	2U 7SV	2U 7SL				107,4		106,9	105,2	101,1	95,3	87,7	76,3	61,0						-	■	-	-	■	■						
9	-	2U 7V	2U 7L	550/10	5,5	4	128,1		128,0	124,9	118,7	109,4	97,6	83,0							-	■	-	-	■	■							
	-	2U 7SV	2U 7SL				119,8		119,6	118,4	113,9	107,7	99,4	87,0	70,4						-	■	-	-	■	■							
11	-	-	2U 7SLG	750/12	7,5	5,5	143,7		143,7	142,6	137,0	129,6	119,8	105,6	87,0						-	■	-	-	■	■							
13	-	-	2U 7SLG	800/14	7,5	5,5	167,6		167,3	165,9	159,6	151,0	139,5	122,6	100,3						-	■	-	-	■	■							
15	-	-	2U 7SLG	900/16	7,5	5,5	191,5		191,2	189,3	181,7	171,5	157,7	137,6	111,1						-	■	-	-	■	■							
17	-	-	2U 7SLG	950/18	10	7,5	215,5		215,7	213,9	205,8	194,7	179,8	159,0	132,3						-	■	-	-	■	■							
19	-	-	2U 7SLG	1000/20	10	7,5	240,3		240,2	238,4	229,3	216,8	200,3	177,3	147,7						-	■	-	-	■	■							
18	2	2U 9	-	-	150/3	1,5	1,1	35,2		32,6	31,5	30,3	28,8	26,9	24,5	23,1	21,5	18,3	10,8			■	■	■	-	■	-						
		2U 9S	-	-				35,6		32,5	31,5	30,0	28,7	26,9	24,6	23,4	22,0	18,7	10,7			■	■	■	-	■	-						
	3	2U 9	2U 9V	2U 9L	200/4	2	1,5	47,1		43,5	42,0	40,5	38,3	35,7	32,4	30,5	28,4	23,8	13,3			■	■	■	■	■	■						
		2U 9S	2U 9SV	2U 9SL				47,6		43,5	42,1	40,1	38,1	35,7	32,7	30,9	28,9	24,2	13,1			■	■	■	■	■	■						
	3,5	2U 9	2U 9V	2U 9L	250/5	2,5	1,85	59,2		54,4	52,4	50,4	47,9	44,8	40,5	38,1	35,5	29,8	16,3			■	■	-	■	■	■						
		2U 9S	2U 9SV	2U 9SL				60,0		54,8	53,0	51,0	48,2	45,4	42,0	39,8	37,3	31,6	18,0			■	■	-	■	■	■						
	4	-	2U 9V	2U 9L	300/6	3	2,2	69,4		63,7	61,4	58,8	55,6	51,6	46,5	43,5	40,3	33,5	17,0			■	■	-	■	■	■						
		-	2U 9SV	2U 9SL				71,8		64,9	63,0	59,9	57,0	53,7	49,7	47,2	44,3	37,0	20,8			■	■	-	■	■	■						
	5,5	-	2U 9V	2U 9L	400/7	4	3	83,3		77,8	75,7	72,7	68,9	64,2	58,5	55,2	51,6	43,6				-	■	-	-	■	■						
		-	2U 9SV	2U 9SL				82,0		77,2	74,9	72,0	68,7	64,9	59,9	56,6	52,9	44,2				-	■	-	-	■	■						
	6,5	-	2U 9V	2U 9L	450/8	4,5	3,37	96,7		90,7	88,2	84,8	80,6	75,5	69,2	65,4	61,3	52,2				-	■	-	-	■	■						
		-	2U 9SV	2U 9SL				93,5		88,5	86,3	82,6	79,0	74,9	69,5	65,8	61,5	52,0				-	■	-	-	■	■						
	7	-	2U 9V	2U 9L	500/9	4,5	3,37	107,1		99,5	96,4	92,8	88,3	82,4	75,2	71,0	66,4	56,4				-	■	-	-	■	■						
		-	2U 9SV	2U 9SL				105,4		99,1	96,5	92,5	88,3	83,5	77,3	73,0	68,1	57,5				-	■	-	-	■	■						
8	-	2U 9V	2U 9L	550/10	5,5	4	119,5		111,6	108,2	104,3	99,3	92,7	84,6	79,9	74,8	63,5				-	■	-	-	■	■							
	-	2U 9SV	2U 9SL				117,6		111,2	108,7	104,5	99,9	94,7	87,8	83,2	77,9	66,2				-	■	-	-	■	■							
10	-	-	2U 9SLG	750/12	7,5	5,5	141,3		133,2	130,4	125,4	119,7	113,4	105,1	99,7	93,7	79,6				-	■	-	-	■	■							
12	-	-	2U 9SLG	800/14	7,5	5,5	165,5		155,7	152,6	146,5	139,9	132,7	123,4	117,3	110,3	94,0				-	■	-	-	■	■							
13	-	-	2U 9SLG	900/16	10	7,5	188,7		177,6	173,6	167,1	159,7	151,4	140,4	133,3	125,1	106,2				-	■	-	-	■	■							
15	-	-	2U 9SLG	950/18	10	7,5	213,8		201,6	197,3	189,6	181,2	172,0	159,9	151,8	142,5	121,0				-	■	-	-	■	■							
17	-	-	2U 9SLG	1000/20	10	7,5	236,7		223,1	218,3	209,3	199,8	189,5	176,1	167,3	157,5	134,5				-	■	-	-	■	■							

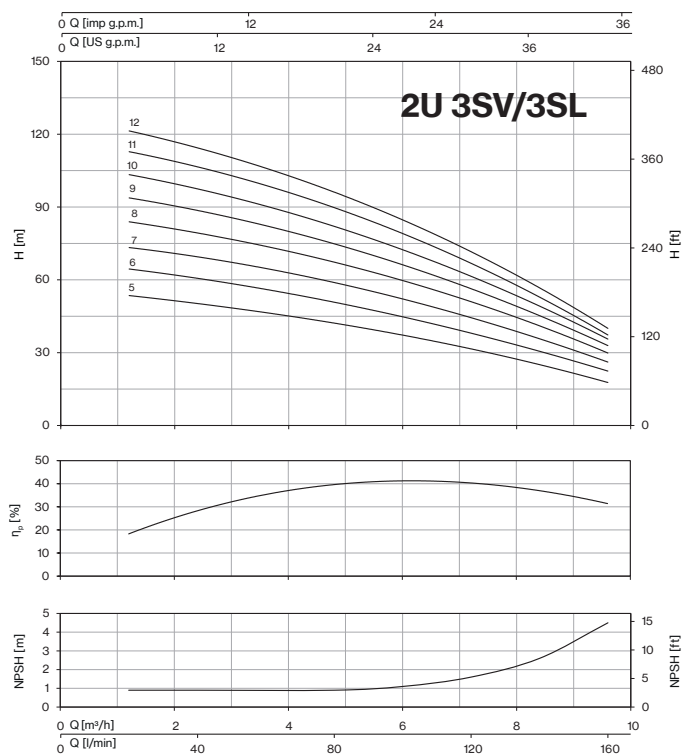
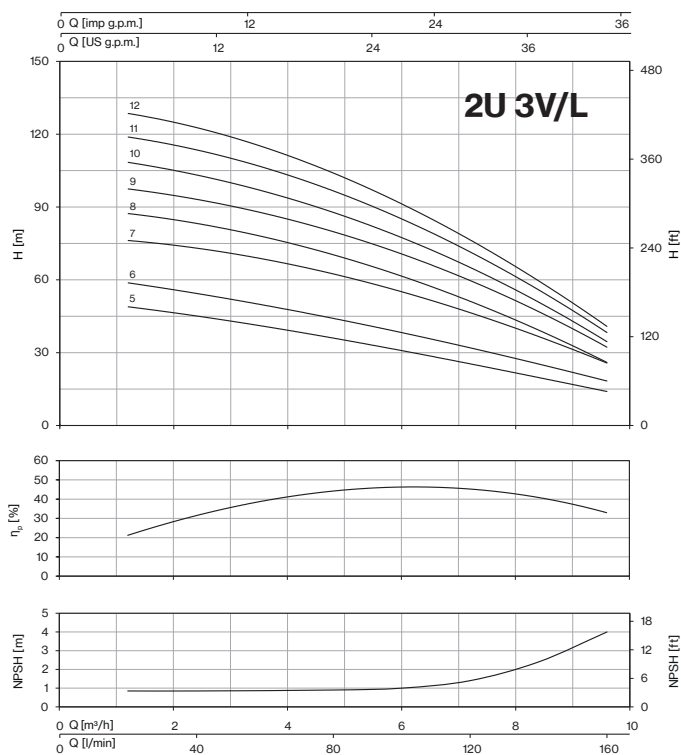
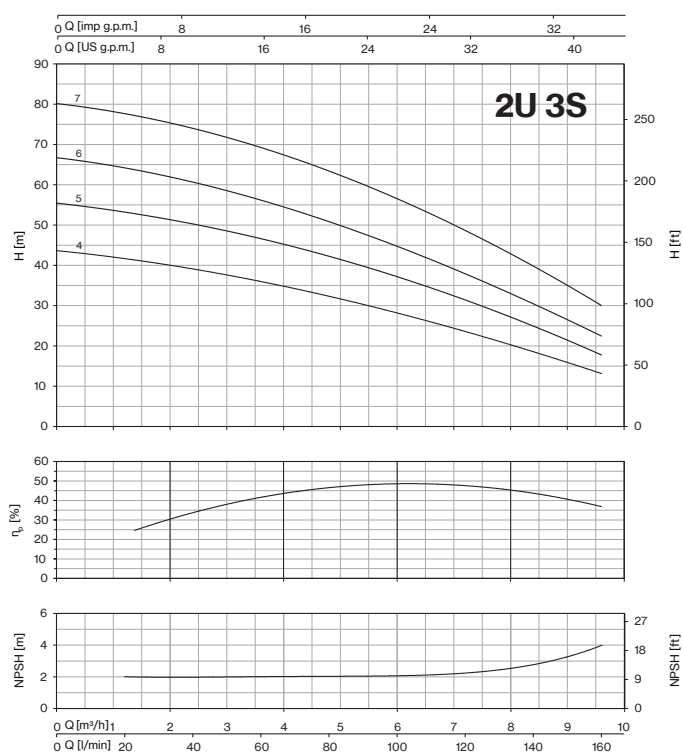
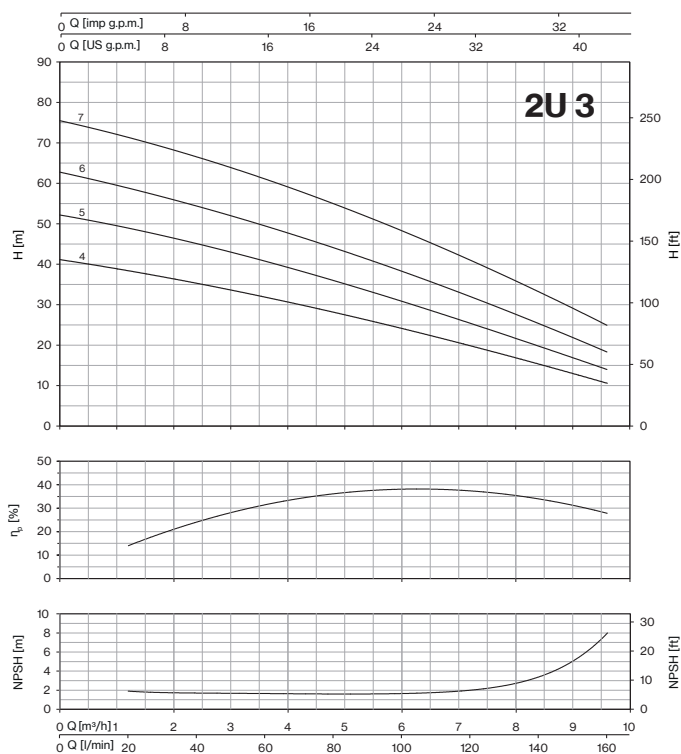


PERFORMANCE

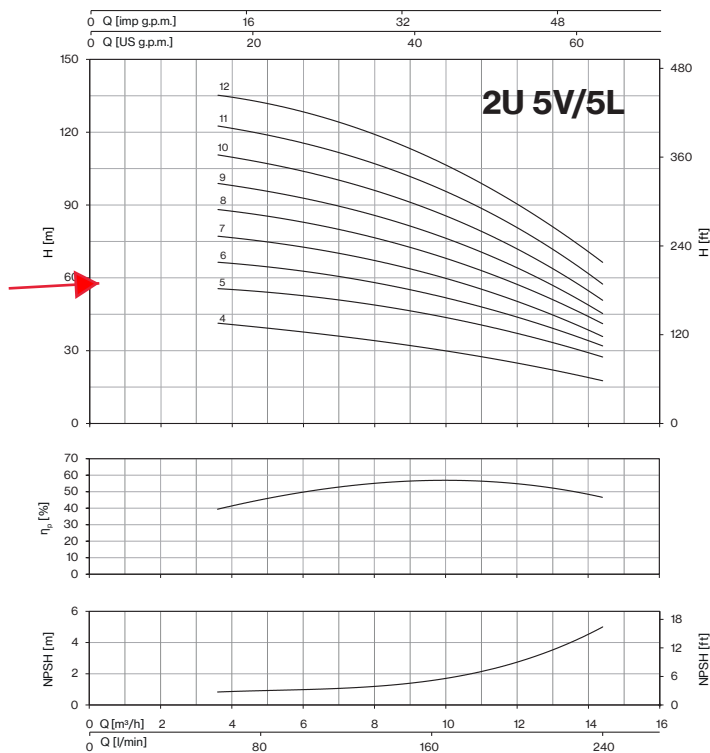
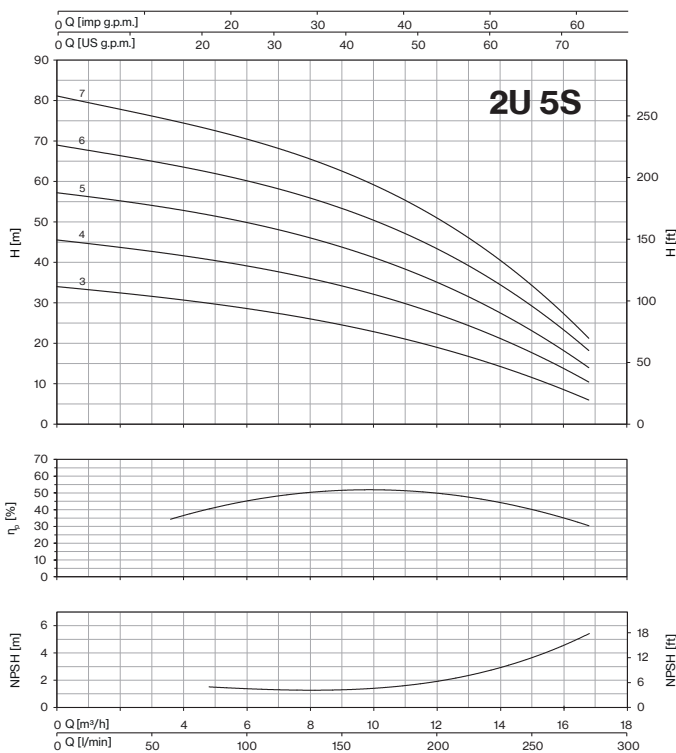
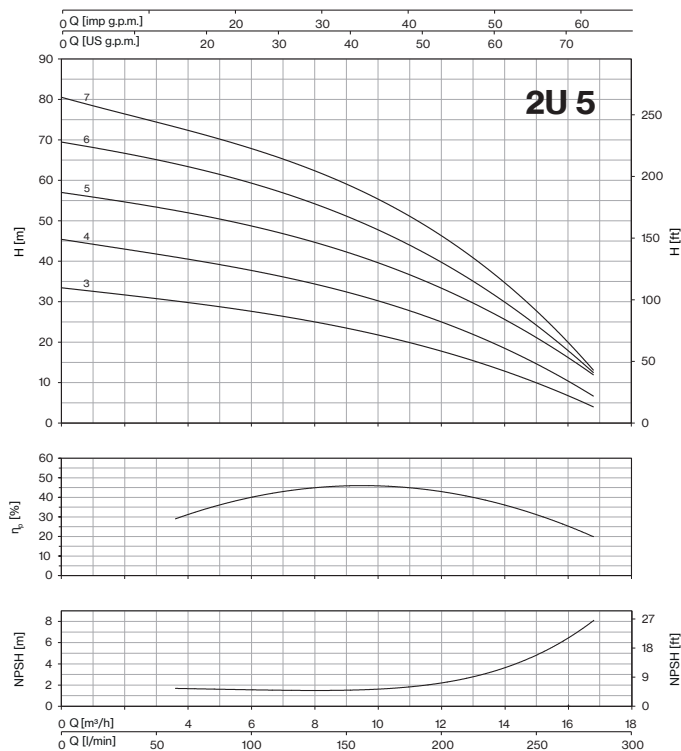
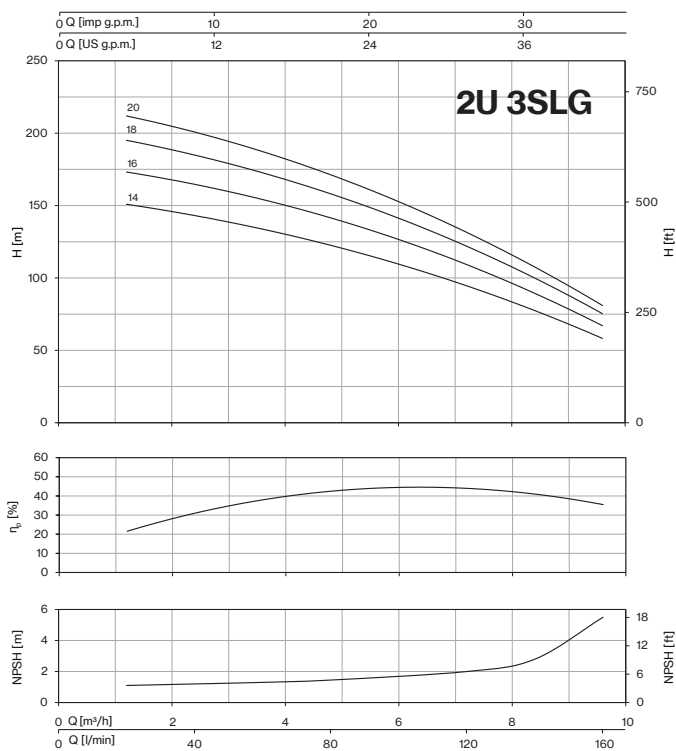
TARGET (2 pumps)		VERSION			TYPE	P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)																FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED			
		0	12	14,4				16,8	19,2	20,4	21,6	24	28,8	33,6	38,4	43,2	48	56	1-	3-	1-	3-							
		0	200	240		280	320	340	360	400	480	560	640	720	800	933	1-	3-	/E	/I	/A	/I							
m³/h	bar					HP (x2)	kW (x2)	H (m)																					
36	2	2U 18 2U 18S	2U 18V 2U 18SV	2U 18L 2U 18SL	250/3	2,5	1,85	35,0 35,7	32,7 33,1	32,2 32,3	31,4 31,3	30,5 30,4	30,0 29,9	29,5 29,4	28,3 28,4	25,5 26,3	22,8 24,0	19,3 21,4	15,1 17,8	10,8 12,9		-	■	-	■	■	■	■	
	2,5	-	-	2U 18H	300/3	3	2,2	41,2			37,1	36,3	35,9	35,5	34,4	32,3	28,9	24,8	19,4	13,5		-	■	-	■	■	■	■	
	3	2U 18 2U 18S	2U 18V 2U 18SV	2U 18L 2U 18SL	400/4	4	3	47,1 46,3	45,4 44,2	45,2 43,4	44,9 42,5	44,3 41,4	44,0 40,9	43,6 40,3	42,6 39,1	40,0 36,7	36,0 34,1	30,6 30,8	24,6 25,6	17,8 19,0		-	■	-	-	■	■	■	
	3,5	-	-	2U 18H	400/4	4	3	55,1			49,9	48,8	48,3	47,7	46,3	43,5	39,1	33,5	26,4	18,5		-	■	-	■	■	■	■	
	4	-	2U 18V 2U 18SV	2U 18L 2U 18SL	450/5	4,5	3,37	59,2 58,1	57,6 55,7	57,4 54,6	57,0 53,4	56,4 52,1	56,0 51,4	55,6 50,7	54,5 49,3	51,6 46,3	46,7 42,9	40,1 38,7	33,3 32,2	25,3 24,0		-	■	-	-	■	■	■	
	4,5	-	-	2U 18H	550/5	5,5	4	72,3			64,3	63,1	62,4	61,7	60,1	56,6	51,8	45,1	36,8	27,6		-	■	-	-	■	■	■	
	5	-	2U 18V 2U 18SV	2U 18L 2U 18SL	550/6	5,5	4	71,4 70,1	69,7 67,4	69,6 66,3	69,0 64,9	68,2 63,4	67,7 62,6	67,1 61,7	65,7 60,0	62,2 56,4	56,3 52,4	48,0 47,6	39,4 39,6	29,4 29,9		-	■	-	-	■	■	■	
	6	-	-	2U 18H	750/6	7,5	5,5	88,0			79,6	78,2	77,4	76,7	74,9	71,0	66,0	58,3	48,8	37,5		-	■	-	-	■	■	■	
	6,5	-	-	2U 18H	750/7	7,5	5,5	102,5			92,4	90,7	89,8	88,9	86,8	82,3	76,2	67,3	56,1	43,0		-	■	-	-	■	■	■	
	7	-	2U 18V 2U 18SV	2U 18L 2U 18SL	750/8	7,5	5,5	96,1 94,2	94,2 90,6	94,1 89,1	93,5 87,3	92,4 85,3	91,7 84,2	90,9 83,1	89,1 80,9	84,5 76,2	77,0 71,1	66,1 65,0	54,2 54,6	41,1 41,4		-	■	-	-	■	■	■	
	7,5	-	2U 18V 2U 18SV	2U 18L 2U 18SL	900/9	10	7,5	108,5 106,4	106,9 102,8	107,0 101,3	106,4 99,3	105,3 97,2	104,5 96,1	103,7 94,9	101,7 92,4	96,8 87,3	88,6 81,6	75,9 75,0	62,6 63,5	47,8 48,5		-	■	-	-	■	■	■	
	8	-	-	2U 18H	1000/8	10	7,5	117,0			105,2	103,2	102,3	101,2	98,8	93,5	86,5	76,2	63,5	48,5		-	■	-	-	■	■	■	
	9	-	-	2U 18H	1000/9	10	7,5	131,2			117,8	115,5	114,4	113,1	110,4	104,5	96,5	84,9	70,5	53,6		-	■	-	-	■	■	■	
	9,5	-	-	2U 18LG	920/10	10	7,5	120,4	116,8	118,3	118,0	116,6	115,9	115,0	112,6	104,4	96,3	85,8	67,8			-	■	-	-	■	■	■	
	10	-	-	2U 18LG	1000/11	10	7,5	132,4	128,9	130,0	129,6	128,0	127,1	125,9	123,0	115,0	103,9	93,0	72,6			-	■	-	-	■	■	■	
44	3	-	-	2U 22H	400/3	4	3	45,0						40,8	40,5	39,9	38,3	36,6	34,2	30,5	25,8	16,6	-	■	-	■	■	■	
	4	-	-	2U 22H	550/4	5,5	4	62,2						55,5	55,1	54,2	52,4	50,2	47,3	42,7	36,8	25,2	-	■	-	-	■	■	
	5	-	-	2U 22H	750/5	7,5	5,5	78,6						70,6	70,1	69,0	67,0	64,2	60,8	55,3	47,9	33,5	-	■	-	-	■	■	
	6,5	-	-	2U 22H	1000/6	10	7,5	94,2						86,0	85,3	84,1	81,7	79,2	76,8	63,6	52,8	42,0	-	■	-	-	■	■	
	7,5	-	-	2U 22H	1000/7	10	7,5	109,5						99,6	98,8	97,4	94,6	91,2	86,3	78,4	68,2	47,9	-	■	-	-	■	■	

TARGET (2 pumps)		VERSION			TYPE	P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)														FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED			
		0	50	60				68	84	90	100	120	128	140	160	176	200	230									
		0	833	1000				1133	1400	1500	1667	2000	2133	2333	2667	2933	3333	3833	1-	3-	/E			/I	/A	/I	
m³/h	bar					HP (x2)	kW (x2)	H (m)																			
70	3	-	-	2U 35H	750/2	7,5	5,5	48,5	39,6	36,9	34,4	27,2										-	■	-	-	■	■
	4,5	-	-	2U 35H	1000/3	10	7,5	72,2	58,2	54,2	50,3	39,5										-	■	-	-	■	■
	5	-	-	2U 35H	1000/4-2R	10	7,5	85,1	68,6	63,9	58,4	44,7										-	■	-	-	■	■
	6	-	-	2U 35H	1500/4-1R	15	11	92,8	75,3	70,2	65,2	50,8										-	■	-	-	■	■
	7	-	-	2U 35H	1500/4	15	11	99,4	81,0	76,3	71,8	58,5										-	■	-	-	■	■
	8,5	-	-	2U 35H	2000/5	20	15	121,1	99,3	93,1	87,4	70,0										-	■	-	-	■	■
	10	-	-	2U 35H	2000/6	20	15	145,6	119,3	111,9	105,0	84,2										-	■	-	-	■	■
	11	-	-	2U 35H	2000/7-1R	20	15	163,3	132,3	123,2	114,0	89,1										-	■	-	-	■	■
100	3	-	-	2U 50H	1000/2	10	7,5	49,0			42,0	38,8	37,2	34,3	27,5	24,1						-	■	-	-	■	■
	5	-	-	2U 50H	1500/3	15	11	74,2			65,0	60,9	58,8	54,8	45,5	41,0						-	■	-	-	■	■
	7	-	-	2U 50H	2000/4	20	15	97,5			86,4	81,3	78,5	73,2	60,8	54,7						-	■	-	-	■	■
	9	-	-	2U 50H	2500/5	25	18,5	122,3			109,1	102,9	99,5	92,9	77,5	70,0						-	■	-	-	■	-
	11	-	-	2U 50H	3000/6	30	22	146,0			129,8	122,2	118,0	110,0	91,6	82,5						-	■	-	-	■	-
150	3,5	-	-	2U 75H	1500/2	15	11	59,3		51,2	49,9	47,5	46,8	45,5	43,2	42,0	39,9	35,3	30,8			-	■	-	-	■	■
	6	-	-	2U 75H	2500/3	25	18,5	89,6		77,6	75,6	72,0	70,9	69,0	65,7	63,9	60,7	53,9	47,2			-	■	-	-	■	-
	8	-	-	2U 75H	3000/4	30	22	111,8		100,8	99,2	95,8	94,5	92,4	88,4	86,3	82,3	73,3	62,9			-	■	-	-	■	-
	10	-	-	2U 75H	4000/5	40	30	142,4		129,2	127,1	123,0	121,5	119,0	114,1	111,5	106,9	96,3	84,6			-	■	-	-	-	-
	11	-	-	2U 75H	4000/6-2R	40	30	153,5		141,6	139,5	135,1	133,3	130,3	123,4	119,6	112,9	99,0	84,1			-	■	-	-	-	-
180	2,5	-	-	2U 90H	1500/2-2R	15	11	49,6					42,4	41,3	39,0	38,1	36,6	33,2	29,4	22,7	11,7	-	■	-	-	■	■
	4	-	-	2U 90H	2000/2	20	15	69,2					56,6	54,5	50,5	49,2	47,3	44,3	41,6	36,3	27,3	-	■	-	-	■	■
	6,5	-	-	2U 90H	3000/3	30	22	92,4					82,6	80,6	76,7	75,3	73,2	69,4	65,5	57,8	45,2	-	■	-	-	■	-
	9	-	-	2U 90H	4000/4	40	30	125,6					113,0	110,4	105,2	103,3	100,6	95,7	90,7	80,8	64,4	-	■	-	-	-	-
	11	-	-	2U 90H	5000/5	50	37	156,6					140,7	137,4	130,9	128,6	125,2	119,1	112,8	100,3	79,8	-	■	-	-	-	-

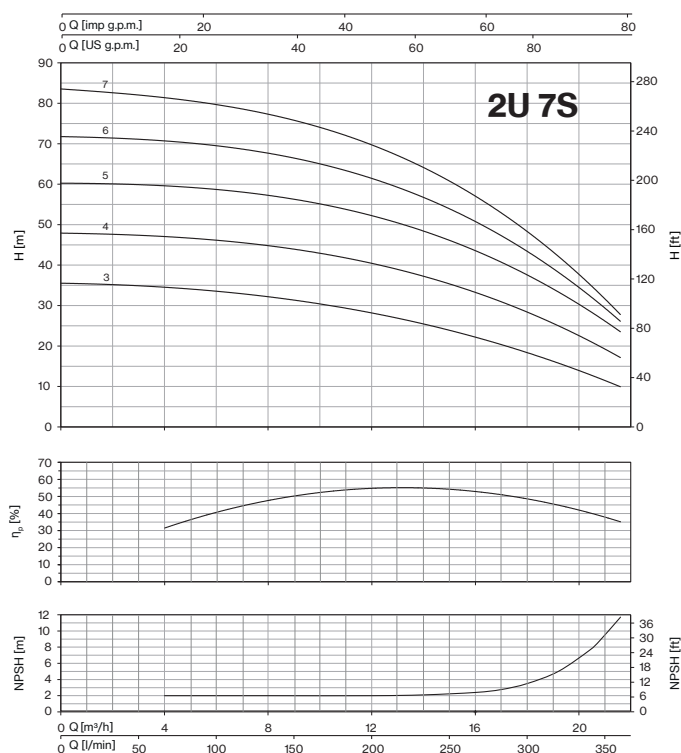
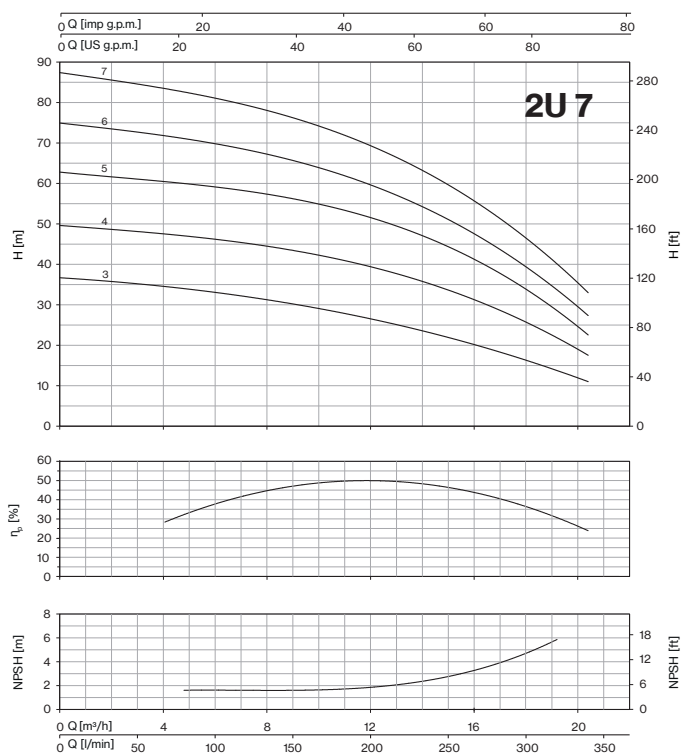
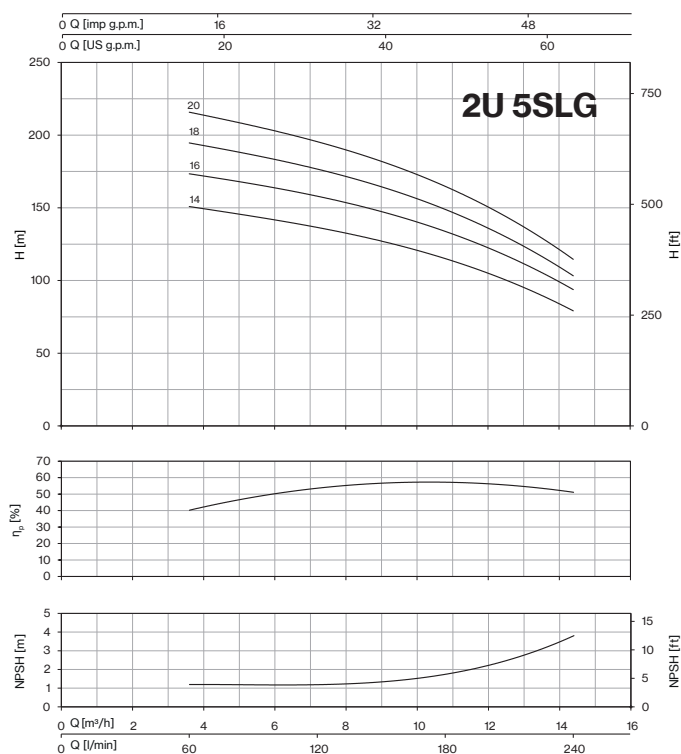
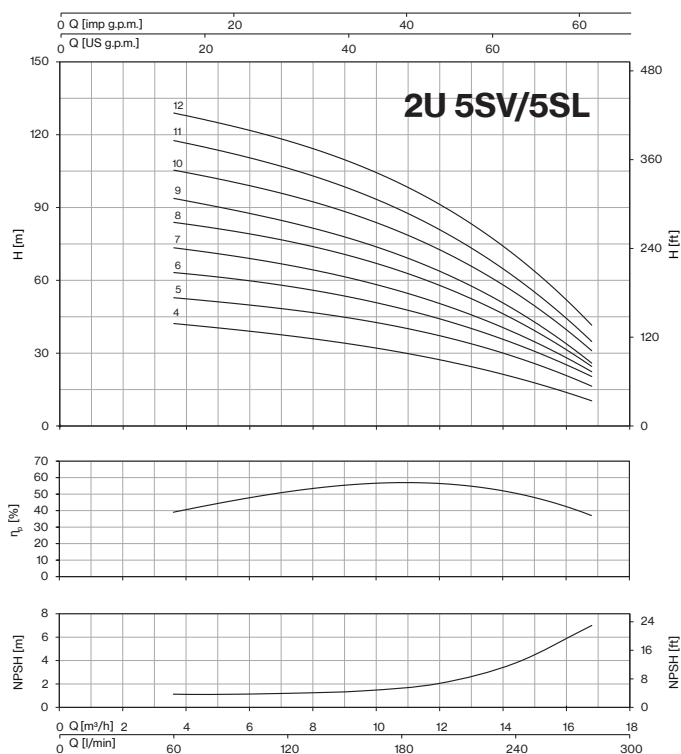
CURVES 2U



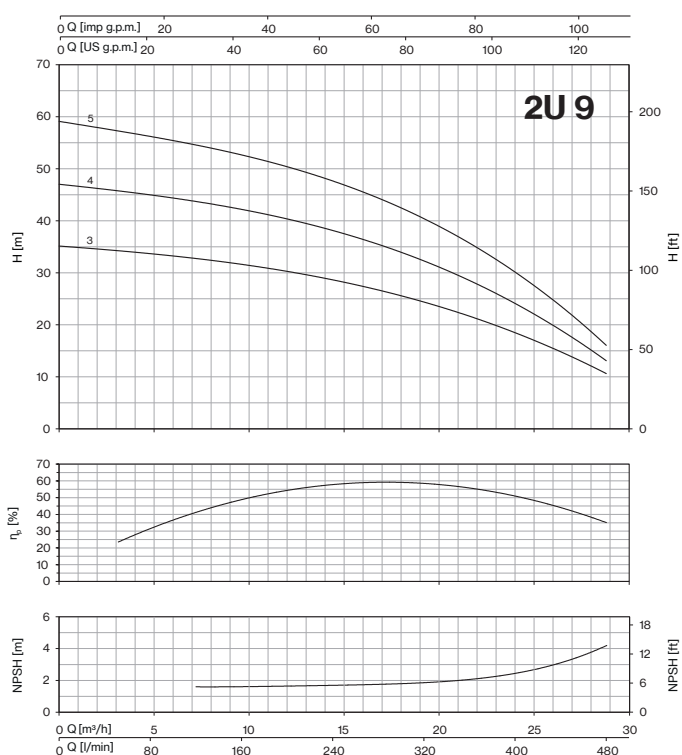
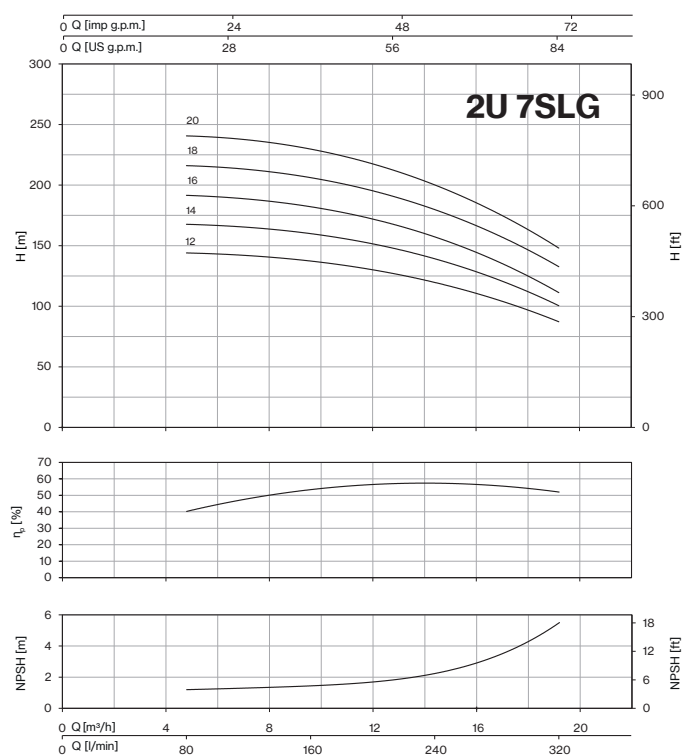
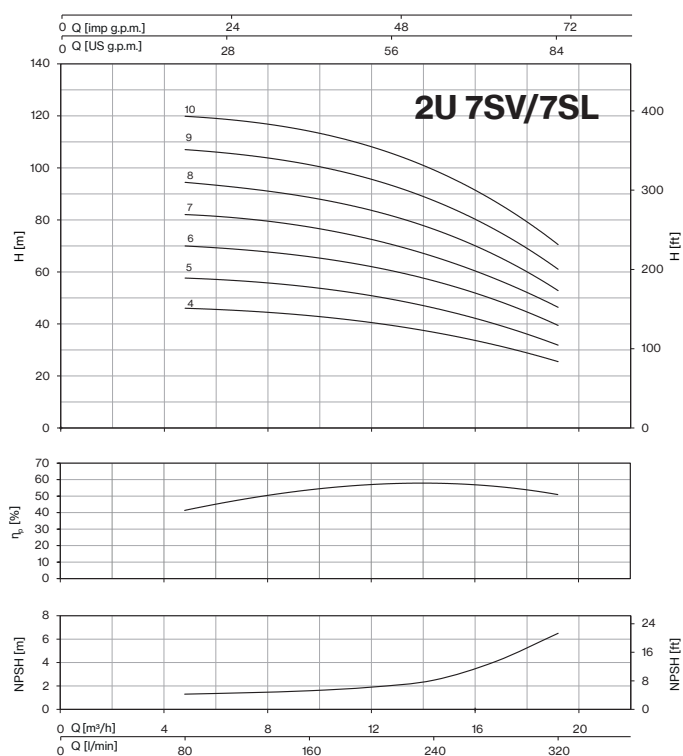
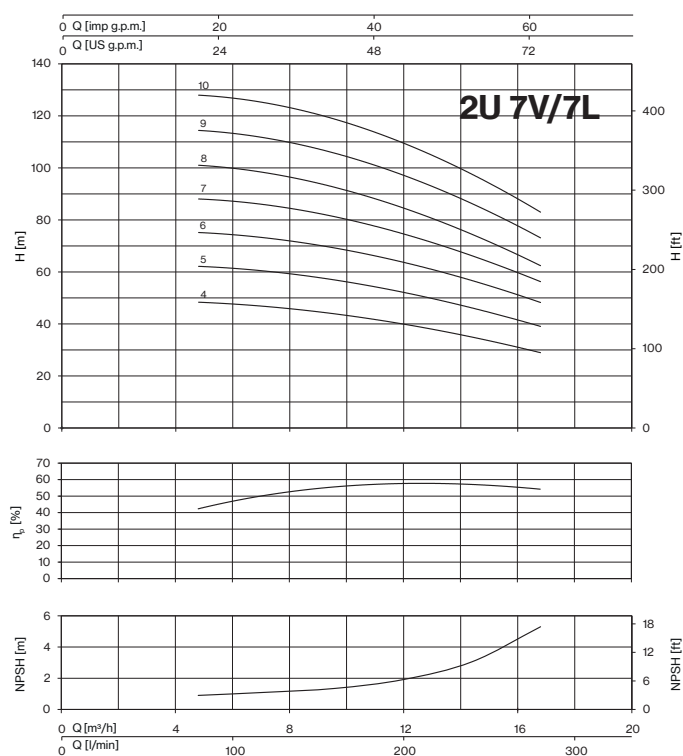
CURVES 2U



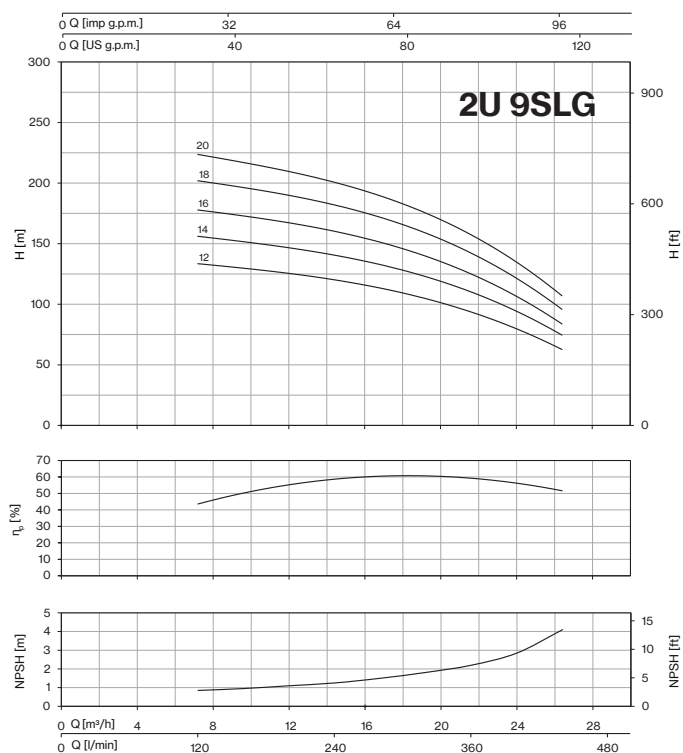
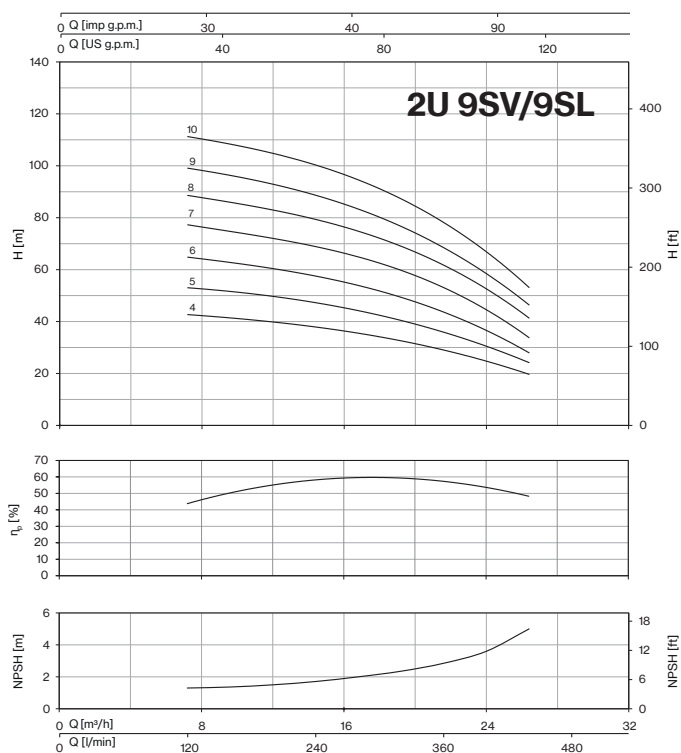
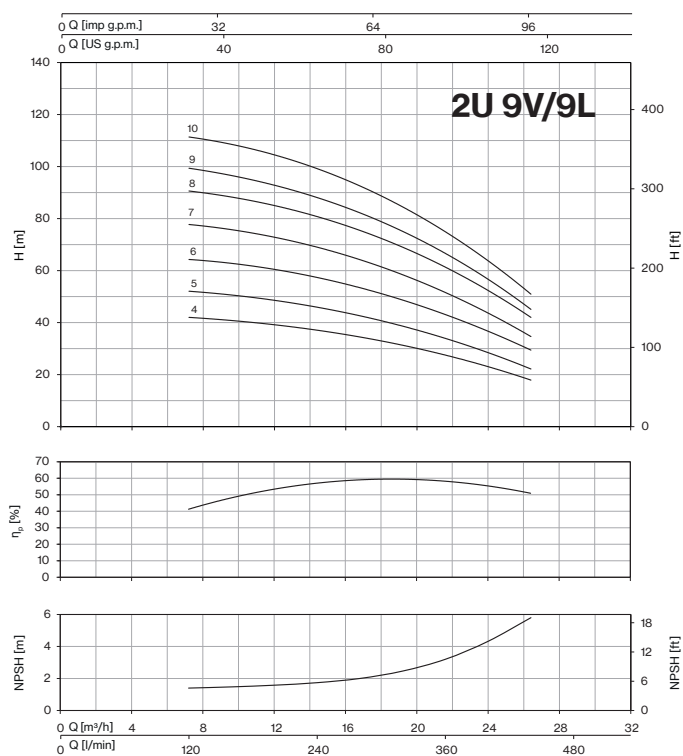
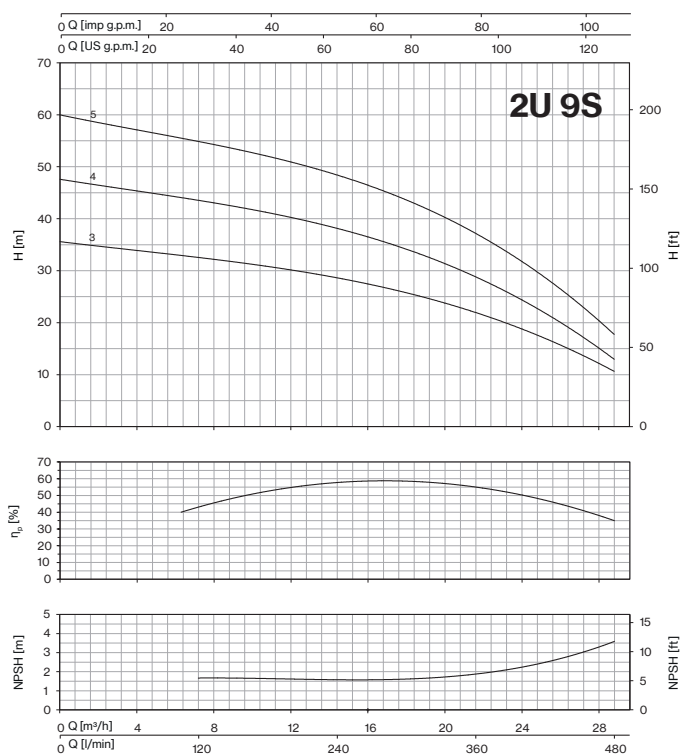
CURVES 2U



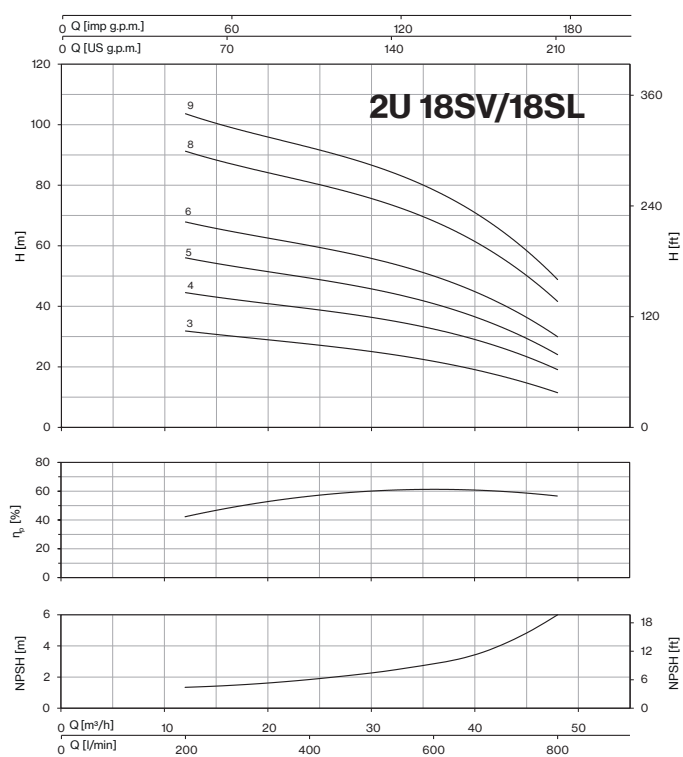
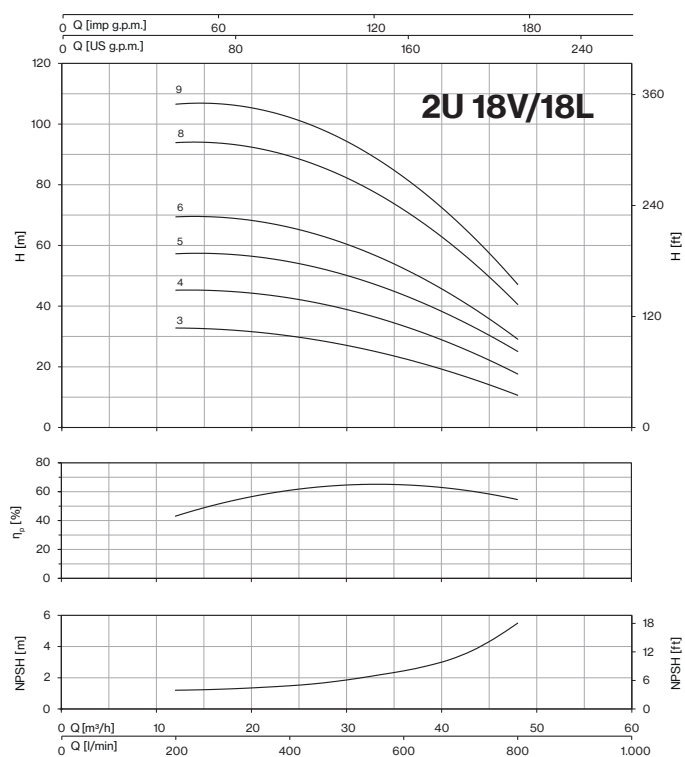
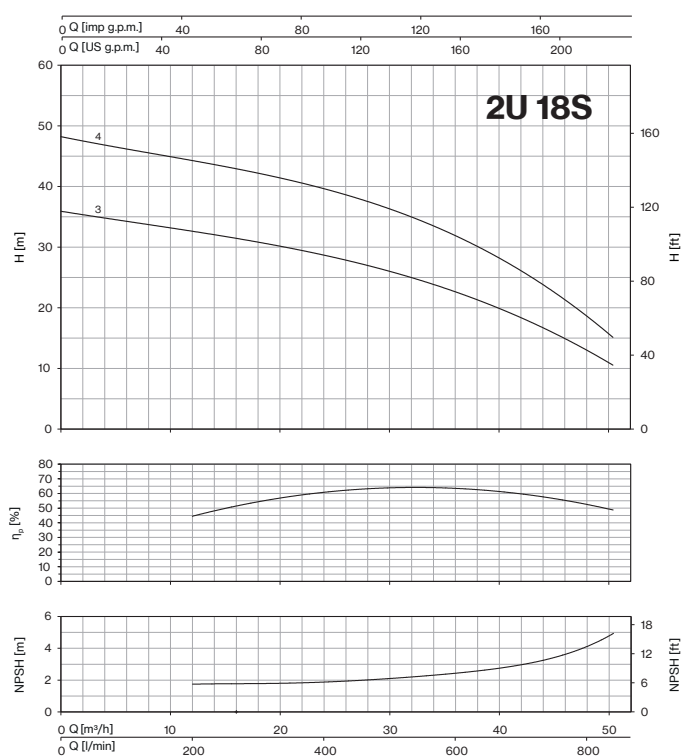
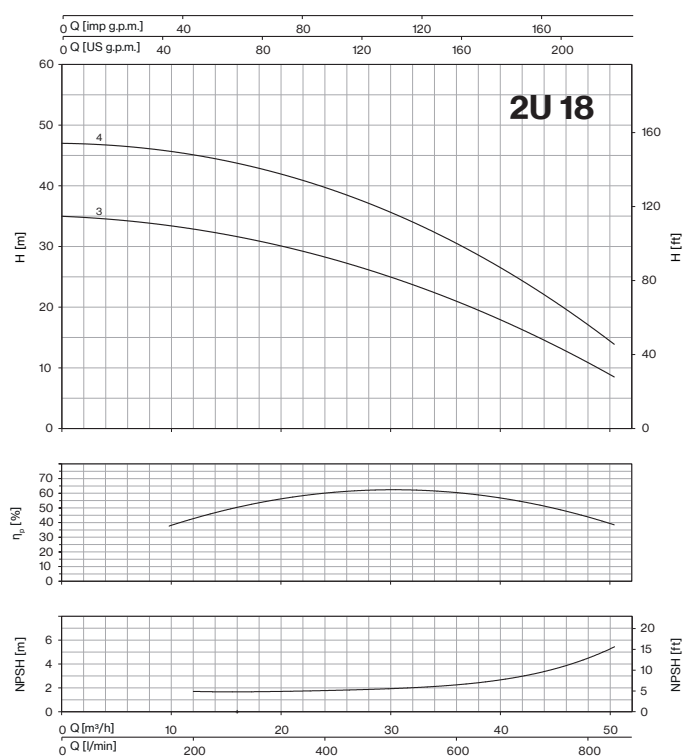
CURVES 2U



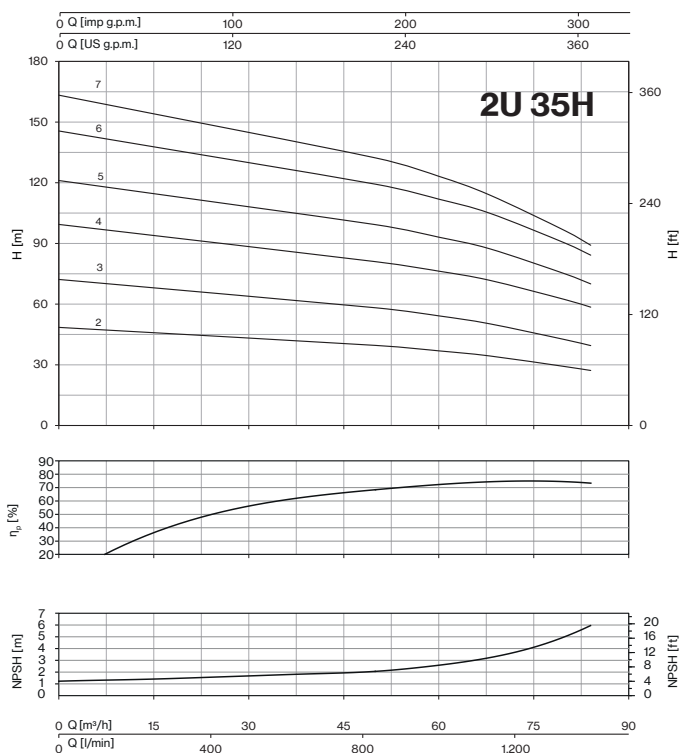
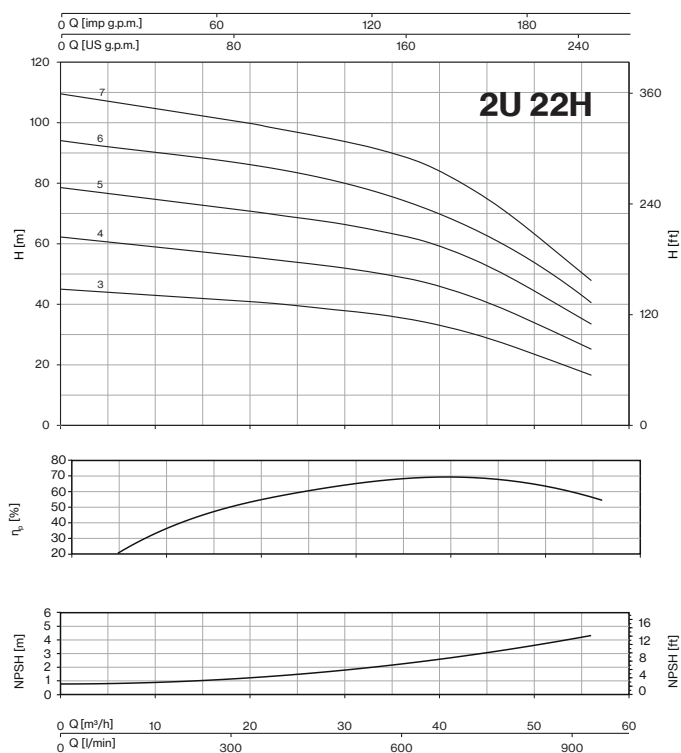
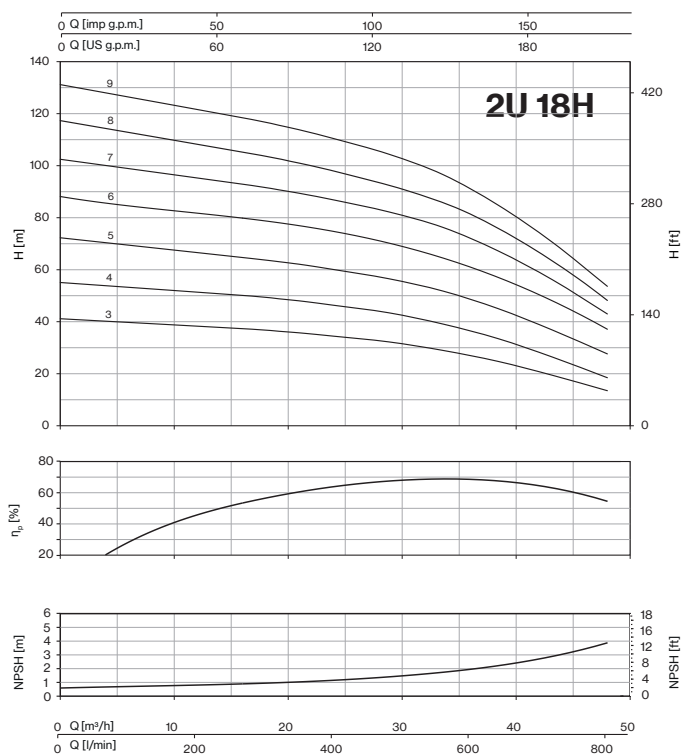
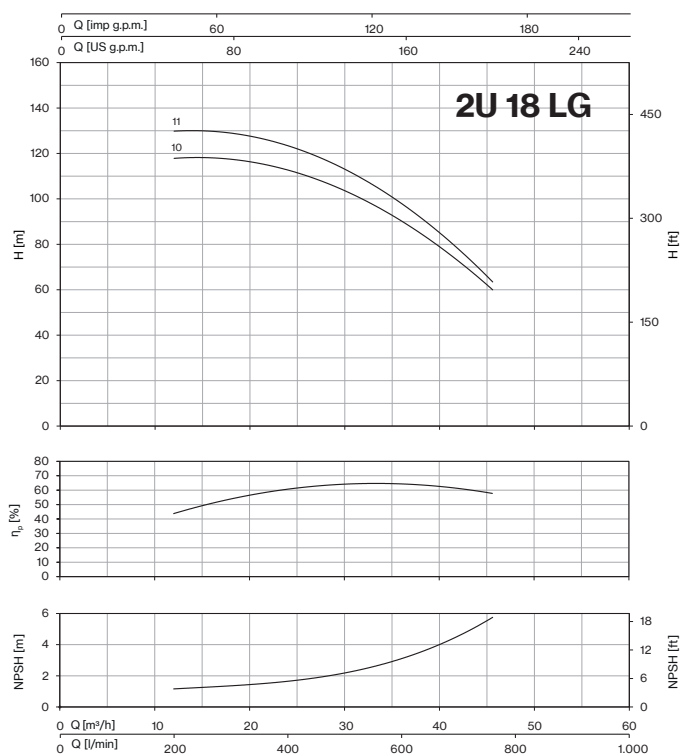
CURVES 2U



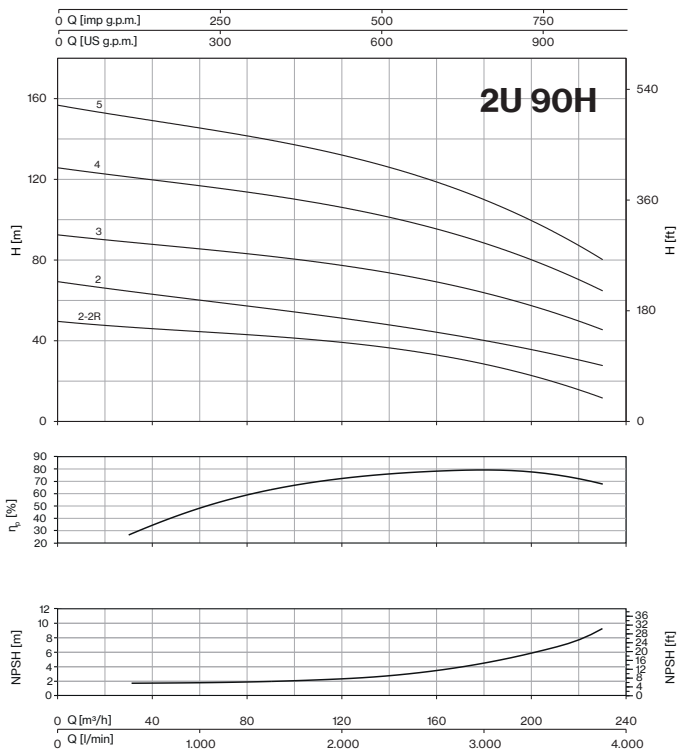
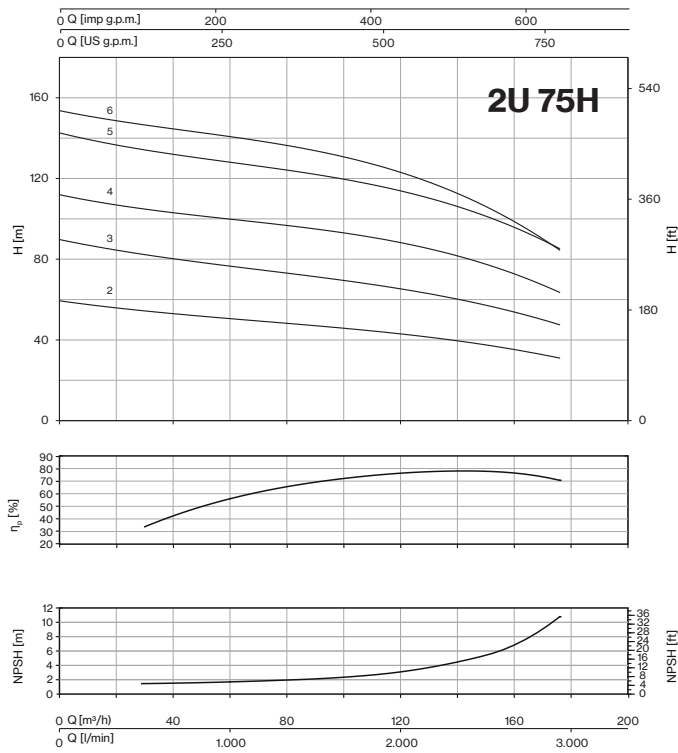
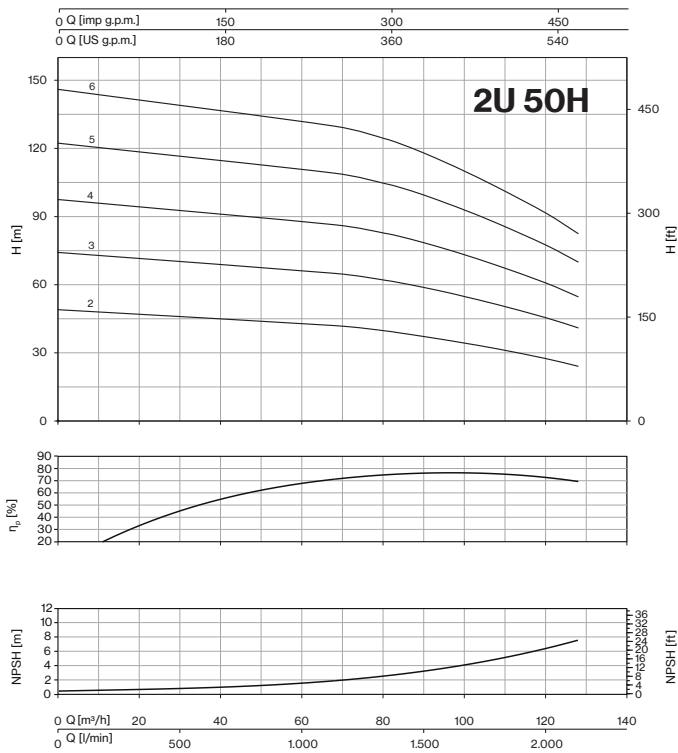
CURVES 2U

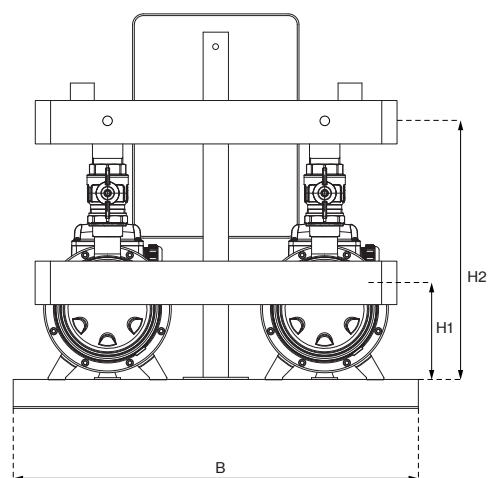
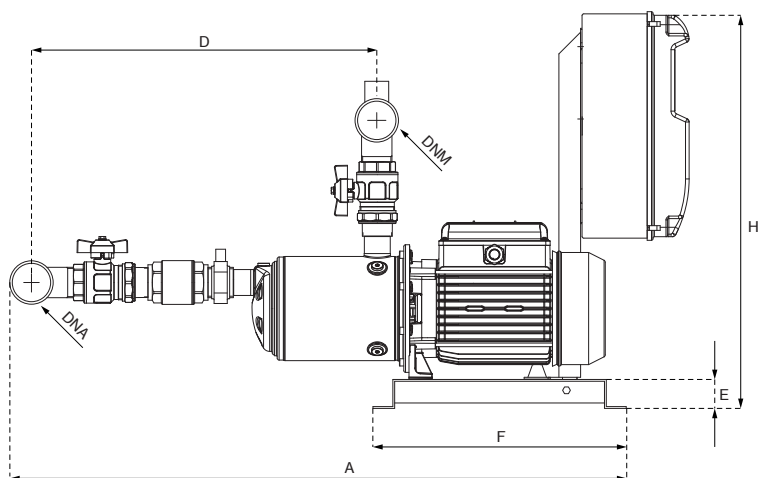


CURVES 2U



CURVES 2U



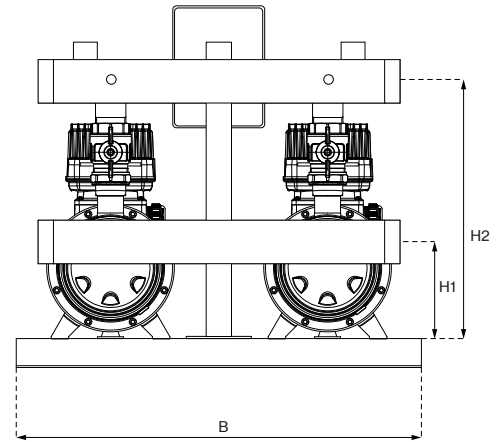
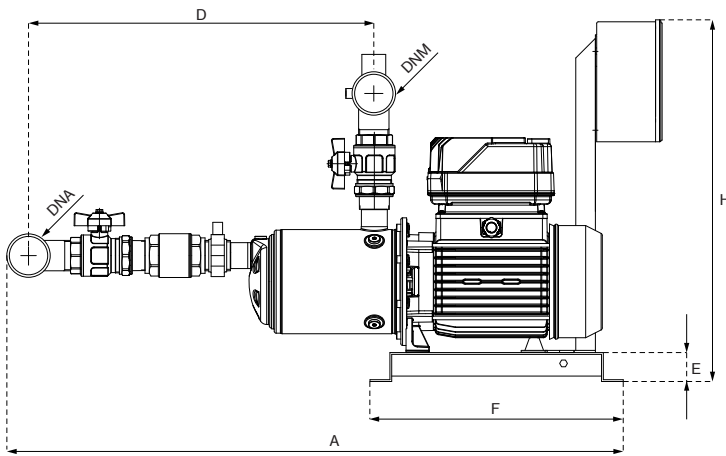


HORIZONTAL MODEL		P1		In		DIMENSIONS										DNA	DNM	
		1~	3~	1~	3~	A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2					
1~ 230V	3~ 400V	kW (x2)		A (x2)		mm												
2U 3-90/4	2U 3-90/4T	0,9	0,88	4,0	1,8	781	560	405	40	350	545	128	352	2" G	1" ½ G			
2U 3S-90/4	2U 3S-90/4T	0,83	0,8	3,6	1,7													
2U 3-100/5	2U 3-100/5T	1,06	1,01	4,8	1,9	805	560	429	40	350	545	128	352					
2U 3S-100/5	2U 3S-100/5T	0,99	0,92	4,4	1,7													
2U 3-120/6	2U 3-120/6T	1,23	1,23	5,6	2,6	829	560	453	40	350	545	128	352					
2U 3S-120/6	2U 3S-120/6T	1,11	1,11	5,1	2,5													
2U 3-150/7	2U 3-150/7T	1,54	1,45	7,1	2,9	853	560	477	40	350	545	128	358					
2U 3S-150/7	2U 3S-150/7T	1,38	1,31	6,4	2,7													
2U 5-80/3	2U 5-80/3T	0,86	0,79	3,9	1,5	757	560	381	40	350	545	128	352	2" G	1" ½ G			
2U 5S-80/3	2U 5S-80/3T	0,8	0,75	3,8	1,4													
2U 5-120/4	2U 5-120/4T	1,13	1,13	5,2	2,5	781	560	405	40	350	545	128	352					
2U 5S-120/4	2U 5S-120/4T	1,09	1,08	4,9	2,4													
2U 5-150/5	2U 5-150/5T	1,47	1,39	6,8	2,8	805	560	429	40	350	545	134	358					
2U 5S-150/5	2U 5S-150/5T	1,39	1,31	6,5	2,7													
2U 5-180/6	2U 5-180/6T	1,7	1,62	7,7	3	829	560	453	40	350	545	134	358					
2U 5S-180/6	2U 5S-180/6T	1,63	1,55	7,3	3													
2U 5-200/7	2U 5-200/7T	2	1,86	9	3,4	853	560	477	40	350	545	134	358					
2U 5S-200/7	2U 5S-200/7T	1,94	1,77	8,7	3,3													
2U 7-120/3	2U 7-120/3T	1,32	1,3	5,9	2,6	799	560	414	40	350	545	92	350	2" ½ G	2" G			
2U 7S-120/3	2U 7S-120/3T	1,23	1,22	5,6	2,5													
2U 7-180/4	2U 7-180/4T	1,83	1,71	8,3	3,2	823	560	438	40	350	545	98	356					
2U 7S-180/4	2U 7S-180/4T	1,69	1,62	7,7	3,1													
2U 7-250/5	2U 7-250/5T	2,39	2,15	10,9	4,2	847	560	462	40	350	545	98	356					
2U 7S-250/5	2U 7S-250/5T	2,19	2,05	10,2	4,1													
2U 7-300/6	2U 7-300/6T	2,68	2,63	12,2	5	871	560	486	40	350	545	103 / 98T	316 / 356T					
2U 7S-300/6	2U 7S-300/6T	2,53	2,44	11,4	4,8													
-	2U 7-350/7T	-	2,8	-	5,1	895	560	510	40	350	545	103	361					
-	2U 7S-350/7T	-	2,9	-	5,3													
2U 9-150/3	2U 9-150/3T	1,43	1,38	6,7	2,8	818	560	433	40	350	545	98	356	2" ½ G	2" G			
2U 9S-150/3	2U 9S-150/3T	1,47	1,45	6,8	3,1													
2U 9-200/4	2U 9-200/4T	1,88	1,77	8,4	3,3	848	560	463	40	350	545	98	356					
2U 9S-200/4	2U 9S-200/4T	1,88	1,77	8,4	3,3													
2U 9-250/5	2U 9-250/5T	2,32	2,18	10,6	4,3	878	560	493	40	350	545	98	356					
2U 9S-250/5	2U 9S-250/5T	2,36	2,23	10,8	4,3													
-	2U 18-250/3T	-	2,19	-	4,3	889	620	465	40	350	545	98	390	3" G	2" ½ G			
-	2U 18S-250/3T	-	2,29	-	4,4													
-	2U 18-400/4T	-	3	-	5,8	926	620	502	40	350	545	103	395					
-	2U 18S-400/4T	-	3,1	-	5,9													



2U

Variable speed EPIC and EPIC-A



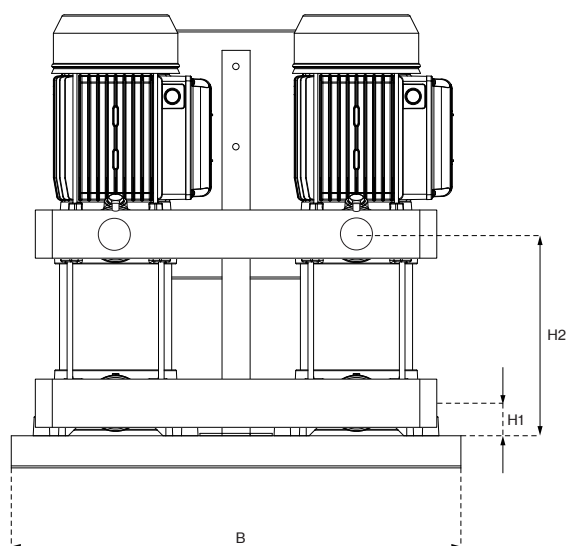
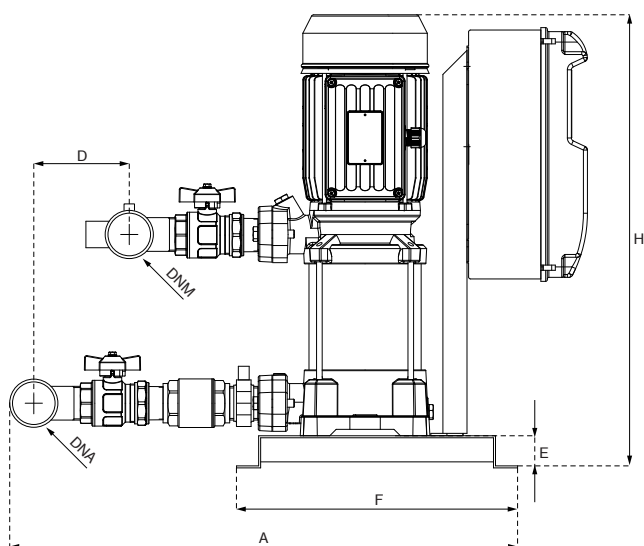
HORIZONTAL MODEL		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS										
EPIC	EPIC-A		3- 230V	3- 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM	
1- 230V-in 3- 230V-out	3- 400V-in 3- 400V-out					mm										
		kW (x2)	A (x2)		Lt											
2U 3/E-90/4T	2U 3/A-90/4T-304	0,88	3,1	1,8	2× 8	781	560	405	40	350	545	128	352	2" G	1" ½ G	46
2U 3S/E-90/4T	2U 3S/A-90/4T-304	0,8	2,9	1,7												
2U 3/E-100/5T	2U 3/A-100/5T-304	1,01	3,3	1,9	2× 8	805	560	429	40	350	545	128	352			50
2U 3S/E-100/5T	2U 3S/A-100/5T-304	0,92	2,9	1,7												
2U 3/E-120/6T	2U 3/A-120/6T-304	1,23	4,5	2,6	2× 8	829	560	453	40	350	545	128	352			53
2U 3S/E-120/6T	2U 3S/A-120/6T-304	1,11	4,3	2,5												
2U 3/E-150/7T	2U 3/A-150/7T-304	1,45	5	2,9	2× 8	853	560	477	40	350	545	134	358			57
2U 3S/E-150/7T	2U 3S/A-150/7T-304	1,31	4,7	2,7												
2U 5/E-80/3T	2U 5/A-80/3T-304	0,79	2,6	1,5	2× 20	757	560	381	40	350	545	128	352	2" G	1" ½ G	48
2U 5S/E-80/3T	2U 5S/A-80/3T-304	0,75	2,4	1,4												
2U 5/E-120/4T	2U 5/A-120/4T-304	1,13	4,3	2,5	2× 20	781	560	405	40	350	545	128	352			50
2U 5S/E-120/4T	2U 5S/A-120/4T-304	1,08	4,2	2,4												
2U 5/E-150/5T	2U 5/A-150/5T-304	1,39	4,9	2,8	2× 20	805	560	429	40	350	545	134	358			55
2U 5S/E-150/5T	2U 5S/A-150/5T-304	1,31	4,7	2,7												
2U 5/E-180/6T	2U 5/A-180/6T-304	1,62	5,2	3	2× 20	829	560	453	40	350	545	134	358			58
2U 5S/E-180/6T	2U 5S/A-180/6T-304	1,55	5,2	3												
2U 5/E-200/7T	2U 5/A-200/7T-304	1,86	5,9	3,4	2× 20	853	560	477	40	350	545	134	358			60
2U 5S/E-200/7T	2U 5S/A-200/7T-304	1,77	5,7	3,3												
2U 7/E-120/3T	2U 7/A-120/3T-304	1,3	4,5	2,6	2× 20	799	560	414	40	350	545	92	350	2" ½ G	2" G	60
2U 7S/E-120/3T	2U 7S/A-120/3T-304	1,22	4,3	2,5												
2U 7/E-180/4T	2U 7/A-180/4T-304	1,71	5,5	3,2	2× 20	823	560	438	40	350	545	98	356			62
2U 7S/E-180/4T	2U 7S/A-180/4T-304	1,62	5,4	3,1												
2U 7/E-250/5T	2U 7/A-250/5T-306	2,15	7,3	4,2	2× 20	847	560	462	40	350	545	98	356			67
2U 7S/E-250/5T	2U 7S/A-250/5T-306	2,05	7,1	4,1												
-	2U 7/A-300/6T-306	2,63	-	5	2× 20	871	560	486	40	350	545	98	356	2" ½ G	2" G	69
-	2U 7S/A-300/6T-306	2,44	-	4,8												
-	2U 7/A-350/7T-306	2,8	-	5,1	2× 20	895	560	510	40	350	545	103	361			72
-	2U 7S/A-350/7T-306	2,9	-	5,3												
2U 9/E-150/3T	2U 9/A-150/3T-304	1,38	4,9	2,8	2× 20	818	560	433	40	350	545	98	356	2" ½ G	2" G	60
2U 9S/E-150/3T	2U 9S/A-150/3T-304	1,45	5,4	3,1												
2U 9/E-200/4T	2U 9/A-200/4T-306	1,77	5,7	3,3	2× 20	848	560	463	40	350	545	98	356			61
2U 9S/E-200/4T	2U 9S/A-200/4T-306	1,77	5,7	3,3												
-	2U 9/A-250/5T-306	2,18	-	4,3	2× 20	878	560	493	40	350	545	98	356	3" G	2" ½ G	66
-	2U 9S/A-250/5T-306	2,23	-	4,3												
-	2U 18/A-250/3T-306	2,19	-	4,3	1× 80	889	620	465	40	350	545	98	390			77
-	2U 18S/A-250/3T-306	2,29	-	4,4												
-	2U 18/A-400/4T-309	3,0	-	5,8	1× 80	927	620	502,5	40	350	545	103	395	3" G	2" ½ G	93
-	2U 18S/A-400/4T-309	3,1	-	5,9												

Dimensions and weights may differ slightly and therefore should be considered as indicative



2U V

Fixed speed



VERTICAL MODEL V		P1		In		DIMENSIONS										DNA	DNM	
		1~	3~	1~	3~	A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2					
1~ 230V	3~ 400V	kW (x2)		A (x2)		mm												
2U 3V-100/5	2U 3V-100/5T	1,06	1,01	4,8	1,9	633	560	100	40	350	453	40	178	2" G	1" ½ G	56		
2U 3SV-100/5	2U 3SV-100/5T	0,99	0,92	4,4	1,7													
2U 3V-120/6	2U 3V-120/6T	1,23	1,23	5,6	2,6	633	560	100	40	350	477	40	202			58		
2U 3SV-120/6	2U 3SV-120/6T	1,11	1,11	5,1	2,5													
2U 3V-150/7	2U 3V-150/7T	1,54	1,45	7,1	2,9	633	560	100	40	350	561	40	226			63		
2U 3SV-150/7	2U 3SV-150/7T	1,38	1,31	6,4	2,7													
2U 3V-180/8	2U 3V-180/8T	1,7	1,6	7,5	3	633	560	100	40	350	585	40	250			64		
2U 3SV-180/8	2U 3SV-180/8T	1,6	1,55	6,9	2,7													
2U 3V-200/9	2U 3V-200/9T	1,9	1,8	8,4	3,3	633	560	100	40	350	609	40	274			67		
2U 3SV-200/9	2U 3SV-200/9T	1,7	1,6	7,7	3													
2U 3V-250/10	2U 3V-250/10T	2,1	2	10	4,1	633	560	100	40	350	633	40	298			70		
2U 3SV-250/10	2U 3SV-250/10T	1,9	1,8	9,2	3,7													
2U 3V-280/11	2U 3V-280/11T	2,3	2,2	10,5	4,3	633	560	100	40	350	657	40	322	72				
2U 3SV-280/11	2U 3SV-280/11T	2,1	2	9,7	3,9													
2U 3V-300/12	2U 3V-300/12T	2,5	2,44	11,2	4,7	633	560	100	40	350	681	40	346	73				
2U 3SV-300/12	2U 3SV-300/12T	2,3	2,2	10,3	4,3													
2U 5V-120/4	2U 5V-120/4T	1,13	1,13	5,2	2,5	633	560	100	40	350	429	40	178	2" G	1" ½ G	59		
2U 5SV-120/4	2U 5SV-120/4T	1,09	1,08	4,9	2,4													
2U 5V-150/5	2U 5V-150/5T	1,47	1,39	6,8	2,8	633	560	100	40	350	513	40	202			62		
2U 5SV-150/5	2U 5SV-150/5T	1,39	1,31	6,5	2,7													
2U 5V-180/6	2U 5V-180/6T	1,7	1,62	7,7	3	633	560	100	40	350	537	40	226			63		
2U 5SV-180/6	2U 5SV-180/6T	1,63	1,55	7,3	3													
2U 5V-200/7	2U 5V-200/7T	2	1,86	9	3,4	633	560	100	40	350	561	40	250			65		
2U 5SV-200/7	2U 5SV-200/7T	1,94	1,77	8,7	3,3													
2U 5V-250/8	2U 5V-250/8T	2,37	2,17	10,7	4,1	633	560	100	40	350	585	40	274			68		
2U 5SV-250/8	2U 5SV-250/8T	2,2	2,07	10,1	4													
2U 5V-280/9	2U 5V-280/9T	2,6	2,4	11,7	4,4	633	560	100	40	350	609	40	298			69		
2U 5SV-280/9	2U 5SV-280/9T	2,45	2,27	11	4,2													
2U 5V-300/10	2U 5V-300/10T	2,84	2,73	12,8	4,9	633	560	100	40	350	633	40	322	71				
2U 5SV-300/10	2U 5SV-300/10T	2,67	2,57	11,9	4,7													
-	2U 5V-350/11T	-	2,9	-	5,3	633	560	100	40	350	712	40	346	75				
-	2U 5SV-350/11T	-	2,9	-	5,3													
-	2U 5V-380/12T	-	3,2	-	6	633	560	100	40	350	736	40	370	88				
-	2U 5SV-380/12T	-	3,2	-	6													



Dimensions and weights may differ slightly and therefore should be considered as indicative

2U V

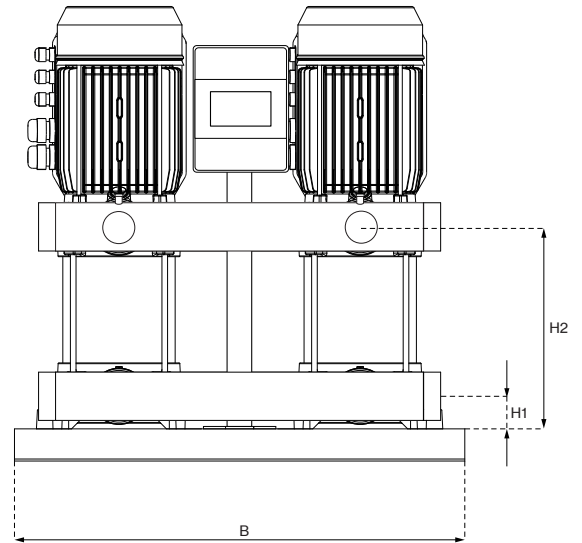
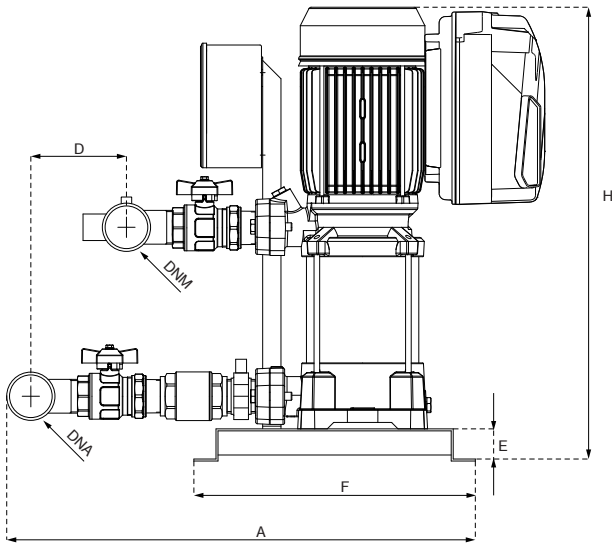
Fixed speed

VERTICAL MODEL V		P1		In		DIMENSIONS										DNA	DNM	
		1~	3~	1~	3~	A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2					
1~	3~	kW (x2)		A (x2)		mm										2" ½ G	2" G	
2U 7V-180/4	2U 7V-180/4T	1,83	1,71	8,3	3,2	673	560	152	40	350	462	40	178					
2U 7SV-180/4	2U 7SV-180/4T	1,69	1,62	7,7	3,1													
2U 7V-250/5	2U 7V-250/5T	2,39	2,15	10,9	4,2	673	560	152	40	350	513	40	202					
2U 7SV-250/5	2U 7SV-250/5T	2,19	2,05	10,2	4,1													
2U 7V-300/6	2U 7V-300/6T	2,68	2,63	12,2	5	673	560	152	40	350	537	40	226					
2U 7SV-300/6	2U 7SV-300/6T	2,53	2,44	11,4	4,8													
-	2U 7V-350/7T	-	2,8	-	5,1	673	560	152	40	350	615	40	250					
-	2U 7SV-350/7T	-	2,9	-	5,3													
-	2U 7V-400/8T	-	3,1	-	5,9	673	560	152	40	350	640	40	274					
-	2U 7SV-400/8T	-	3,3	-	6,1													
-	2U 7V-450/9T	-	3,6	-	6,5	673	560	152	40	350	693	40	301					
-	2U 7SV-450/9T	-	3,7	-	6,7													
-	2U 7V-550/10T	-	4	-	7,7	673	560	152	40	350	716	40	325					
-	2U 7SV-550/10T	-	4,1	-	7,9													
2U 9V-200/4	2U 9V-200/4T	1,88	1,77	8,4	3,3	673	560	152	40	350	513	40	202					
2U 9SV-200/4	2U 9SV-200/4T	1,88	1,77	8,4	3,3													
2U 9V-250/5	2U 9V-250/5T	2,32	2,18	10,6	4,3	673	560	152	40	350	543	40	232					
2U 9SV-250/5	2U 9SV-250/5T	2,36	2,23	10,8	4,3													
2U 9V-300/6	2U 9V-300/6T	2,74	2,64	12,2	4,8	673	560	152	40	350	573	40	262					
2U 9SV-300/6	2U 9SV-300/6T	2,78	2,58	12,5	4,9													
-	2U 9V-400/7T	-	3	-	5,8	673	560	152	40	350	657	40	292					
-	2U 9SV-400/7T	-	3,1	-	5,9													
-	2U 9V-450/8T	-	3,5	-	6,4	673	560	152	40	350	717	40	325					
-	2U 9SV-450/8T	-	3,6	-	6,5													
-	2U 9V-500/9T	-	3,9	-	6,9	673	560	152	40	350	747	40	355					
-	2U 9SV-500/9T	-	4	-	7													
-	2U 9V-550/10T	-	4,3	-	8,1	673	560	152	40	350	777	40	385					
-	2U 9SV-550/10T	-	4,4	-	8,2													
-	2U 18V-250/3T	-	2,19	-	4,3	720	620	133	40	350	521	50	211					
-	2U 18SV-250/3T	-	2,29	-	4,4													
-	2U 18V-400/4T	-	3	-	5,8	720	620	133	40	350	613	50	248					
-	2U 18SV-400/4T	-	3,1	-	5,9													
-	2U 18V-450/5T	-	3,9	-	6,9	720	620	133	40	350	680	50	289					
-	2U 18SV-450/5T	-	3,9	-	6,9													
-	2U 18V-550/6T	-	4,6	-	8,4	720	620	133	40	350	718	50	326					
-	2U 18SV-550/6T	-	4,7	-	8,5													
-	2U 18V-750/8T	-	6,2	-	11,2	720	620	133	40	350	855	50	401					
-	2U 18SV-750/8T	-	6,2	-	11,2													
-	2U 18V-900/9T	-	6,9	-	12,8	720	620	133	40	350	892	50	439					
-	2U 18SV-900/9T	-	7	-	12,9													



2U V

Variable speed EPIC and EPIC-A



VERTICAL MODEL V		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS												
EPIC	EPIC-A		3- 230V	3- 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM			
1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out					kW (x2)	A (x2)	Lt	mm									
2U 3V/E-100/5T	2U 3V/A-100/5T-304	1,01	3,3	1,9	2× 8	633	560	100	40	350	453	40	178	2" G	1" ½ G	61		
2U 3SV/E-100/5T	2U 3SV/A-100/5T-304	0,92	2,9	1,7														
2U 3V/E-120/6T	2U 3V/A-120/6T-304	1,23	4,5	2,6	2× 8	633	560	100	40	350	477	40	202			63		
2U 3SV/E-120/6T	2U 3SV/A-120/6T-304	1,11	4,3	2,5														
2U 3V/E-150/7T	2U 3V/A-150/7T-304	1,45	5	2,9	2× 8	633	560	100	40	350	561	40	226			68		
2U 3SV/E-150/7T	2U 3SV/A-150/7T-304	1,31	4,7	2,7														
2U 3V/E-180/8T	2U 3V/A-180/8T-304	1,6	5,2	3	2× 8	633	560	100	40	350	585	40	250			69		
2U 3SV/E-180/8T	2U 3SV/A-180/8T-304	1,55	4,7	2,7														
2U 3V/E-200/9T	2U 3V/A-200/9T-304	1,8	5,7	3,3	2× 8	633	560	100	40	350	609	40	274			72		
2U 3SV/E-200/9T	2U 3SV/A-200/9T-304	1,6	5,2	3														
2U 3V/E-250/10T	2U 3V/A-250/10T-306	2	7,1	4,1	2× 8	633	560	100	40	350	633	40	298			75		
2U 3SV/E-250/10T	2U 3SV/A-250/10T-306	1,8	6,4	3,7														
-	2U 3V/A-280/11T-306	2,2	-	4,3	2× 8	633	560	100	40	350	657	40	322			77		
2U 3SV/E-280/11T	2U 3SV/A-280/11T-306	2	6,8	3,9														
-	2U 3V/A-300/12T-306	2,44	-	4,7	2× 8	633	560	100	40	350	681	40	346			78		
-	2U 3SV/A-300/12T-306	2,2	-	4,3														
2U 5V/E-120/4T	2U 5V/A-120/4T-304	1,13	4,3	2,5	2× 20	633	560	100	40	350	429	40	178			2" G	1" ½ G	64
2U 5SV/E-120/4T	2U 5SV/A-120/4T-304	1,08	4,2	2,4														
2U 5V/E-150/5T	2U 5V/A-150/5T-304	1,39	4,9	2,8	2× 20	633	560	100	40	350	513	40	202	67				
2U 5SV/E-150/5T	2U 5SV/A-150/5T-304	1,31	4,7	2,7														
2U 5V/E-180/6T	2U 5V/A-180/6T-304	1,62	5,2	3	2× 20	633	560	100	40	350	537	40	226	68				
2U 5SV/E-180/6T	2U 5SV/A-180/6T-304	1,55	5,2	3														
2U 5V/E-200/7T	2U 5V/A-200/7T-304	1,86	5,9	3,4	2× 20	633	560	100	40	350	561	40	250	70				
2U 5SV/E-200/7T	2U 5SV/A-200/7T-304	1,77	5,7	3,3														
2U 5V/E-250/8T	2U 5V/A-250/8T-306	2,17	7,1	4,1	2× 20	633	560	100	40	350	585	40	274	2" G	1" ½ G			73
2U 5SV/E-250/8T	2U 5SV/A-250/8T-306	2,07	6,9	4														
-	2U 5V/A-280/9T-306	2,4	-	4,4	2× 20	633	560	100	40	350	609	40	298			74		
2U 5SV/E-280/9T	2U 5SV/A-280/9T-306	2,27	7,3	4,2														
-	2U 5V/A-300/10T-306	2,73	-	4,9	2× 20	633	560	100	40	350	633	40	322			76		
-	2U 5SV/A-300/10T-306	2,57	-	4,7														
-	2U 5V/A-350/11T-306	2,9	-	5,3	2× 20	633	560	100	40	350	712	40	346			80		
-	2U 5SV/A-350/11T-306	2,9	-	5,3														
-	2U 5V/A-380/12T-309	3,2	-	6	2× 20	633	560	100	40	350	736	40	370			93		
-	2U 5SV/A-380/12T-309	3,2	-	6														

Dimensions and weights may differ slightly and therefore should be considered as indicative



2U V

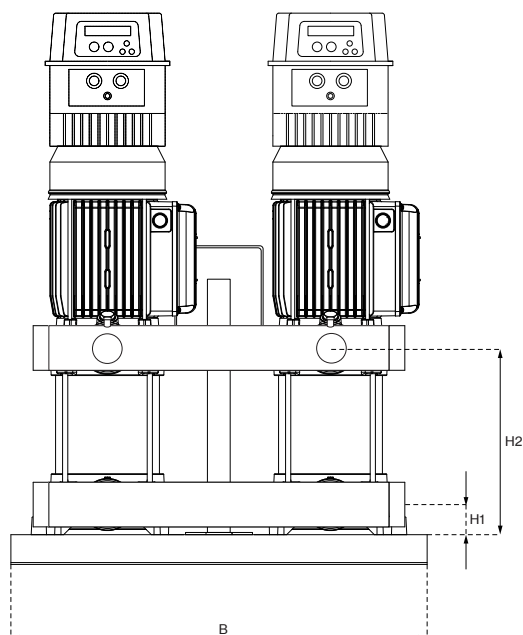
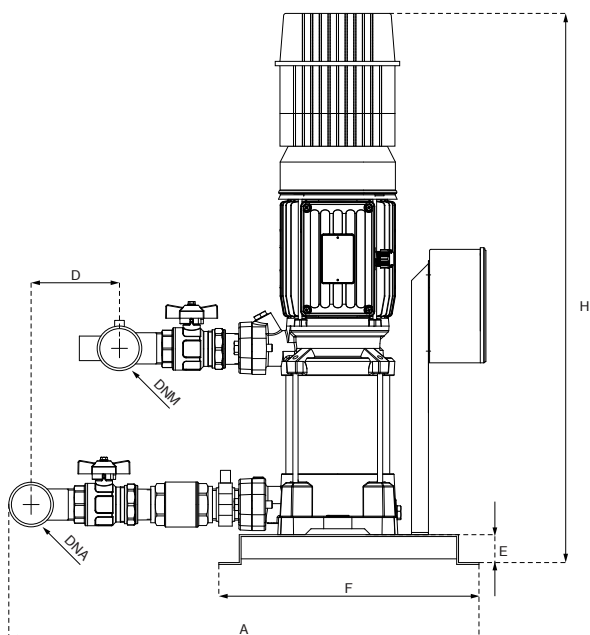
Variable speed EPIC and EPIC-A

VERTICAL MODEL V		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS											
EPIC	EPIC-A		3- 230V	3- 400V													
1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out					kW (×2)	A (×2)	Lt	mm								
2U 7V/E-180/4T	2U 7V/A-180/4T-304	1,71	5,5	3,2	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	462	40	178	2" ½ G	2" G	74	
2U 7SV/E-180/4T	2U 7SV/A-180/4T-304	1,62	5,4	3,1													
2U 7V/E-250/5T	2U 7V/A-250/5T-306	2,15	7,3	4,2	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	513	40	202				
2U 7SV/E-250/5T	2U 7SV/A-250/5T-306	2,05	7,1	4,1													
-	2U 7V/A-300/6T-306	2,63	-	5	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	537	40	226				
-	2U 7SV/A-300/6T-306	2,44	-	4,8													
-	2U 7V/A-350/7T-306	2,8	-	5,1	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	615	40	250				
-	2U 7SV/A-350/7T-306	2,9	-	5,3													
-	2U 7V/A-400/8T-309	3,1	-	5,9	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	640	40	274				
-	2U 7SV/A-400/8T-309	3,3	-	6,1													
-	2U 7V/A-450/9T-309	3,6	-	6,5	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	693	40	301			106	
-	2U 7SV/A-450/9T-309	3,7	-	6,7													
-	2U 7V/A-550/10T-309	4	-	7,7	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	716	40	325			123	
-	2U 7SV/A-550/10T-309	4,1	-	7,9													
2U 9V/E-200/4T	2U 9V/A-200/4T-304	1,77	5,7	3,3	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	513	40	202	2" ½ G	2" G	74	
2U 9SV/E-200/4T	2U 9SV/A-200/4T-304	1,77	5,7	3,3													
-	2U 9V/A-250/5T-306	2,18	-	4,3	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	543	40	232				
-	2U 9SV/A-250/5T-306	2,23	-	4,3													
-	2U 9V/A-300/6T-306	2,64	-	4,8	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	573	40	262				
-	2U 9SV/A-300/6T-306	2,58	-	4,9													
-	2U 9V/A-400/7T-309	3	-	5,8	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	657	40	292				
-	2U 9SV/A-400/7T-309	3,1	-	5,9													
-	2U 9V/A-450/8T-309	3,5	-	6,4	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	717	40	325				
-	2U 9SV/A-450/8T-309	3,6	-	6,5													
-	2U 9V/A-500/9T-309	3,9	-	6,9	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	747	40	355			108	
-	2U 9SV/A-500/9T-309	4	-	7													
-	2U 9V/A-550/10T-309	4,3	-	8,1	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	777	40	385			132	
-	2U 9SV/A-550/10T-314	4,4	-	8,2													
-	2U 18V/A-250/3T-306	2,19	-	4,3	1× 80	720	620	133	40	350	521	50	211	3" G	2" ½ G	88	
-	2U 18SV/A-250/3T-306	2,29	-	4,4													
-	2U 18V/A-400/4T-309	3	-	5,8	1× 80	720	620	133	40	350	613	50	248				
-	2U 18SV/A-400/4T-309	3,1	-	5,9													
-	2U 18V/A-450/5T-309	3,9	-	6,9	1× 80	720	620	133	40	350	680	50	289				
-	2U 18SV/A-450/5T-309	3,9	-	6,9													
-	2U 18V/A-550/6T-314	4,6	-	8,4	1× 80	720	620	133	40	350	718	50	326				
-	2U 18SV/A-550/6T-314	4,7	-	8,5													
-	2U 18V/A-750/8T-314	6,2	-	11,2	1× 80	720	620	133	40	350	855	50	401				
-	2U 18SV/A-750/8T-314	6,2	-	11,2													
-	2U 18V/A-900/9T-318	6,9	-	12,8	1× 80	720	620	133	40	350	892	50	439			166	
-	2U 18SV/A-900/9T-318	7	-	12,9													



2U V

Variable speed IPFC



VERTICAL MODEL V		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS											
IPFC			3~ 230V	3~ 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM		
1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out															kW (x2)	
2U 3V/I-100/5T-109	2U 3V/I-100/5T-306	1,01	3,3	1,9	2× 8	633	560	100	40	350	663	40	178	2" G	1" ½ G	66	
2U 3SV/I-100/5T-109	2U 3SV/I-100/5T-306	0,92	2,9	1,7													
2U 3V/I-120/6T-109	2U 3V/I-120/6T-306	1,23	4,5	2,6	2× 8	633	560	100	40	350	687	40	202			68	
2U 3SV/I-120/6T-109	2U 3SV/I-120/6T-306	1,11	4,3	2,5													
2U 3V/I-150/7T-109	2U 3V/I-150/7T-306	1,45	5	2,9	2× 8	633	560	100	40	350	771	40	226			73	
2U 3SV/I-150/7T-109	2U 3SV/I-150/7T-306	1,31	4,7	2,7													
2U 3V/I-180/8T-109	2U 3V/I-180/8T-306	1,6	5,2	3	2× 8	633	560	100	40	350	795	40	250			74	
2U 3SV/I-180/8T-109	2U 3SV/I-180/8T-306	1,55	4,7	2,7													
2U 3V/I-200/9T-109	2U 3V/I-200/9T-306	1,8	5,7	3,3	2× 8	633	560	100	40	350	819	40	274			77	
2U 3SV/I-200/9T-109	2U 3SV/I-200/9T-306	1,6	5,2	3													
2U 3V/I-250/10T-114	2U 3V/I-250/10T-306	2	7,1	4,1	2× 8	633	560	100	40	350	843	40	298			80	
2U 3SV/I-250/10T-114	2U 3SV/I-250/10T-306	1,8	6,4	3,7													
2U 3V/I-280/11T-114	2U 3V/I-280/11T-306	2,2	7,4	4,3	2× 8	633	560	100	40	350	867	40	322	82			
2U 3SV/I-280/11T-114	2U 3SV/I-280/11T-306	2	6,8	3,9													
2U 3V/I-300/12T-114	2U 3V/I-300/12T-306	2,44	8,1	4,7	2× 8	633	560	100	40	350	891	40	346	83			
2U 3SV/I-300/12T-114	2U 3SV/I-300/12T-306	2,2	7,4	4,3													
2U 5V/I-120/4T-109	2U 5V/I-120/4T-306	1,13	4,3	2,5	2× 20	633	560	100	40	350	639	40	178	2" G	1" ½ G	69	
2U 5SV/I-120/4T-109	2U 5SV/I-120/4T-306	1,08	4,2	2,4													
2U 5V/I-150/5T-109	2U 5V/I-150/5T-306	1,39	4,9	2,8	2× 20	633	560	100	40	350	723	40	202			72	
2U 5SV/I-150/5T-109	2U 5SV/I-150/5T-306	1,31	4,7	2,7													
2U 5V/I-180/6T-109	2U 5V/I-180/6T-306	1,62	5,2	3	2× 20	633	560	100	40	350	747	40	226			73	
2U 5SV/I-180/6T-109	2U 5SV/I-180/6T-306	1,55	5,2	3													
2U 5V/I-200/7T-109	2U 5V/I-200/7T-306	1,86	5,9	3,4	2× 20	633	560	100	40	350	771	40	250			75	
2U 5SV/I-200/7T-109	2U 5SV/I-200/7T-306	1,77	5,7	3,3													
2U 5V/I-250/8T-114	2U 5V/I-250/8T-306	2,17	7,1	4,1	2× 20	633	560	100	40	350	795	40	274			78	
2U 5SV/I-250/8T-114	2U 5SV/I-250/8T-306	2,07	6,9	4													
2U 5V/I-280/9T-114	2U 5V/I-280/9T-306	2,4	7,6	4,4	2× 20	633	560	100	40	350	819	40	298			79	
2U 5SV/I-280/9T-114	2U 5SV/I-280/9T-306	2,27	7,3	4,2													
2U 5V/I-300/10T-114	2U 5V/I-300/10T-306	2,73	8,5	4,9	2× 20	633	560	100	40	350	843	40	322	81			
2U 5SV/I-300/10T-114	2U 5SV/I-300/10T-306	2,57	8,1	4,7													
2U 5V/I-350/11T-114	2U 5V/I-350/11T-306	2,9	9,2	5,3	2× 20	633	560	100	40	350	922	40	346	85			
2U 5SV/I-350/11T-114	2U 5SV/I-350/11T-306	2,9	9,2	5,3													
-	2U 5V/I-380/12T-309	3,2	-	6	2× 20	633	560	100	40	350	946	40	370	98			
-	2U 5SV/I-380/12T-309	3,2	-	6													



Dimensions and weights may differ slightly and therefore should be considered as indicative

2U V

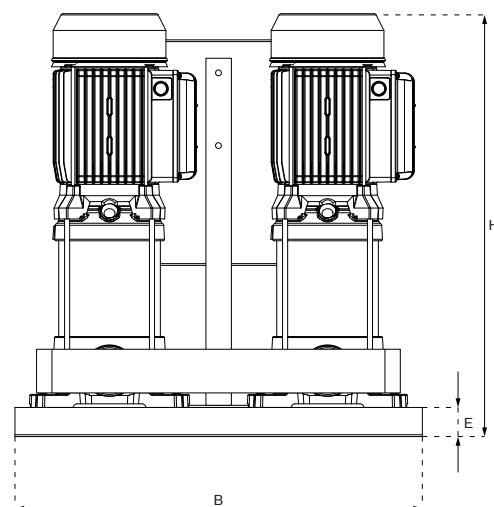
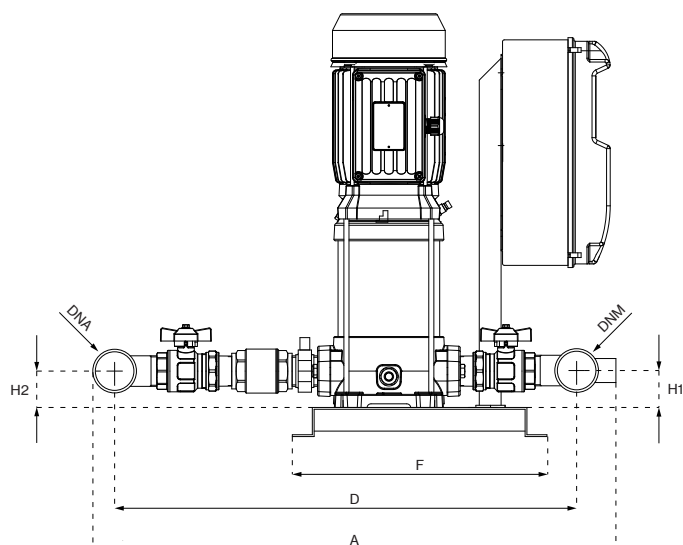
Variable speed IPFC

VERTICAL MODEL V		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS											
IPFC			3- 230V	3- 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM		
1- 230V-in 3- 230V-out	3- 400V-in 3- 400V-out					kW (x2)	A (x2)	Lt	mm								
2U 7V/I-180/4T-109	2U 7V/I-180/4T-306	1,71	5,5	3,2	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	672	40	178	2" ½ G	2" G	79	
2U 7SV/I-180/4T-109	2U 7SV/I-180/4T-306	1,62	5,4	3,1													
2U 7V/I-250/5T-114	2U 7V/I-250/5T-306	2,15	7,3	4,2	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	723	40	202			84	
2U 7SV/I-250/5T-114	2U 7SV/I-250/5T-306	2,05	7,1	4,1													
2U 7V/I-300/6T-114	2U 7V/I-300/6T-306	2,63	8,7	5	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	747	40	226			86	
2U 7SV/I-300/6T-114	2U 7SV/I-300/6T-306	2,44	8,3	4,8													
2U 7V/I-350/7T-114	2U 7V/I-350/7T-306	2,8	8,8	5,1	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	825	40	250			99	
2U 7SV/I-350/7T-114	2U 7SV/I-350/7T-306	2,9	9,2	5,3													
-	2U 7V/I-400/8T-309	3,1	-	5,9	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	850	40	274			102	
-	2U 7SV/I-400/8T-309	3,3	-	6,1													
-	2U 7V/I-450/9T-309	3,6	-	6,5	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	903	40	301	2" ½ G	2" G	111	
-	2U 7SV/I-450/9T-309	3,7	-	6,7													
-	2U 7V/I-550/10T-309	4	-	7,7	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	926	40	325			128	
-	2U 7SV/I-550/10T-309	4,1	-	7,9													
2U 9V/I-200/4T-109	2U 9V/I-200/4T-306	1,77	5,7	3,3	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	723	40	202	2" ½ G	2" G	79	
2U 9SV/I-200/4T-109	2U 9SV/I-200/4T-306	1,77	5,7	3,3													
2U 9V/I-250/5T-114	2U 9V/I-250/5T-306	2,18	7,5	4,3	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	753	40	232			82	
2U 9SV/I-250/5T-114	2U 9SV/I-250/5T-306	2,23	7,5	4,3													
2U 9V/I-300/6T-114	2U 9V/I-300/6T-306	2,64	8,3	4,8	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	783	40	262			84	
2U 9SV/I-300/6T-114	2U 9SV/I-300/6T-306	2,58	8,5	4,9													
-	2U 9V/I-400/7T-309	3	-	5,8	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	867	40	292			102	
-	2U 9SV/I-400/7T-309	3,1	-	5,9													
-	2U 9V/I-450/8T-309	3,5	-	6,4	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	927	40	325			110	
-	2U 9SV/I-450/8T-309	3,6	-	6,5													
-	2U 9V/I-500/9T-309	3,9	-	6,9	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	957	40	355	2" ½ G	2" G	113	
-	2U 9SV/I-500/9T-309	4	-	7													
-	2U 9V/I-550/10T-309	4,3	-	8,1	2× 20	673	560	152	40	350	987	40	385			122	
-	2U 9SV/I-550/10T-311	4,4	-	8,2													
2U 18V/I-250/3T-114	2U 18V/I-250/3T-306	2,19	7,5	4,3	1× 80	720	620	133	40	350	731	50	211	3" G	2" ½ G	93	
2U 18SV/I-250/3T-114	2U 18SV/I-250/3T-306	2,29	7,6	4,4													
-	2U 18V/I-400/4T-309	3	-	5,8	1× 80	720	620	133	40	350	824	50	248			109	
-	2U 18SV/I-400/4T-309	3,1	-	5,9													
-	2U 18V/I-450/5T-309	3,9	-	6,9	1× 80	720	620	133	40	350	890	50	289			120	
-	2U 18SV/I-450/5T-309	3,9	-	6,9													
-	2U 18V/I-550/6T-311	4,6	-	8,4	1× 80	720	620	133	40	350	928	50	326			130	
-	2U 18SV/I-550/6T-311	4,7	-	8,5													
-	2U 18V/I-750/8T-314	6,2	-	11,2	1× 80	720	620	133	40	350	1035	50	401			153	
-	2U 18SV/I-750/8T-314	6,2	-	11,2													
-	2U 18V/I-900/9T-318	6,9	-	12,8	1× 80	720	620	133	40	350	1072	50	439	3" G	2" ½ G	164	
-	2U 18SV/I-900/9T-318	7	-	12,9													



2U L

Fixed speed



VERTICAL MODEL L		P1		In		DIMENSIONS										DNA	DNM	
		1~	3~	1~	3~	A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2					
1~ 230V	3~ 400V	kW (×2)		A (×2)		mm												
2U 3L-100/5	2U 3L-100/5T	1,06	1,01	4,8	1,9	700	560	615	40	350	469	50	50	2" G	1" ½ G	57		
2U 3SL-100/5	2U 3SL-100/5T	0,99	0,92	4,4	1,7													
2U 3L-120/6	2U 3L-120/6T	1,23	1,23	5,6	2,6	700	560	615	40	350	493	50	50			62		
2U 3SL-120/6	2U 3SL-120/6T	1,11	1,11	5,1	2,5													
2U 3L-150/7	2U 3L-150/7T	1,54	1,45	7,1	2,9	700	560	615	40	350	577	50	50			66		
2U 3SL-150/7	2U 3SL-150/7T	1,38	1,31	6,4	2,7													
2U 3L-180/8	2U 3L-180/8T	1,7	1,6	7,5	3	700	560	615	40	350	601	50	50			67		
2U 3SL-180/8	2U 3SL-180/8T	1,6	1,55	6,9	2,7													
2U 3L-200/9	2U 3L-200/9T	1,9	1,8	8,4	3,3	700	560	615	40	350	625	50	50			68		
2U 3SL-200/9	2U 3SL-200/9T	1,7	1,6	7,7	3													
2U 3L-250/10	2U 3L-250/10T	2,1	2	10	4,1	700	560	615	40	350	649	50	50			75		
2U 3SL-250/10	2U 3SL-250/10T	1,9	1,8	9,2	3,7													
2U 3L-280/11	2U 3L-280/11T	2,3	2,2	10,5	4,3	700	560	615	40	350	673	50	50			76		
2U 3SL-280/11	2U 3SL-280/11T	2,1	2	9,7	3,9													
2U 3L-300/12	2U 3L-300/12T	2,5	2,44	11,2	4,7	700	560	615	40	350	697	50	50			77		
2U 3SL-300/12	2U 3SL-300/12T	2,3	2,2	10,3	4,3													
-	2U 3SLG-350/14T	-	2,5	-	4,7	815	560	730	40	350	972	75	75	115				
-	2U 3SLG-380/16T	-	2,9	-	5,5	815	560	730	40	350	1017	75	75	123				
-	2U 3SLG-400/18T	-	3,2	-	6	815	560	730	40	350	1065	75	75	127				
-	2U 3SLG-450/20T	-	3,6	-	6,5	815	560	730	40	350	1138	75	75	143				
2U 5L-120/4	2U 5L-120/4T	1,13	1,13	5,2	2,5	700	560	615	40	350	445	50	50	2" G	1" ½ G	62		
2U 5SL-120/4	2U 5SL-120/4T	1,09	1,08	4,9	2,4													
2U 5L-150/5	2U 5L-150/5T	1,47	1,39	6,8	2,8	700	560	615	40	350	529	50	50			66		
2U 5SL-150/5	2U 5SL-150/5T	1,39	1,31	6,5	2,7													
2U 5L-180/6	2U 5L-180/6T	1,7	1,62	7,7	3	700	560	615	40	350	553	50	50			67		
2U 5SL-180/6	2U 5SL-180/6T	1,63	1,55	7,3	3													
2U 5L-200/7	2U 5L-200/7T	2	1,86	9	3,4	700	560	615	40	350	577	50	50			69		
2U 5SL-200/7	2U 5SL-200/7T	1,94	1,77	8,7	3,3													
2U 5L-250/8	2U 5L-250/8T	2,37	2,17	10,7	4,1	700	560	615	40	350	601	50	50			72		
2U 5SL-250/8	2U 5SL-250/8T	2,2	2,07	10,1	4													
2U 5L-280/9	2U 5L-280/9T	2,6	2,4	11,7	4,4	700	560	615	40	350	625	50	50			74		
2U 5SL-280/9	2U 5SL-280/9T	2,45	2,27	11	4,2													
2U 5L-300/10	2U 5L-300/10T	2,84	2,73	12,8	4,9	700	560	615	40	350	649	50	50			76		
2U 5SL-300/10	2U 5SL-300/10T	2,67	2,57	11,9	4,7													
-	2U 5L-350/11T	-	2,9	-	5,3	700	560	615	40	350	727	50	50			80		
-	2U 5SL-350/11T	-	2,9	-	5,3													



Dimensions and weights may differ slightly and therefore should be considered as indicative

2U L

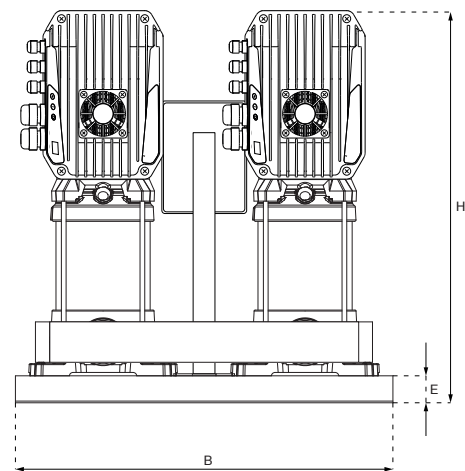
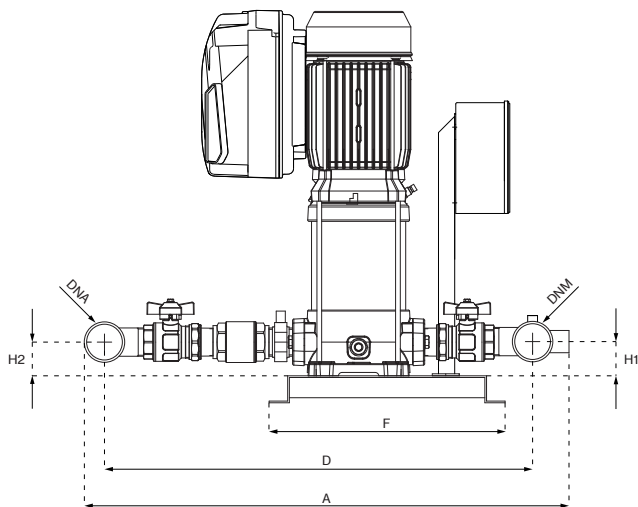
Fixed speed

VERTICAL MODEL L		P1 pumps		In pumps		DIMENSIONS										DNA	DNM	
		1~	3~	1~	3~	A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2					
1~	3~	kW		A		mm												
-	2U 5L-380/12T	-	3,2	-	6	700	560	615	40	350	751	50	50	2" G	1" ½ G	93		
-	2U 5SL-380/12T	-	3,2	-	6											120		
-	2U 5SLG-400/14T	-	3,5	-	6,3	815	560	730	40	350	972	75	75			144		
-	2U 5SLG-450/16T	-	4,1	-	7,9	815	560	730	40	350	1040	75	75			148		
-	2U 5SLG-550/18T	-	4,5	-	8,3	815	560	730	40	350	1088	75	75			151		
-	2U 5SLG-600/20T	-	5	-	8,9	815	560	730	40	350	1138	75	75					
2U 7L-180/4	2U 7L-180/4T	1,83	1,71	8,3	3,2	760	560	670	40	350	505	50	50	2" ½ G	2" G	73		
2U 7SL-180/4	2U 7SL-180/4T	1,69	1,62	7,7	3,1											78		
2U 7L-250/5	2U 7L-250/5T	2,39	2,15	10,9	4,2	760	560	670	40	350	529	50	50			80		
2U 7SL-250/5	2U 7SL-250/5T	2,19	2,05	10,2	4,1											93		
2U 7L-300/6	2U 7L-300/6T	2,68	2,63	12,2	5	760	560	670	40	350	553	50	50			97		
2U 7SL-300/6	2U 7SL-300/6T	2,53	2,44	11,4	4,8											106		
-	2U 7L-350/7T	-	2,8	-	5,1	760	560	670	40	350	630	50	50			125		
-	2U 7SL-350/7T	-	2,9	-	5,3											162		
-	2U 7L-400/8T	-	3,1	-	5,9	760	560	670	40	350	654	50	50			165		
-	2U 7SL-400/8T	-	3,3	-	6,1											179		
-	2U 7L-450/9T	-	3,6	-	6,5	760	560	670	40	350	708	50	50			196		
-	2U 7SL-450/9T	-	3,7	-	6,7											198		
-	2U 7L-550/10T	-	4	-	7,7	760	560	670	40	350	732	50	50					
-	2U 7SL-550/10T	-	4,1	-	7,9													
-	2U 7SLG-750/12T	-	5,1	-	9,9	875	560	785	40	350	980	75	75					
-	2U 7SLG-800/14T	-	5,9	-	10,9	875	560	785	40	350	1028	75	75					
-	2U 7SLG-900/16T	-	6,7	-	12	875	560	785	40	350	1076	75	75					
-	2U 7SLG-950/18T	-	7,4	-	12,4	875	560	785	40	350	1121	75	75					
-	2U 7SLG-1000/20T	-	8,2	-	13,5	875	560	785	40	350	1168	75	75					
2U 9L-200/4	2U 9L-200/4T	1,88	1,77	8,4	3,3	780	560	670	40	350	560	80	80	2" ½ G	2" G	80		
2U 9SL-200/4	2U 9SL-200/4T	1,88	1,77	8,4	3,3											83		
2U 9L-250/5	2U 9L-250/5T	2,32	2,18	10,6	4,3	780	560	670	40	350	590	80	80			85		
2U 9SL-250/5	2U 9SL-250/5T	2,36	2,23	10,8	4,3											105		
2U 9L-300/6	2U 9L-300/6T	2,74	2,64	12,2	4,8	780	560	670	40	350	620	80	80			113		
2U 9SL-300/6	2U 9SL-300/6T	2,78	2,58	12,5	4,9											116		
-	2U 9L-400/7T	-	3	-	5,8	780	560	670	40	350	703	80	80			128		
-	2U 9SL-400/7T	-	3,1	-	5,9											169		
-	2U 9L-450/8T	-	3,5	-	6,4	780	560	670	40	350	763	80	80			172		
-	2U 9SL-450/8T	-	3,6	-	6,5											187		
-	2U 9L-500/9T	-	3,9	-	6,9	780	560	670	40	350	803	80	80			203		
-	2U 9SL-500/9T	-	4	-	7											207		
-	2U 9L-550/10T	-	4,3	-	8,1	780	560	670	40	350	823	80	80					
-	2U 9SL-550/10T	-	4,4	-	8,2													
-	2U 9SLG-750/12T	-	5,3	-	10,1	885	560	795	40	350	1067	80	80					
-	2U 9SLG-800/14T	-	6,1	-	11,1	885	560	795	40	350	1128	80	80					
-	2U 9SLG-900/16T	-	6,9	-	12,8	885	560	795	40	350	1187	80	80					
-	2U 9SLG-950/18T	-	7,6	-	12,7	885	560	795	40	350	1245	80	80					
-	2U 9SLG-1000/20T	-	8,5	-	13,9	885	560	795	40	350	1303	80	80					
-	2U 18L-250/3T	-	2,19	-	4,3	850	620	750	40	350	522	90	90	3" G	2" ½ G	94		
-	2U 18SL-250/3T	-	2,29	-	4,4											110		
-	2U 18L-400/4T	-	3	-	5,8	850	620	750	40	350	643	90	90			121		
-	2U 18SL-400/4T	-	3,1	-	5,9											134		
-	2U 18L-450/5T	-	3,9	-	6,9	850	620	750	40	350	720	90	90			152		
-	2U 18SL-450/5T	-	3,9	-	6,9											163		
-	2U 18L-550/6T	-	4,6	-	8,4	850	620	750	40	350	758	90	90			168		
-	2U 18SL-550/6T	-	4,7	-	8,5											184		
-	2U 18L-750/8T	-	6,2	-	11,2	850	620	750	40	350	895	90	90					
-	2U 18SL-750/8T	-	6,2	-	11,2													
-	2U 18L-900/9T	-	6,9	-	12,8	850	620	750	40	350	933	90	90					
-	2U 18SL-900/9T	-	7	-	12,9													
-	2U 18LG-920/10T	-	7,7	-	14	850	620	750	40	350	1059	90	90					
-	2U 18LG-1000/11T	-	8,3	-	13,6	850	620	750	40	350	1097	90	90					



2U L

Variable speed EPIC and EPIC-A



VERTICAL MODEL L		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS												
EPIC	EPIC-A		3- 230V	3- 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM			
1- 230V-in 3- 230V-out	3- 400V-in 3- 400V-out					kW (x2)	A (x2)	Lt	mm									
2U 3L/E-100/5T	2U 3L/A-100/5T-304	1,01	3,3	1,9	2× 8	700	560	615	40	350	469	50	50	2" G	1" ½ G	62		
2U 3SL/E-100/5T	2U 3SL/A-100/5T-304	0,92	2,9	1,7														
2U 3L/E-120/6T	2U 3L/A-120/6T-304	1,23	4,5	2,6	2× 8	700	560	615	40	350	493	50	50			67		
2U 3SL/E-120/6T	2U 3SL/A-120/6T-304	1,11	4,3	2,5														
2U 3L/E-150/7T	2U 3L/A-150/7T-304	1,45	5	2,9	2× 8	700	560	615	40	350	577	50	50			71		
2U 3SL/E-150/7T	2U 3SL/A-150/7T-304	1,31	4,7	2,7														
2U 3L/E-180/8T	2U 3L/A-180/8T-304	1,6	5,2	3	2× 8	700	560	615	40	350	601	50	50			72		
2U 3SL/E-180/8T	2U 3SL/A-180/8T-304	1,55	4,7	2,7														
2U 3L/E-200/9T	2U 3L/A-200/9T-304	1,8	5,7	3,3	2× 8	700	560	615	40	350	625	50	50			73		
2U 3SL/E-200/9T	2U 3SL/A-200/9T-304	1,6	5,2	3														
2U 3L/E-250/10T	2U 3L/A-250/10T-306	2	7,1	4,1	2× 8	700	560	615	40	350	649	50	50			80		
2U 3SL/E-250/10T	2U 3SL/A-250/10T-306	1,8	6,4	3,7														
-	2U 3L/A-280/11T-306	2,2	-	4,3	2× 8	700	560	615	40	350	673	50	50	81				
2U 3SL/E-280/11T	2U 3SL/A-280/11T-306	2	6,8	3,9														
-	2U 3L/A-300/12T-306	2,44	-	4,7	2× 8	700	560	615	40	350	697	50	50	83				
-	2U 3SL/A-300/12T-306	2,2	-	4,3														
-	2U 3SLG/A-350/14T-306	2,5	-	4,7	2× 8	815	560	730	40	350	972	75	75	120				
-	2U 3SLG/A-380/16T-309	2,9	-	5,5	2× 8	815	560	730	40	350	1017	75	75	128				
-	2U 3SLG/A-400/18T-309	3,2	-	6	2× 8	815	560	730	40	350	1065	75	75	132				
-	2U 3SLG/A-450/20T-309	3,6	-	6,5	2× 8	815	560	730	40	350	1138	75	75	148				
2U 5L/E-120/4T	2U 5L/A-120/4T-304	1,13	4,3	2,5	2× 20	700	560	615	40	350	445	50	50	2" G	1" ½ G	67		
2U 5SL/E-120/4T	2U 5SL/A-120/4T-304	1,08	4,2	2,4														
2U 5L/E-150/5T	2U 5L/A-150/5T-304	1,39	4,9	2,8	2× 20	700	560	615	40	350	529	50	50			71		
2U 5SL/E-150/5T	2U 5SL/A-150/5T-304	1,31	4,7	2,7														
2U 5L/E-180/6T	2U 5L/A-180/6T-304	1,62	5,2	3	2× 20	700	560	615	40	350	553	50	50			72		
2U 5SL/E-180/6T	2U 5SL/A-180/6T-304	1,55	5,2	3														
2U 5L/E-200/7T	2U 5L/A-200/7T-304	1,86	5,9	3,4	2× 20	700	560	615	40	350	577	50	50			74		
2U 5SL/E-200/7T	2U 5SL/A-200/7T-304	1,77	5,7	3,3														
2U 5L/E-250/8T	2U 5L/A-250/8T-306	2,17	7,1	4,1	2× 20	700	560	615	40	350	601	50	50			77		
2U 5SL/E-250/8T	2U 5SL/A-250/8T-306	2,07	6,9	4														
-	2U 5L/A-280/9T-306	2,4	-	4,4	2× 20	700	560	615	40	350	625	50	50			79		
2U 5SL/E-280/9T	2U 5SL/A-280/9T-306	2,27	7,3	4,2														
-	2U 5L/A-300/10T-306	2,73	-	4,9	2× 20	700	560	615	40	350	649	50	50	81				
-	2U 5SL/A-300/10T-306	2,57	-	4,7														
-	2U 5L/A-350/11T-306	2,9	-	5,3	2× 20	700	560	615	40	350	727	50	50	85				
-	2U 5SL/A-350/11T-306	2,9	-	5,3														



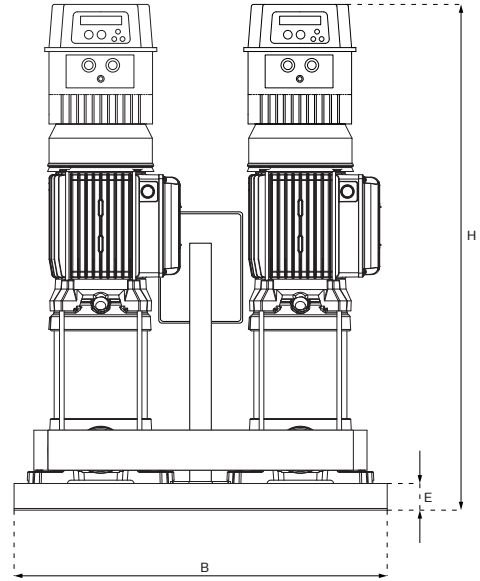
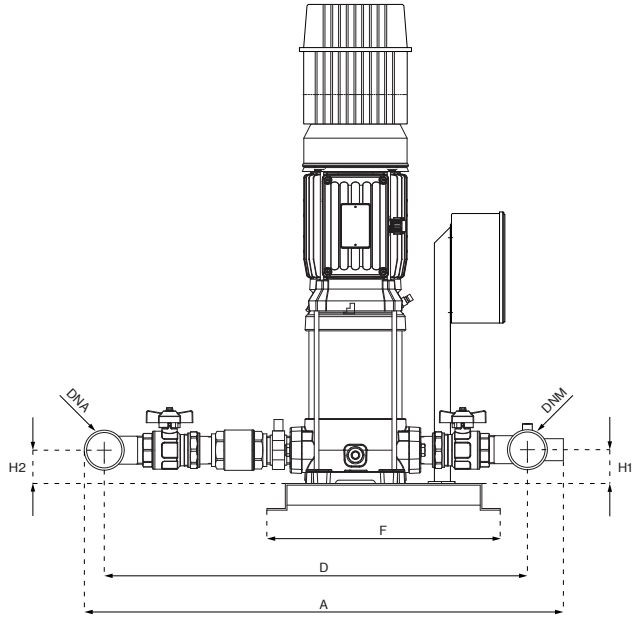
Dimensions and weights may differ slightly and therefore should be considered as indicative

2U L

Variable speed EPIC and EPIC-A

VERTICAL MODEL L		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS												
EPIC	EPIC-A		3- 230V	3- 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM			
1- 230V-in 3- 230V-out	3- 400V-in 3- 400V-out					kW (x2)	A (x2)	Lt	mm									
-	2U 5L/A-380/12T-309	3,2	-	6	2× 20	700	560	615	40	350	751	50	50	2" G	1" ½ G	98		
-	2U 5SL/A-380/12T-309	3,2	-	6														
-	2U 5SLG/A-400/14T-309	3,5	-	6,3	2× 20	815	560	730	40	350	972	75	75					
-	2U 5SLG/A-450/16T-309	4,1	-	7,9	2× 20	815	560	730	40	350	1040	75	75					
-	2U 5SLG/A-550/18T-314	4,5	-	8,3	2× 20	815	560	730	40	350	1088	75	75					
-	2U 5SLG/A-600/20T-314	5	-	8,9	2× 20	815	560	730	40	350	1138	75	75					
2U 7L/E-180/4T	2U 7L/A-180/4T-304	1,71	5,5	3,2	2× 20	760	560	670	40	350	505	50	50	2" ½ G	2" G	78		
2U 7SL/E-180/4T	2U 7SL/A-180/4T-304	1,62	5,4	3,1														
2U 7L/E-250/5T	2U 7L/A-250/5T-306	2,15	7,3	4,2	2× 20	760	560	670	40	350	529	50	50					
2U 7L/E-250/5T	2U 7L/A-250/5T-306	2,05	7,1	4,1														
-	2U 7L/A-300/6T-306	2,63	-	5	2× 20	760	560	670	40	350	553	50	50					
-	2U 7SL/A-300/6T-306	2,44	-	4,8														
-	2U 7L/A-350/7T-306	2,8	-	5,1	2× 20	760	560	670	40	350	630	50	50					
-	2U 7SL/A-350/7T-306	2,9	-	5,3														
-	2U 7L/A-400/8T-309	3,1	-	5,9	2× 20	760	560	670	40	350	654	50	50					
-	2U 7SL/A-400/8T-309	3,3	-	6,1														
-	2U 7L/A-450/9T-309	3,6	-	6,5	2× 20	760	560	670	40	350	708	50	50					
-	2U 7SL/A-450/9T-309	3,7	-	6,7														
-	2U 7L/A-550/10T-309	4	-	7,7	2× 20	760	560	670	40	350	732	50	50					
-	2U 7SL/A-550/10T-309	4,1	-	7,9														
-	2U 7SLG/A-750/12T-314	5,1	-	9,9	2× 20	875	560	785	40	350	980	75	75					
-	2U 7SLG/A-800/14T-314	5,9	-	10,9	2× 20	875	560	785	40	350	1028	75	75					
-	2U 7SLG/A-900/16T-314	6,7	-	12	2× 20	875	560	785	40	350	1076	75	75					
-	2U 7SLG/A-950/18T-314	7,4	-	12,4	2× 20	875	560	785	40	350	1121	75	75					
-	2U 7SLG/A-1000/20T-318	8,2	-	13,5	2× 20	875	560	785	40	350	1168	75	75					
2U 9L/E-200/4T	2U 9L/A-200/4T-304	1,77	5,7	3,3	2× 20	780	560	670	40	350	560	80	80	2" ½ G	2" G	85		
2U 9SL/E-200/4T	2U 9SL/A-200/4T-304	1,77	5,7	3,3														
-	2U 9L/A-250/5T-306	2,18	-	4,3	2× 20	780	560	670	40	350	590	80	80					
-	2U 9SL/A-250/5T-306	2,23	-	4,3														
-	2U 9L/A-300/6T-306	2,64	-	4,8	2× 20	780	560	670	40	350	620	80	80					
-	2U 9SL/A-300/6T-306	2,58	-	4,9														
-	2U 9L/A-400/7T-309	3	-	5,8	2× 20	780	560	670	40	350	703	80	80					
-	2U 9SL/A-400/7T-309	3,1	-	5,9														
-	2U 9L/A-450/8T-309	3,5	-	6,4	2× 20	780	560	670	40	350	763	80	80					
-	2U 9SL/A-450/8T-309	3,6	-	6,5														
-	2U 9L/A-500/9T-309	3,9	-	6,9	2× 20	780	560	670	40	350	803	80	80					
-	2U 9SL/A-500/9T-309	4	-	7														
-	2U 9L/A-550/10T-309	4,3	-	8,1	2× 20	780	560	670	40	350	823	80	80					
-	2U 9SL/A-550/10T-314	4,4	-	8,2														
-	2U 9SLG/A-750/12T-314	5,3	-	10,1	2× 20	885	560	795	40	350	1067	80	80					
-	2U 9SLG/A-800/14T-314	6,1	-	11,1	2× 20	885	560	795	40	350	1128	80	80					
-	2U 9SLG/A-900/16T-318	6,9	-	12,8	2× 20	885	560	795	40	350	1187	80	80					
-	2U 9SLG/A-950/18T-318	7,6	-	12,7	2× 20	885	560	795	40	350	1245	80	80					
-	2U 9SLG/A-1000/20T-318	8,5	-	13,9	2× 20	885	560	795	40	350	1303	80	80					
-	2U 18L/A-250/3T-306	2,19	7,5	4,3	1× 80	850	620	750	40	350	522	90	90	3" G	2" ½ G	99		
-	2U 18SL/A-250/3T-306	2,29	7,6	4,4														
-	2U 18L/A-400/4T-309	3	-	5,8	1× 80	850	620	750	40	350	643	90	90					
-	2U 18SL/A-400/4T-309	3,1	-	5,9														
-	2U 18L/A-450/5T-309	3,9	-	6,9	1× 80	850	620	750	40	350	720	90	90					
-	2U 18SL/A-450/5T-309	3,9	-	6,9														
-	2U 18L/A-550/6T-314	4,6	-	8,4	1× 80	850	620	750	40	350	758	90	90					
-	2U 18SL/A-550/6T-314	4,7	-	8,5														
-	2U 18L/A-750/8T-314	6,2	-	11,2	1× 80	850	620	750	40	350	895	90	90					
-	2U 18SL/A-750/8T-314	6,2	-	11,2														
-	2U 18L/A-900/9T-318	6,9	-	12,8	1× 80	850	620	750	40	350	933	90	90					
-	2U 18SL/A-900/9T-318	7	-	12,9														
-	2U 18LG/A-920/10T-318	7,7	-	14	1× 80	850	620	750	40	350	1059	90	90					
-	2U 18LG/A-1000/11T-318	8,3	-	13,6	1× 80	850	620	750	40	350	1097	90	90					





VERTICAL MODEL L		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS										
IPFC			3- 230V	3- 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM	
1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out															
2U 3L/I-100/5T-109	2U 3L/I-100/5T-306	1,01	3,3	1,9	2× 8	700	560	615	40	350	679	50	50	2" G	1" ½ G	
2U 3SL/I-100/5T-109	2U 3SL/I-100/5T-306	0,92	2,9	1,7												
2U 3L/I-120/6T-109	2U 3L/I-120/6T-306	1,23	4,5	2,6	2× 8	700	560	615	40	350	703	50	50			72
2U 3SL/I-120/6T-109	2U 3SL/I-120/6T-306	1,11	4,3	2,5												
2U 3L/I-150/7T-109	2U 3L/I-150/7T-306	1,45	5	2,9	2× 8	700	560	615	40	350	787	50	50			76
2U 3SL/I-150/7T-109	2U 3SL/I-150/7T-306	1,31	4,7	2,7												
2U 3L/I-180/8T-109	2U 3L/I-180/8T-306	1,6	5,2	3	2× 8	700	560	615	40	350	811	50	50			77
2U 3SL/I-180/8T-109	2U 3SL/I-180/8T-306	1,55	4,7	2,7												
2U 3L/I-200/9T-109	2U 3L/I-200/9T-306	1,8	5,7	3,3	2× 8	700	560	615	40	350	835	50	50			78
2U 3SL/I-200/9T-109	2U 3SL/I-200/9T-306	1,6	5,2	3												
2U 3L/I-250/10T-114	2U 3L/I-250/10T-306	2	7,1	4,1	2× 8	700	560	615	40	350	859	50	50			85
2U 3SL/I-250/10T-114	2U 3SL/I-250/10T-306	1,8	6,4	3,7												
2U 3L/I-280/11T-114	2U 3L/I-280/11T-306	2,2	7,4	4,3	2× 8	700	560	615	40	350	883	50	50			86
2U 3SL/I-280/11T-114	2U 3SL/I-280/11T-306	2	6,8	3,9												
2U 3L/I-300/12T-114	2U 3L/I-300/12T-306	2,44	8,1	4,7	2× 8	700	560	615	40	350	907	50	50			87
2U 3SL/I-300/12T-114	2U 3SL/I-300/12T-306	2,2	7,4	4,3												
2U 3SLG/I-350/14T-114	2U 3SLG/I-350/14T-306	2,5	8,1	4,7	2× 8	815	560	730	40	350	1182	75	75	125		
2U 3SLG/I-380/16T-114	2U 3SLG/I-380/16T-309	2,9	9,5	5,5	2× 8	815	560	730	40	350	1227	75	75	133		
-	2U 3SLG/I-400/18T-309	3,2	-	6	2× 8	815	560	730	40	350	1275	75	75	137		
-	2U 3SLG/I-450/20T-309	3,6	-	6,5	2× 8	815	560	730	40	350	1348	75	75	153		
2U 5L/I-120/4T-109	2U 5L/I-120/4T-306	1,13	4,3	2,5	2× 20	700	560	615	40	350	655	50	50	2" G	1" ½ G	72
2U 5SL/I-120/4T-109	2U 5SL/I-120/4T-306	1,08	4,2	2,4												
2U 5L/I-150/5T-109	2U 5L/I-150/5T-306	1,39	4,9	2,8	2× 20	700	560	615	40	350	739	50	50			76
2U 5SL/I-150/5T-109	2U 5SL/I-150/5T-306	1,31	4,7	2,7												
2U 5L/I-180/6T-109	2U 5L/I-180/6T-306	1,62	5,2	3	2× 20	700	560	615	40	350	763	50	50			77
2U 5SL/I-180/6T-109	2U 5SL/I-180/6T-306	1,55	5,2	3												
2U 5L/I-200/7T-109	2U 5L/I-200/7T-306	1,86	5,9	3,4	2× 20	700	560	615	40	350	787	50	50			79
2U 5SL/I-200/7T-109	2U 5SL/I-200/7T-306	1,77	5,7	3,3												
2U 5L/I-250/8T-114	2U 5L/I-250/8T-306	2,17	7,1	4,1	2× 20	700	560	615	40	350	811	50	50			82
2U 5SL/I-250/8T-114	2U 5SL/I-250/8T-306	2,07	6,9	4												
2U 5L/I-280/9T-114	2U 5L/I-280/9T-306	2,4	7,6	4,4	2× 20	700	560	615	40	350	835	50	50			84
2U 5SL/I-280/9T-114	2U 5SL/I-280/9T-306	2,27	7,3	4,2												
2U 5L/I-300/10T-114	2U 5L/I-300/10T-306	2,73	8,5	4,9	2× 20	700	560	615	40	350	859	50	50			86
2U 5SL/I-300/10T-114	2U 5SL/I-300/10T-306	2,57	8,1	4,7												
2U 5L/I-350/11T-114	2U 5L/I-350/11T-306	2,9	9,2	5,3	2× 20	700	560	615	40	350	937	50	50			90
2U 5SL/I-350/11T-114	2U 5SL/I-350/11T-306	2,9	9,2	5,3												

2U L

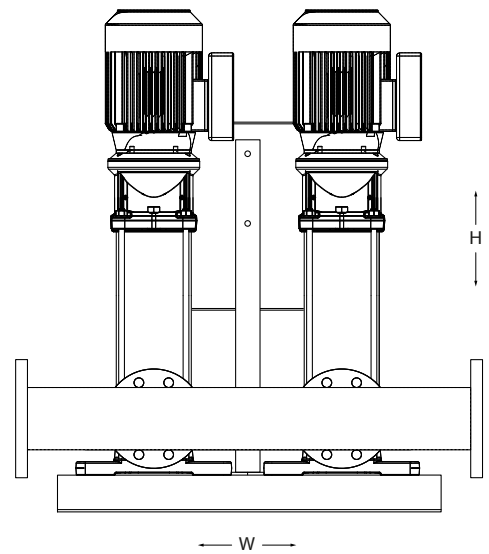
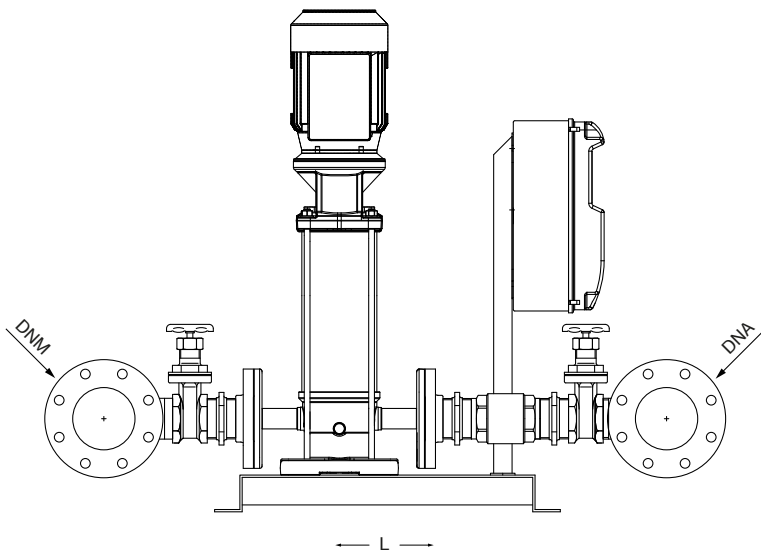
Variable speed IPFC

VERTICAL MODEL L		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS											
IPFC			3~ 230V	3~ 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM		
1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out															kW (×2)	
-	2U 5L/I-380/12T-309	3,2	-	6	2× 20	700	560	615	40	350	961	50	50	2" G	1" ½ G	103	
-	2U 5SL/I-380/12T-309	3,2	-	6													
-	2U 5SLG/I-400/14T-309	3,5	-	6,3	2× 20	815	560	730	40	350	1182	75	75			130	
-	2U 5SLG/I-450/16T-309	4,1	-	7,9	2× 20	815	560	730	40	350	1250	75	75			154	
-	2U 5SLG/I-550/18T-311	4,5	-	8,3	2× 20	815	560	730	40	350	1298	75	75			158	
-	2U 5SLG/I-600/20T-311	5	-	8,9	2× 20	815	560	730	40	350	1348	75	75			161	
2U 7L/I-180/4T-109	2U 7L/I-180/4T-306	1,71	5,5	3,2	2× 20	760	560	670	40	350	715	50	50	2" ½ G	2" G	83	
2U 7SL/I-180/4T-109	2U 7SL/I-180/4T-306	1,62	5,4	3,1													
2U 7L/I-250/5T-114	2U 7L/I-250/5T-306	2,15	7,3	4,2	2× 20	760	560	670	40	350	739	50	50			88	
2U 7SL/I-250/5T-114	2U 7SL/I-250/5T-306	2,05	7,1	4,1													
2U 7L/I-300/6T-114	2U 7L/I-300/6T-306	2,63	8,7	5	2× 20	760	560	670	40	350	763	50	50			90	
2U 7SL/I-300/6T-114	2U 7SL/I-300/6T-306	2,44	8,3	4,8													
2U 7L/I-350/7T-114	2U 7L/I-350/7T-306	2,8	8,8	5,1	2× 20	760	560	670	40	350	840	50	50			103	
2U 7SL/I-350/7T-114	2U 7SL/I-350/7T-306	2,9	9,2	5,3													
-	2U 7L/I-400/8T-309	3,1	-	5,9	2× 20	760	560	670	40	350	864	50	50			107	
-	2U 7SL/I-400/8T-309	3,3	-	6,1													
-	2U 7L/I-450/9T-309	3,6	-	6,5	2× 20	760	560	670	40	350	918	50	50			116	
-	2U 7SL/I-450/9T-309	3,7	-	6,7													
-	2U 7L/I-550/10T-309	4	-	7,7	2× 20	760	560	670	40	350	942	50	50			135	
-	2U 7SL/I-550/10T-309	4,1	-	7,9													
-	2U 7SLG/I-750/12T-311	5,1	-	9,9	2× 20	875	560	785	40	350	1190	75	75			172	
-	2U 7SLG/I-800/14T-314	5,9	-	10,9	2× 20	875	560	785	40	350	1208	75	75			183	
-	2U 7SLG/I-900/16T-314	6,7	-	12	2× 20	875	560	785	40	350	1256	75	75			197	
-	2U 7SLG/I-950/18T-314	7,4	-	12,4	2× 20	875	560	785	40	350	1301	75	75			214	
-	2U 7SLG/I-1000/20T-318	8,2	-	13,5	2× 20	875	560	785	40	350	1378	75	75			216	
2U 9L/I-200/4T-109	2U 9L/I-200/4T-306	1,77	5,7	3,3	2× 20	780	560	670	40	350	770	80	80	2" ½ G	2" G	90	
2U 9SL/I-200/4T-109	2U 9SL/I-200/4T-306	1,77	5,7	3,3													
2U 9L/I-250/5T-114	2U 9L/I-250/5T-306	2,18	7,5	4,3	2× 20	780	560	670	40	350	800	80	80			93	
2U 9SL/I-250/5T-114	2U 9SL/I-250/5T-306	2,23	7,5	4,3													
2U 9L/I-300/6T-114	2U 9L/I-300/6T-306	2,64	8,3	4,8	2× 20	780	560	670	40	350	830	80	80			95	
2U 9SL/I-300/6T-114	2U 9SL/I-300/6T-306	2,58	8,5	4,9													
-	2U 9L/I-400/7T-309	3	-	5,8	2× 20	780	560	670	40	350	913	80	80			115	
-	2U 9SL/I-400/7T-309	3,1	-	5,9													
-	2U 9L/I-450/8T-309	3,5	-	6,4	2× 20	780	560	670	40	350	973	80	80			123	
-	2U 9SL/I-450/8T-309	3,6	-	6,5													
-	2U 9L/I-500/9T-309	3,9	-	6,9	2× 20	780	560	670	40	350	1013	80	80			126	
-	2U 9SL/I-500/9T-309	4	-	7													
-	2U 9L/I-550/10T-309	4,3	-	8,1	2× 20	780	560	670	40	350	1033	80	80			138	
-	2U 9SL/I-550/10T-311	4,4	-	8,2													
-	2U 9SLG/I-750/12T-314	5,3	-	10,1	2× 20	885	560	795	40	350	1247	80	80			183	
-	2U 9SLG/I-800/14T-314	6,1	-	11,1	2× 20	885	560	795	40	350	1308	80	80			190	
-	2U 9SLG/I-900/16T-318	6,9	-	12,8	2× 20	885	560	795	40	350	1367	80	80			205	
-	2U 9SLG/I-950/18T-318	7,6	-	12,7	2× 20	885	560	795	40	350	1425	80	80			221	
-	2U 9SLG/I-1000/20T-318	8,5	-	13,9	2× 20	885	560	795	40	350	1483	80	80			225	
2U 18L/I-250/3T-114	2U 18L/I-250/3T-306	2,19	7,5	4,3	1× 80	850	620	750	40	350	732	90	90	3" G	2" ½ G	104	
2U 18SL/I-250/3T-114	2U 18SL/I-250/3T-306	2,29	7,6	4,4													
-	2U 18L/I-400/4T-309	3	-	5,8	1× 80	850	620	750	40	350	853	90	90			120	
-	2U 18SL/I-400/4T-309	3,1	-	5,9													
-	2U 18L/I-450/5T-309	3,9	-	6,9	1× 80	850	620	750	40	350	930	90	90			131	
-	2U 18SL/I-450/5T-309	3,9	-	6,9													
-	2U 18L/I-550/6T-311	4,6	-	8,4	1× 80	850	620	750	40	350	968	90	90			144	
-	2U 18SL/I-550/6T-311	4,7	-	8,5													
-	2U 18L/I-750/8T-314	6,2	-	11,2	1× 80	850	620	750	40	350	1075	90	90			170	
-	2U 18SL/I-750/8T-314	6,2	-	11,2													
-	2U 18L/I-900/9T-318	6,9	-	12,8	1× 80	850	620	750	40	350	1113	90	90			181	
-	2U 18SL/I-900/9T-318	7	-	12,9													
-	2U 18LG/I-920/10T-318	7,7	-	14	1× 80	850	620	750	40	350	1239	90	90			186	
-	2U 18LG/I-1000/11T-318	8,3	-	13,6	1× 80	850	620	750	40	350	1277	90	90			202	



2U H (18-22)

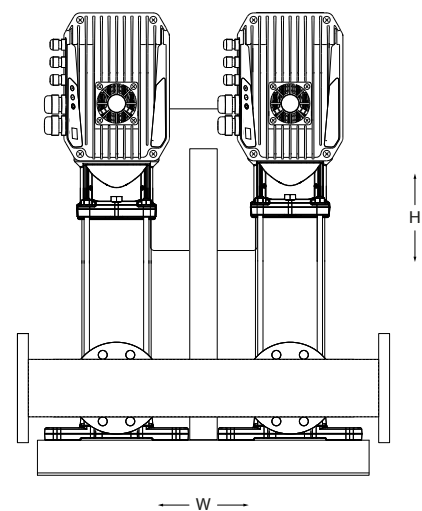
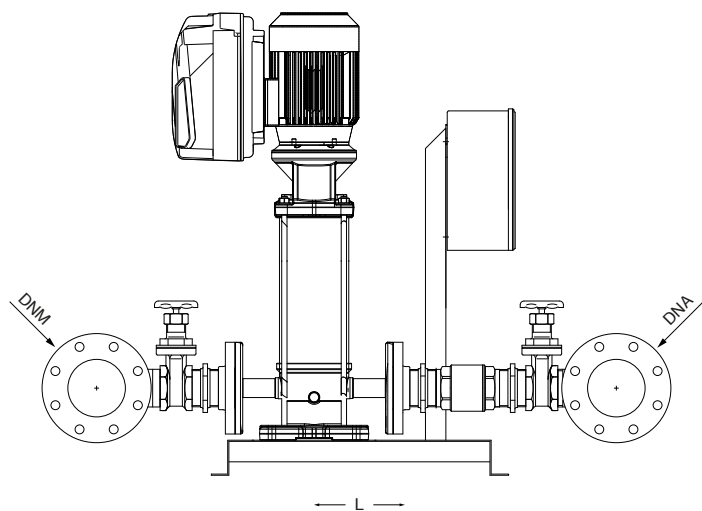
Fixed speed



VERTICAL MODEL H (18-22)		P1		In		DIMENSIONS					Kg
		1~	3~	1~	3~	L	W	H	DNA	DNM	
1~ 230	3~ 400	kW (x2)		A (x2)		mm					
-	2U 18HX-300/3T	-	2,31	-	4,2	1000	700	800	3" G	2" ½ G	128
-	2U 18HX-400/4T	-	3,2	-	5,1	1000	700	890			148
-	2U 18HX-550/5T	-	4,3	-	7,6	1000	700	980			167
-	2U 18HX-750/6T	-	5	-	8,4	1000	700	1070			256
-	2U 18HX-750/7T	-	5,8	-	9,5	1000	700	1120			258
-	2U 18HX-1000/8T	-	6,5	-	11,3	1000	700	1200			275
-	2U 18HX-1000/9T	-	7,3	-	12,3	1000	700	1250			278
-	2U 22HX-400/3T	-	3,3	-	5,3	1000	800	1000	DN100	DN80	146
-	2U 22HX-550/4T	-	4,6	-	8,1	1000	800	1050			164
-	2U 22HX-750/5T	-	5,9	-	9,5	1000	800	1190			253
-	2U 22HX-1000/6T	-	6,7	-	11,4	1000	800	1250			270
-	2U 22HX-1000/7T	-	7,7	-	12,8	1000	800	1290			272

2U H (18-22)

Variable speed EPIC-A

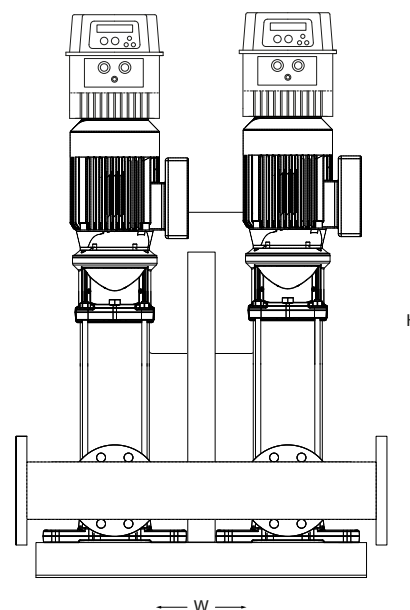
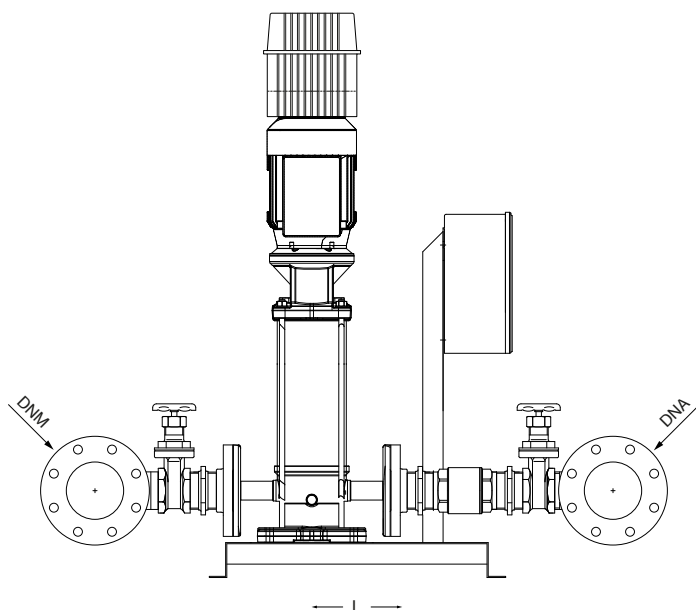


VERTICAL MODEL H (18-22)	P1	In	Required tank	DIMENSIONS					
EPIC-A				L	W	H	DNA	DNM	
3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out									
2U 18HX/A-300/3T-306	2,31	4,2	1× 80	1000	700	800	3" G	2" ½ G	139
2U 18HX/A-400/4T-306	3,2	5,1	1× 80	1000	700	890			159
2U 18HX/A-550/5T-309	4,3	7,6	1× 80	1000	700	980			178
2U 18HX/A-750/6T-314	5	8,4	1× 80	1000	700	1070			282
2U 18HX/A-750/7T-314	5,8	9,5	1× 80	1000	700	1120			284
2U 18HX/A-1000/8T-314	6,5	11,3	1× 80	1000	700	1200			293
2U 18HX/A-1000/9T-314	7,3	12,3	1× 80	1000	700	1250			296
2U 22HX/A-400/3T-306	3,3	5,3	1× 80	1000	800	1000	DN100	DN80	157
2U 22HX/A-550/4T-309	4,6	8,1	1× 80	1000	800	1050			175
2U 22HX/A-750/5T-314	5,9	9,5	1× 80	1000	800	1190			279
2U 22HX/A-1000/6T-314	6,7	11,4	1× 80	1000	800	1250			288
2U 22HX/A-1000/7T-318	7,7	12,8	1× 80	1000	800	1290			290



2U H (18-22)

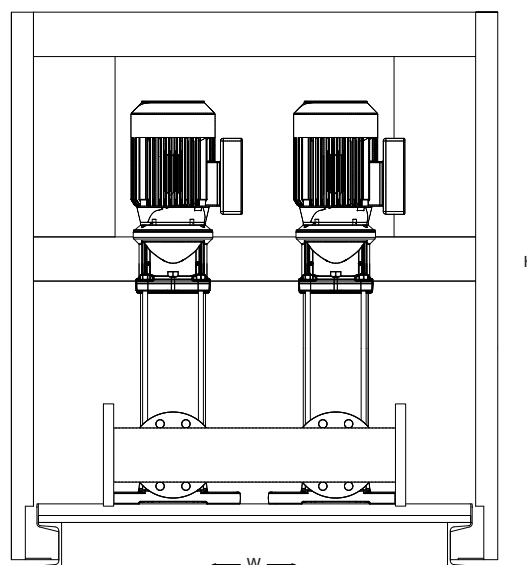
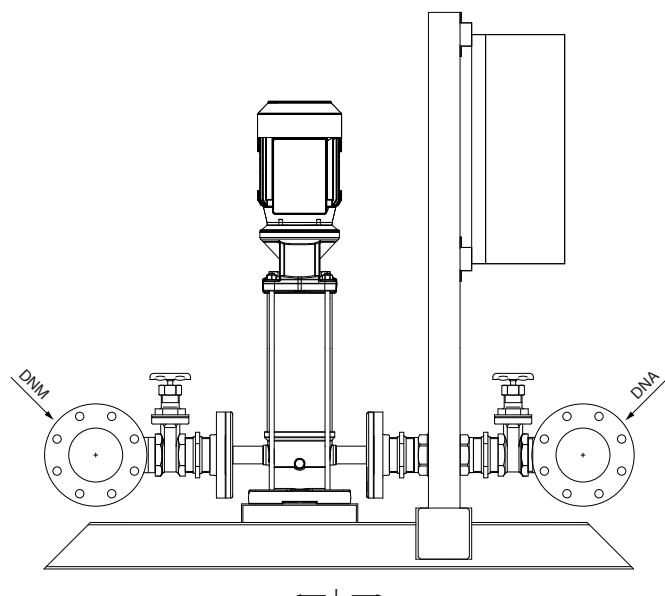
Variable speed IPFC



VERTICAL MODEL H (18-22)		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS					
IPFC			3- 230V	3- 400V		L	W	H	DNA	DNM	
1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out										
2U 18HX/I-300/3T-114	2U 18HX/I-300/3T-306	2,31	7,3	4,2	1x 80	1000	700	1100	3" G	2" ½ G	144
2U 18HX/I-400/4T-114	2U 18HX/I-400/4T-306	3,2	8,8	5,1	1x 80	1000	700	1190			164
-	2U 18HX/I-550/5T-309	4,3	-	7,6	1x 80	1000	700	1280			183
-	2U 18HX/I-750/6T-311	5	-	8,4	1x 80	1000	700	1370			272
-	2U 18HX/I-750/7T-311	5,8	-	9,5	1x 80	1000	700	1420			274
-	2U 18HX/I-1000/8T-314	6,5	-	11,3	1x 80	1000	700	1500			291
-	2U 18HX/I-1000/9T-314	7,3	-	12,3	1x 80	1000	700	1550			294
2U 22HX/I-400/3T-114	2U 22HX/I-400/3T-306	3,3	9,2	5,3	1x 80	1000	800	1300	DN100	DN80	162
-	2U 22HX/I-550/4T-309	4,6	-	8,1	1x 80	1000	800	1350			180
-	2U 22HX/I-750/5T-311	5,9	-	9,5	1x 80	1000	800	1490			269
-	2U 22HX/I-1000/6T-314	6,7	-	11,4	1x 80	1000	800	1540			286
-	2U 22HX/I-1000/7T-318	7,7	-	12,8	1x 80	1000	800	1590			288

2U H (35-50-75-90)

Fixed speed

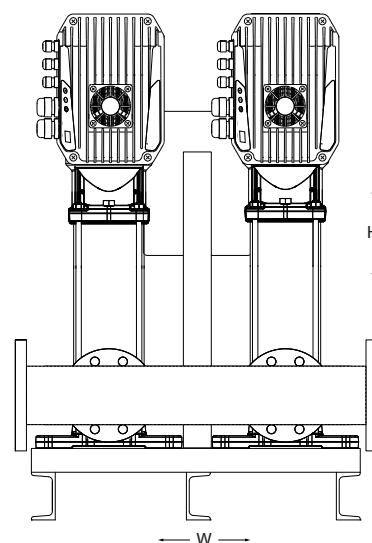
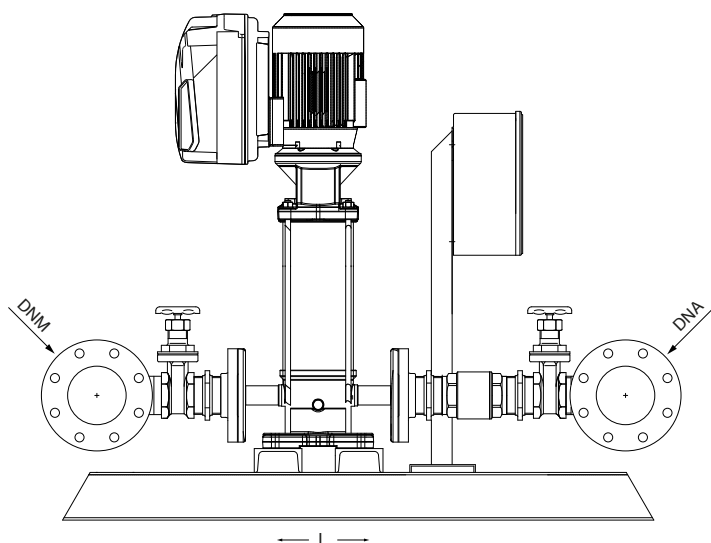


VERTICAL MODEL H (35÷90)		P1		In		DIMENSIONS					
		1~	3~	1~	3~	L	W	H	DNA	DNM	
1~ 230V	3~ 400V	kW (x2)		A (x2)		mm					
-	2U 35HS-750/2T	-	5,0	-	8,3	1150	820	1550	DN100	DN100	450
-	2U 35HS-1000/3T	-	7,2	-	12,2	1150	820	1550			480
-	2U 35HS-1000/4-2RT	-	8,5	-	13,7	1150	820	1550			490
-	2U 35HS-1500/4-1RT	-	9,4	-	15,5	1150	820	1550			500
-	2U 35HS-1500/4T	-	10,1	-	16,6	1150	820	1550			500
-	2U 35HS-2000/5T	-	12,1	-	19,4	1150	820	1669			540
-	2U 35HS-2000/6T	-	14,4	-	24,0	1150	820	1760			580
-	2U 35HS-2000/7-1RT	-	16,1	-	26,4	1150	820	1860			600
-	2U 50HS-1000/2T	-	7,7	-	12,7	1450	900	1520	DN125	DN125	480
-	2U 50HS-1500/3T	-	11,5	-	18,6	1450	900	1520			500
-	2U 50HS-2000/4T	-	15,1	-	24,9	1450	900	1520			580
-	2U 50HS-2500/5T	-	19,0	-	31,7	1450	900	1700			600
-	2U 50HS-3000/6T	-	22,4	-	37,0	1450	900	1790			650
-	2U 75HS-1500/2T	-	11,6	-	18,7	1450	900	1520	DN150	DN150	530
-	2U 75HS-2500/3T	-	17,4	-	29,4	1450	900	1520			540
-	2U 75HS-3000/4T	-	22,7	-	37,5	1450	900	1690			560
-	2U 75HS-4000/5T	-	29,3	-	47,7	1450	900	1790			930
-	2U 75HS-4000/6-2RT	-	31,0	-	50,2	1450	900	1890			950
-	2U 90HS-1500/2-2RT	-	11,0	-	17,9	1640	950	1530	DN200	DN200	550
-	2U 90HS-2000/2T	-	15,4	-	25,4	1640	950	1530			570
-	2U 90HS-3000/3T	-	22,9	-	37,8	1640	950	1650			800
-	2U 90HS-4000/4T	-	31,6	-	51,2	1640	950	1870			1150
-	2U 90HS-5000/5T	-	39,4	-	63,2	1640	950	1970			1170



2U H (35-50-75-90)

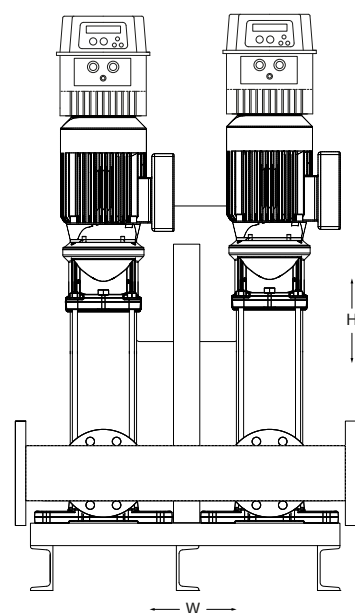
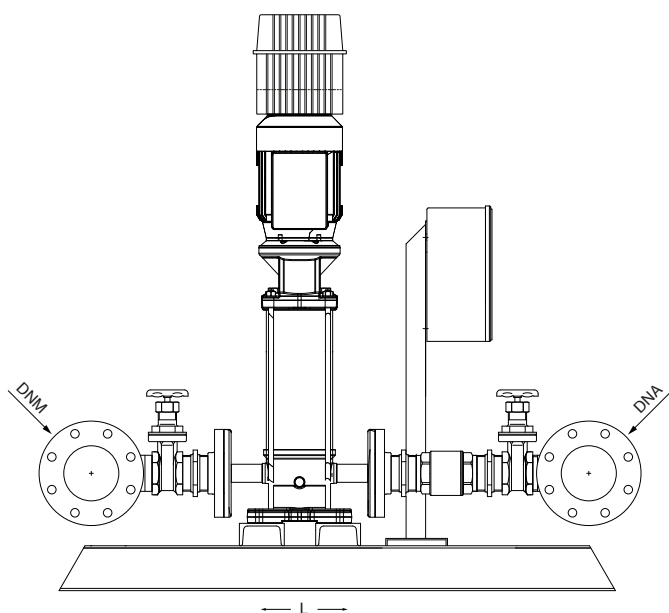
Variable speed EPIC-A



VERTICAL MODEL H (35÷90)	P1	In	Required tank	DIMENSIONS					
EPIC-A		3- 230V		L	W	H	DNA	DNM	
3- 400V-in 3- 400V-out									
2U 35HS/A-750/2T-314	5,0	8,3	1× 100	1150	820	1550	DN100	DN100	477
2U 35HS/A-1000/3T-314	7,2	12,2	1× 100	1150	820	1550			498
2U 35HS/A-1000/4-2RT-318	8,5	13,7	1× 100	1150	820	1550			508
2U 35HS/A-1200/4-1RT-318	9,4	15,5	1× 100	1150	820	1550			518
2U 35HS/A-1500/4T-325	10,1	16,6	1× 100	1150	820	1550			518
2U 35HS/A-2000/5T-325	12,1	19,4	1× 100	1150	820	1669			558
2U 35HS/A-2000/6T-330	14,4	24,0	1× 100	1150	820	1760			598
2U 35HS/A-2000/7-1RT-330	16,1	26,4	1× 100	1150	820	1860			618
2U 50HS/A-1000/2T-318	7,7	12,7	1× 200	1450	900	1520	DN125	DN125	498
2U 50HS/A-1500/3T-325	11,5	18,6	1× 200	1450	900	1520			518
2U 50HS/A-2000/4T-330	15,1	24,9	1× 200	1450	900	1520			598
2U 50HS/A-2500/5T-338	19	31,7	1× 200	1450	900	1700			620
2U 50HS/A-3000/6T-344	22,4	37,0	1× 200	1450	900	1790			670
2U 75HS/A-1500/2T-325	11,6	18,7	1× 200	1450	900	1520	DN150	DN150	550
2U 75HS/A-2500/3T-338	17,4	29,4	1× 200	1450	900	1520			560
2U 75HS/A-3000/4T-344	22,7	37,5	1× 200	1450	900	1690			580
2U 90HS/A-1500/2-2RT-325	11,0	17,9	1× 300	1640	950	1530	DN200	DN200	570
2U 90HS/A-2000/2T-330	15,4	25,4	1× 300	1640	950	1530			590
2U 90HS/A-3000/3T-344	22,9	37,8	1× 300	1640	950	1650			820

2U H (35-50-75-90)

Variable speed IPFC



VERTICAL MODEL H (35÷90)	P1	In	Required tank	DIMENSIONS					
IPFC		3~ 400V		L	W	H	DNA	DNM	
3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out		kW (×2)	A (×2)	Lt	mm				
2U 35HS/I-750/2T-311	5,0	8,3	1× 100	1150	820	1850	DN100	DN100	466
2U 35HS/I-1000/3T-314	7,2	12,2	1× 100	1150	820	1850			496
2U 35HS/I-1000/4-2RT-318	8,5	13,7	1× 100	1150	820	1850			506
2U 35HS/I-1500/4-1RT-318	9,4	15,5	1× 100	1150	820	1850			516
2U 35HS/I-1500/4T-325	10,1	16,6	1× 100	1150	820	1850			516
2U 35HS/I-2000/5T-325	12,1	19,4	1× 100	1150	820	1960			556
2U 35HS/I-2000/6T-330	14,4	24,0	1× 100	1150	820	2060			596
2U 35HS/I-2000/7-1RT-330	16,1	26,4	1× 100	1150	820	2160			616
2U 50HS/I-1000/2T-318	7,7	12,7	1× 200	1450	900	1820	DN125	DN125	496
2U 50HS/I-1500/3T-325	11,5	18,6	1× 200	1450	900	1820			516
2U 50HS/I-2000/4T-330	15,1	24,9	1× 200	1450	900	1820			596
2U 75HS/I-1500/2T-325	11,6	18,7	1× 200	1450	900	1820	DN150	DN150	548
2U 90HS/I-1500/2-2RT-325	11,0	17,9	1× 300	1640	950	1830	DN200	DN200	568
2U 90HS/I-2000/2T-330	15,4	25,4	1× 300	1640	950	1830			588

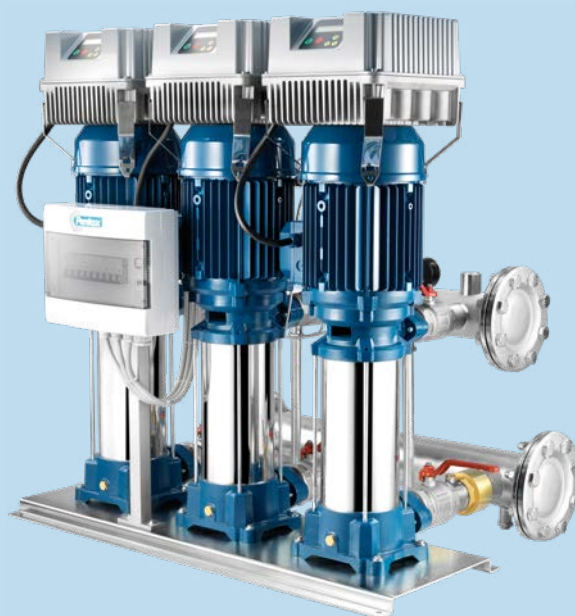


3U



FIXED SPEED PUMPS

VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS



Pump specification	
Flow	up to 345 m ³ /h
Head	up to 240 m
Start up	direct, star/delta, inverter
Power supply voltage	1~ 230V 50Hz 3~ 400V 50Hz
Ambient temperature at nominal load	max 40° C
Temperature of pumped liquid	-5° C to +35° C (Horizontal pumps with Noryl impellers) -5° C to +35° C (V-L-LG version) -15° C to +90° C (SV version) -15° C to +110° C (S-SL-SLX-SLG-SLXG-HS-HX version)

PERFORMANCE

TARGET (3 pumps)		VERSION			TYPE	P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)																FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED					
		HORIZ.	VERT. OVERLAP	VERT. INLINE				0	5,4	7,2	10,8	14,4	18	21,6	25,2	28,8	30,6	32,4	36	43,2	50,4										
								0	90	120	180	240	300	360	420	480	510	540	600	720	840	1-	3-	/E	/I	/A	/I				
m³/h	bar					HP (×3)	kW (×3)	H (m)																							
9	3	-	3U 3V	3U 3L	100/5	1	0,75	52,2	40,8	36,0	25,4	14,0											■	■	-	■	■	■			
		-	3U 3SV	3U 3SL				55,3	46,5	42,1	31,6	17,7												■	■	-	■	■	■		
	4	-	3U 3V	3U 3L	120/6	1,2	0,9	62,8	49,6	43,9	32,1	18,3											■	■	-	■	■	■			
		-	3U 3SV	3U 3SL				66,6	56,0	50,7	38,1	22,4												■	■	-	■	■	■		
	5	-	3U 3V	3U 3L	150/7	1,5	1,1	75,5	61,2	54,8	41,1	24,9												■	■	-	■	■	■		
		-	3U 3SV	3U 3SL				80,1	69,1	63,3	48,8	30,0												■	■	-	■	■	■		
	6	-	3U 3V	3U 3L	180/8	1,8	1,3	85,2	69,3	61,9	45,2	26,9													■	■	-	■	■	■	
		-	3U 3SV	3U 3SL				91,5	79,0	72,3	55,8	34,3												■	■	-	■	■	■		
	7	-	3U 3V	3U 3L	200/9	2	1,5	95,8	78,9	70,7	52,7	30,8													■	■	-	■	■	■	
		-	3U 3SV	3U 3SL				103,0	88,8	81,4	62,7	38,6												■	■	-	■	■	■		
	8	-	3U 3V	3U 3L	250/10	2,5	1,8	108,4	88,2	79,7	58,3	34,1													■	■	-	■	■	■	
		-	3U 3SV	3U 3SL				114,4	98,7	90,4	69,7	42,9												■	■	-	■	■	■		
	9	-	3U 3V	3U 3L	280/11	2,8	2,1	119,0	95,3	85,6	62,7	37,3													■	■	-	■	■	■	
		-	3U 3SV	3U 3SL				125,9	108,6	99,5	76,7	47,1												■	■	-	■	■	■		
	10	-	3U 3V	3U 3L	300/12	3	2,2	128,9	103,5	92,2	67,9	40,5													■	■	-	■	■	■	
		-	3U 3SV	3U 3SL				137,3	118,5	108,5	83,7	51,4												■	■	-	■	■	■		
12	-	-	3U 3SLG	350/14	3	2,2	154,8	133,7	122,5	97,4	58,2												-	■	-	■	■	■			
14	-	-	3U 3SLG	380/16	4	3	177,5	154,5	141,3	109,4	67,0												-	■	-	■	■	■			
15	-	-	3U 3SLG	400/18	4	3	195,1	172,8	158,0	122,1	75,3												-	■	-	-	■	■			
16	-	-	3U 3SLG	450/20	4	3	218,3	187,4	171,4	131,5	81,0												-	■	-	-	■	■			
15	3	-	3U 5V	3U 5L	120/4	1,2	0,9	45,3	41,3	39,6	35,6	30,8	24,9	17,6	6,4									■	■	-	■	■	■		
		-	3U 5SV	3U 5SL				45,5	42,2	40,7	37,2	32,9	27,4	19,8	10,4									■	■	-	■	■	■		
	3	-	3U 5V	3U 5L	150/5	1,2	0,9	45,3	41,3	39,6	35,6	30,8	24,9	17,6	6,4									■	■	-	■	■	■		
		-	3U 5SV	3U 5SL				45,5	42,2	40,7	37,2	32,9	27,4	19,8	10,4									■	■	-	■	■	■		
	5	-	3U 5V	3U 5L	180/6	1,8	1,3	69,3	64,4	62,0	55,6	48,2	39,6	28,8	12,0									■	■	-	■	■	■		
		-	3U 5SV	3U 5SL				68,9	64,4	62,3	57,5	51,5	43,5	32,6	18,1									■	■	-	■	■	■		
	5,5	-	3U 5V	3U 5L	200/7	2	1,5	80,3	73,6	71,0	61,5	56,1	46,0	33,4	12,5									■	■	-	■	■	■		
		-	3U 5SV	3U 5SL				81,0	75,5	73,0	67,4	60,3	51,0	38,6	21,0									■	■	-	■	■	■		
	6,5	-	3U 5V	3U 5L	250/8	2,5	1,87	91,4	85,0	81,8	74,3	65,5	54,7	40,4	19,1										■	■	-	■	■	■	
		-	3U 5SV	3U 5SL				92,1	86,5	84,0	77,8	70,1	60,0	45,5	26,0									■	■	-	■	■	■		
	7	-	3U 5V	3U 5L	280/9	2,8	2,1	102,1	94,6	90,7	81,6	71,0	58,5	42,3	20,1										■	■	-	■	■	■	
		-	3U 5SV	3U 5SL				103,4	96,7	93,5	86,0	77,1	65,6	48,7	27,6									■	■	-	■	■	■		
	8	-	3U 5V	3U 5L	300/10	3	2,2	112,7	103,9	99,9	89,8	78,2	64,0	46,4	21,0										■	■	-	■	■	■	
		-	3U 5SV	3U 5SL				114,2	106,4	102,9	95,2	85,2	72,0	53,3	30,0									■	■	-	■	■	■		
	9	-	3U 5V	3U 5L	350/11	3,5	2,57	127,6	122,5	119,4	110,8	98,0	80,8	57,4										-	■	-	■	■	■		
		-	3U 5SV	3U 5SL				125,1	117,6	114,3	106,1	95,5	80,9	60,9	34,8									-	■	-	■	■	■		
10	-	3U 5V	3U 5L	380/12	4	3	140,3	135,4	132,1	123,2	109,5	90,1	66,5											-	■	-	-	■	■		
	-	3U 5SV	3U 5SL				135,7	128,9	125,6	117,7	106,3	91,3	70,2	41,5									-	■	-	-	■	■			
12	-	-	3U 5SLG	400/14	4	3	159,2	150,7	146,7	136,6	122,9	105,5	79,0										-	■	-	-	■	■			
14	-	-	3U 5SLG	450/16	5,5	4	182,0	173,2	169,1	158,0	142,9	122,9	93,6										-	■	-	-	■	■			
16	-	-	3U 5SLG	550/18	5,5	4	204,4	194,4	189,5	176,5	159,6	136,3	103,2										-	■	-	-	■	■			
18	-	-	3U 5SLG	600/20	5,5	4	226,7	215,5	210,0	195,5	176,3	151,1	114,5										-	■	-	-	■	■			



PERFORMANCE

TARGET (3 pumps)		VERSION			TYPE	P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)																FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED			
		HORIZ.	VERT. OVERLAP	VERT. INLINE				0	5,4	7,2	10,8	14,4	18	21,6	25,2	28,8	30,6	32,4	36	43,2	50,4								
								0	90	120	180	240	300	360	420	480	510	540	600	720	840								
		m³/h	bar					HP (x3)	kW (x3)	H (m)																		/E	/I
21	3	-	3U 7V	3U 7L	180/4	1,8	1,3	49,5		47,4	45,3	42,5	39,2	34,8	29,4	22,6	16,9						■	■	-	■	■	■	
		-	3U 7SV	3U 7SL						48,0		46,3	45,7	43,6	40,4	36,4	31,3	25,0	21,3	17,2					■	■	-	■	■
	4	-	3U 7V	3U 7L	250/5	2,5	1,85	62,6		60,6	58,2	55,1	51,1	45,8	39,0	29,8	21,5						■	■	-	■	■	■	
		-	3U 7SV	3U 7SL						60,3		59,0	58,2	55,7	52,2	47,4	41,6	33,5	28,1	22,0					■	■	-	■	■
	5	-	3U 7V	3U 7L	300/6	3	2,2	74,8		71,5	68,3	64,5	59,3	53,0	44,6	34,5	26,7							■	■	-	■	■	■
		-	3U 7SV	3U 7SL						72,5		70,5	69,2	66,0	61,5	55,7	48,0	37,8	31,6	24,7					■	■	-	■	■
	6	-	3U 7V	3U 7L	350/7	3,5	2,57	89,0		88,0	85,8	81,2	74,5	66,3	56,2								-	■	-	■	■	■	
		-	3U 7SV	3U 7SL						82,8		82,0	80,6	77,2	72,3	66,0	57,4	46,4							-	■	-	■	■
	7	-	3U 7V	3U 7L	400/8	4	3	102,3		101,0	98,2	92,4	84,4	74,6	62,4								-	■	-	-	■	■	
		-	3U 7SV	3U 7SL						94,8		94,3	92,5	88,6	83,2	76,4	66,2	52,6							-	■	-	-	■
	8	-	3U 7V	3U 7L	450/9	4,5	3,37	115,2		114,4	111,4	105,6	97,1	86,3	73,1								-	■	-	-	■	■	
		-	3U 7SV	3U 7SL						107,4		106,9	105,2	101,1	95,3	87,7	76,3	61,0							-	■	-	-	■
	9	-	3U 7V	3U 7L	550/10	5,5	4	128,1		128,0	124,9	118,7	109,4	97,6	83,0								-	■	-	-	■	■	
		-	3U 7SV	3U 7SL						119,8		119,6	118,4	113,9	107,7	99,4	87,0	70,4							-	■	-	-	■
	11	-	-	3U 7SLG	750/12	7,5	5,5	143,7		143,7	142,6	137,0	129,6	119,8	105,6	87,0							-	■	-	-	■	■	
	13	-	-	3U 7SLG	800/14	7,5	5,5	167,6		167,3	165,9	159,6	151,0	139,5	122,6	100,3							-	■	-	-	■	■	
	15	-	-	3U 7SLG	900/16	7,5	5,5	191,5		191,2	189,3	181,7	171,5	157,7	137,6	111,1							-	■	-	-	■	■	
	17	-	-	3U 7SLG	950/18	10	7,5	215,5		215,7	213,9	205,8	194,7	179,8	159,0	132,3							-	■	-	-	■	■	
	19	-	-	3U 7SLG	1000/20	10	7,5	240,3		240,2	238,4	229,3	216,8	200,3	177,3	147,7							-	■	-	-	■	■	
27	3	-	3U 9V	3U 9L	200/4	2	1,5	47,1			43,5	42,0	40,5	38,3	35,7	32,4	30,5	28,4	23,8	13,3		■	■	-	■	■	■		
		-	3U 9SV	3U 9SL						47,6			43,5	42,1	40,1	38,1	35,7	32,7	30,9	28,9	24,2	13,1		■	■	-	■	■	■
	3,5	-	3U 9V	3U 9L	250/5	2,5	1,85	59,2			54,4	52,4	50,4	47,9	44,8	40,5	38,1	35,5	29,8	16,3		■	■	-	■	■	■		
		-	3U 9SV	3U 9SL						60,0			54,8	53,0	51,0	48,2	45,4	42,0	39,8	37,3	31,6	18,0		■	■	-	■	■	■
	4	-	3U 9V	3U 9L	300/6	3	2,2	69,4			63,7	61,4	58,8	55,6	51,6	46,5	43,5	40,3	33,5	17,0		■	■	-	■	■	■		
		-	3U 9SV	3U 9SL						71,8			64,9	63,0	59,9	57,0	53,7	49,7	47,2	44,3	37,0	20,8		■	■	-	■	■	■
	5,5	-	3U 9V	3U 9L	400/7	4	3	83,3			77,8	75,7	72,7	68,9	64,2	58,5	55,2	51,6	43,6			-	■	-	-	■	■		
		-	3U 9SV	3U 9SL						82,0			77,2	74,9	72,0	68,7	64,9	59,9	56,6	52,9	44,2			-	■	-	-	■	■
	6,5	-	3U 9V	3U 9L	450/8	4,5	3,37	96,7			90,7	88,2	84,8	80,6	75,5	69,2	65,4	61,3	52,2			-	■	-	-	■	■		
		-	3U 9SV	3U 9SL						93,5			88,5	86,3	82,6	79,0	74,9	69,5	65,8	61,5	52,0			-	■	-	-	■	■
	7	-	3U 9V	3U 9L	500/9	4,5	3,37	107,1			99,5	96,4	92,8	88,3	82,4	75,2	71,0	66,4	56,4			-	■	-	-	■	■		
		-	3U 9SV	3U 9SL						105,4			99,1	96,5	92,5	88,3	83,5	77,3	73,0	68,1	57,5			-	■	-	-	■	■
	8	-	3U 9V	3U 9L	550/10	5,5	4	119,5			111,6	108,2	104,3	99,3	92,7	84,6	79,9	74,8	63,5			-	■	-	-	■	■		
		-	3U 9SV	3U 9SL						117,6			111,2	108,7	104,5	99,9	94,7	87,8	83,2	77,9	66,2			-	■	-	-	■	■
	10	-	-	3U 9SLG	750/12	7,5	5,5	141,3			133,2	130,4	125,4	119,7	113,4	105,1	99,7	93,7	79,6			-	■	-	-	■	■		
	12	-	-	3U 9SLG	800/14	7,5	5,5	165,5			155,7	152,6	146,5	139,9	132,7	123,4	117,3	110,3	94,0			-	■	-	-	■	■		
	13	-	-	3U 9SLG	900/16	10	7,5	188,7			177,6	173,6	167,1	159,7	151,4	140,4	133,3	125,1	106,2			-	■	-	-	■	■		
	15	-	-	3U 9SLG	950/18	10	7,5	213,8			201,6	197,3	189,6	181,2	172,0	159,9	151,8	142,5	121,0			-	■	-	-	■	■		
	17	-	-	3U 9SLG	1000/20	10	7,5	236,7			223,1	218,3	209,3	199,8	189,5	176,1	167,3	157,5	134,5			-	■	-	-	■	■		

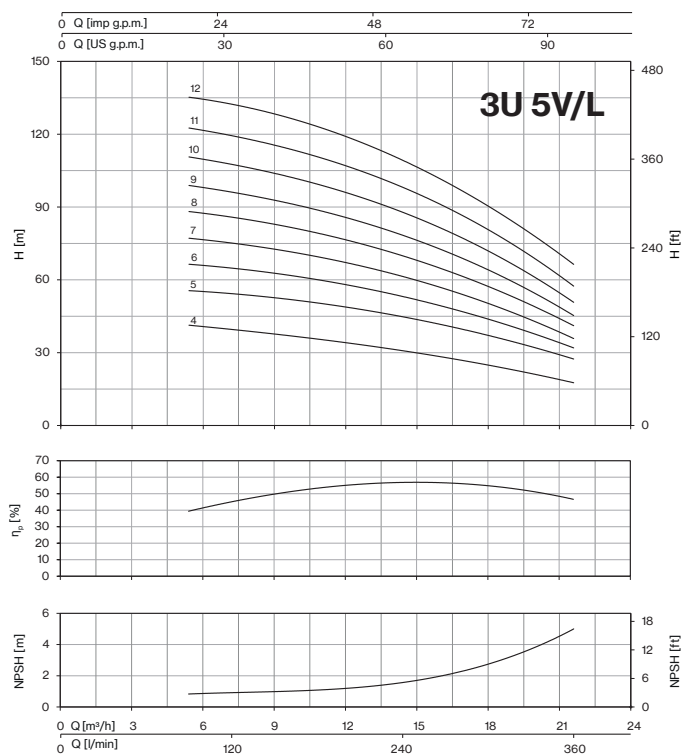
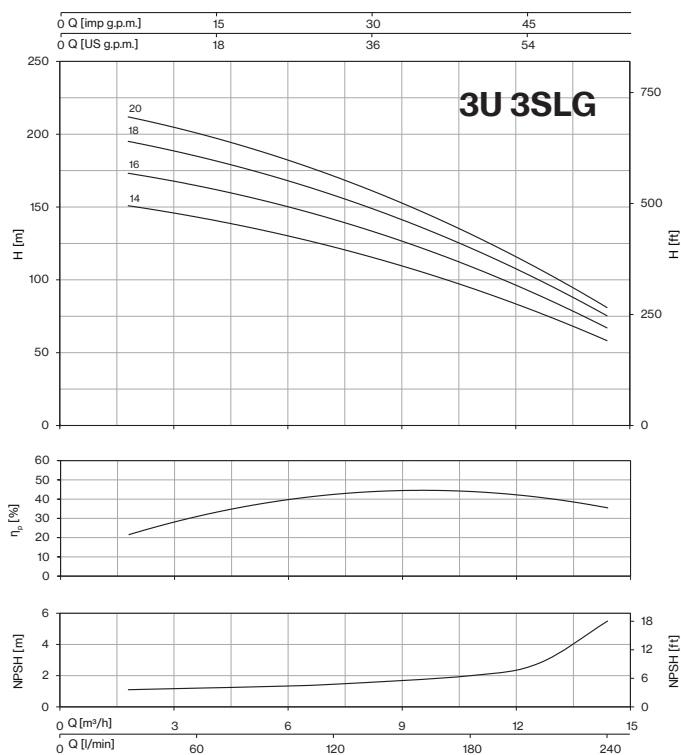
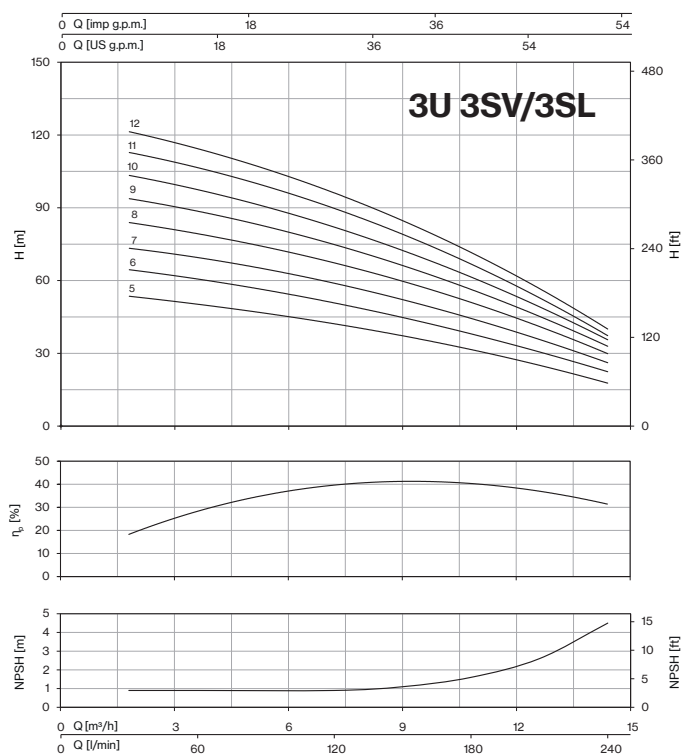
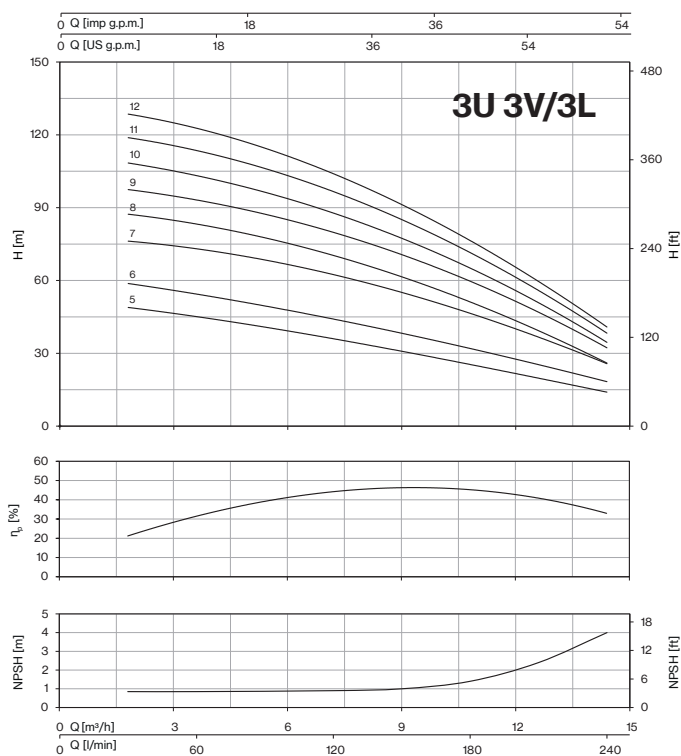


PERFORMANCE

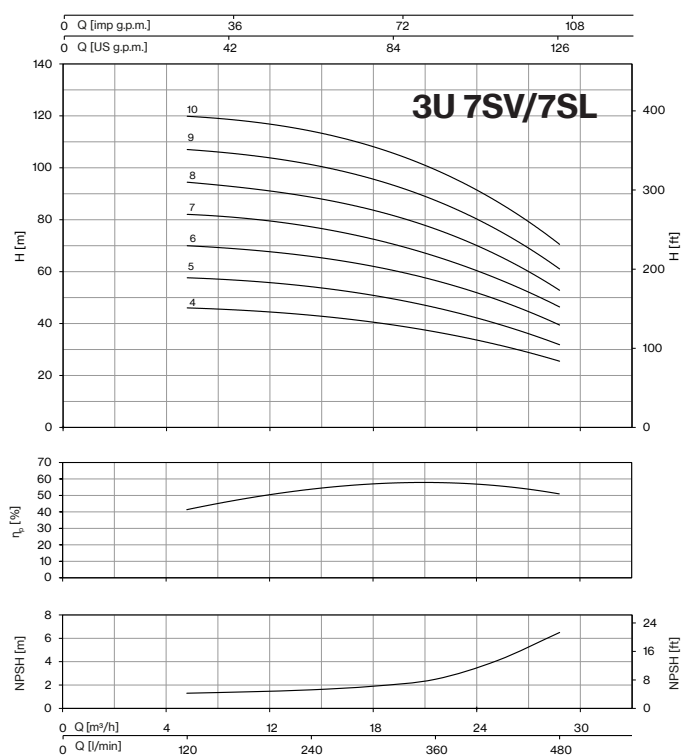
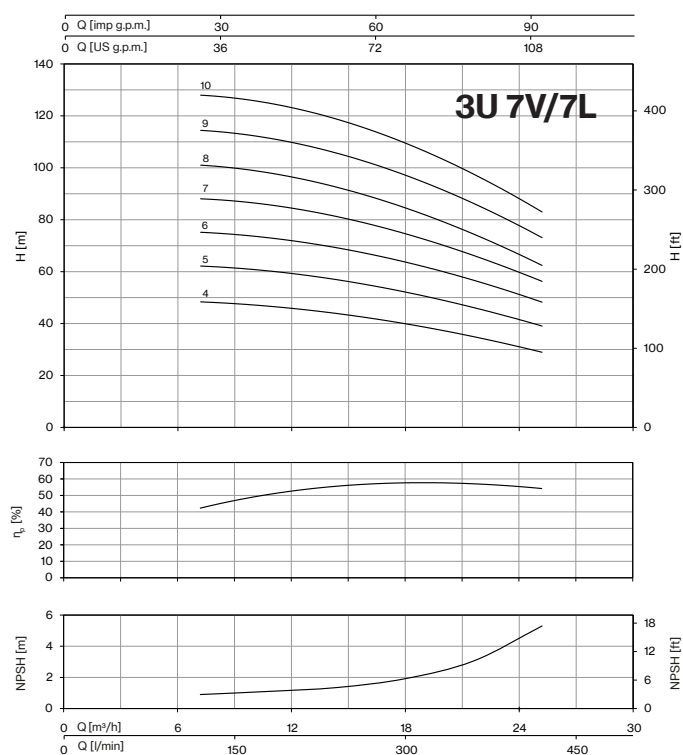
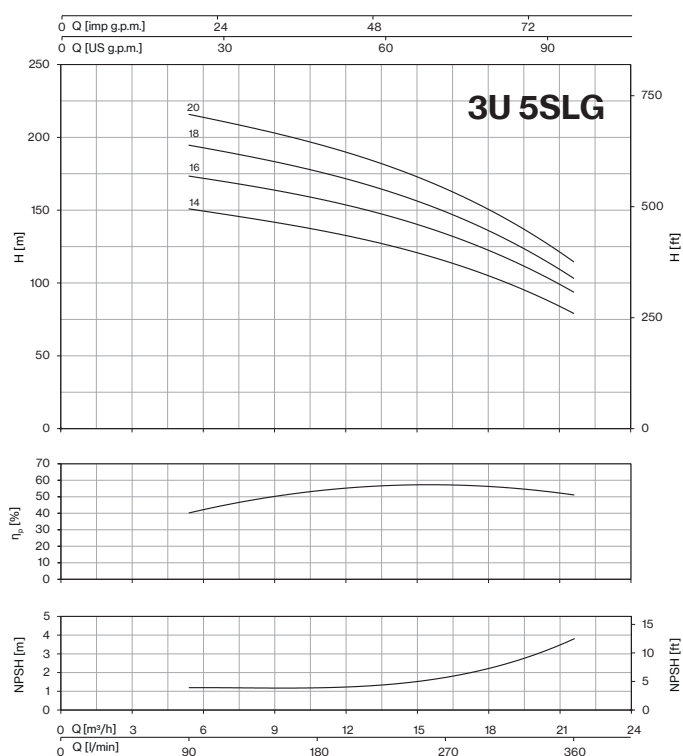
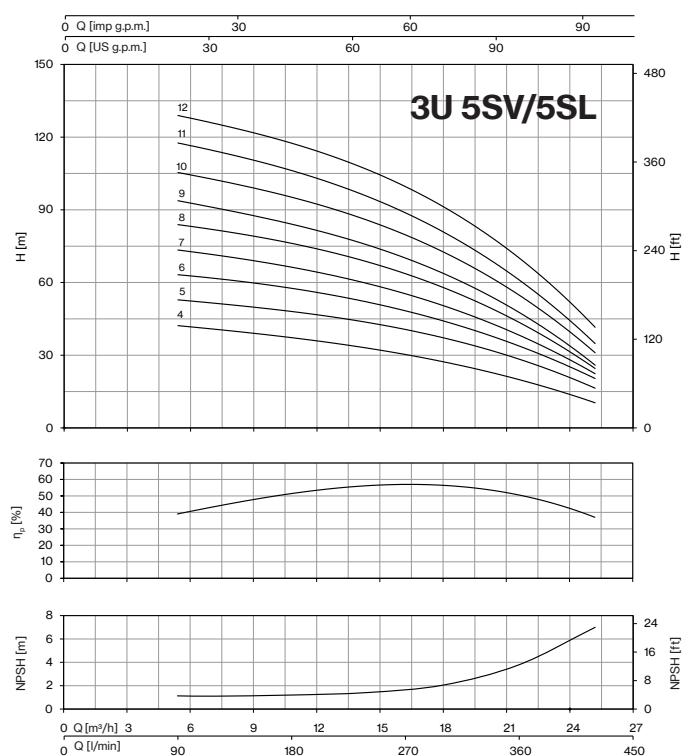
TARGET (3 pumps)		VERSION			TYPE	P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)																FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED							
		HORIZ.	VERT. OVERLAP	VERT. INLINE				0	18	21,6	25,2	28,8	30,6	32,4	36	43,2	50,4	57,6	64,8	72	84												
								0	300	360	420	480	510	540	600	720	840	960	1080	1200	1400	1-	3-	1-	3-	/E	/I	/A	/I				
m³/h	bar					HP (x3)	kW (x3)	H (m)																									
54	2	-	3U 18V	3U 18L	250/3	2,5	1,85	35,0	32,7	32,2	31,4	30,5	30,0	29,5	28,3	25,5	22,8	19,3	15,1	10,8		-	■	-	■	■	■						
		-	3U 18SV	3U 18SL				35,7	33,1	32,3	31,3	30,4	29,9	29,4	28,4	26,3	24,0	21,4	17,8	12,9		-	■	-	■	■	■						
	2,5	-	-	3U 18H	300/3	3	2,2	41,2			37,1	36,3	35,9	35,5	34,4	32,3	28,9	24,8	19,4	13,5		-	■	-	■	■	■						
	3	-	3U 18V	3U 18L	400/4	4	3	47,1	45,4	45,2	44,9	44,3	44,0	43,6	42,6	40,0	36,0	30,6	24,6	17,8		-	■	-	-	■	■						
		-	3U 18SV	3U 18SL				46,3	44,2	43,4	42,5	41,4	40,9	40,3	39,1	36,7	34,1	30,8	25,6	19,0		-	■	-	-	■	■						
	3,5	-	-	3U 18H	400/4	4	3	55,1			49,9	48,8	48,3	47,7	46,3	43,5	39,1	33,5	26,4	18,5		-	■	-	■	■	■						
	4	-	3U 18V	3U 18L	450/5	4,5	3,37	59,2	57,6	57,4	57,0	56,4	56,0	55,6	54,5	51,6	46,7	40,1	33,3	25,3		-	■	-	-	■	■						
		-	3U 18SV	3U 18SL				58,1	55,7	54,6	53,4	52,1	51,4	50,7	49,3	46,3	42,9	38,7	32,2	24,0		-	■	-	-	■	■						
	4,5	-	-	3U 18H	550/5	5,5	4	72,3			64,3	63,1	62,4	61,7	60,1	56,6	51,8	45,1	36,8	27,6		-	■	-	-	■	■						
	5	-	3U 18V	3U 18L	550/6	5,5	4	71,4	69,7	69,6	69,0	68,2	67,7	67,1	65,7	62,2	56,3	48,0	39,4	29,4		-	■	-	-	■	■						
		-	3U 18SV	3U 18SL				70,1	67,4	66,3	64,9	63,4	62,6	61,7	60,0	56,4	52,4	47,6	39,6	29,9		-	■	-	-	■	■						
	6	-	-	3U 18H	750/6	7,5	5,5	88,0			79,6	78,2	77,4	76,7	74,9	71,0	66,0	58,3	48,8	37,5		-	■	-	-	■	■						
	6,5	-	-	3U 18H	750/7	7,5	5,5	102,5			92,4	90,7	89,8	88,9	86,8	82,3	76,2	67,3	56,1	43,0		-	■	-	-	■	■						
	7	-	3U 18V	3U 18L	750/8	7,5	5,5	96,1	94,2	94,1	93,5	92,4	91,7	90,9	89,1	84,5	77,0	66,1	54,2	41,1		-	■	-	-	■	■						
		-	3U 18SV	3U 18SL				94,2	90,6	89,1	87,3	85,3	84,2	83,1	80,9	76,2	71,1	65,0	54,6	41,4		-	■	-	-	■	■						
	7,5	-	3U 18V	3U 18L	900/9	10	7,5	108,5	106,9	107,0	106,4	105,3	104,5	103,7	101,7	96,8	88,6	75,9	62,6	47,8		-	■	-	-	■	■						
		-	3U 18SV	3U 18SL				106,4	102,8	101,3	99,3	97,2	96,1	94,9	92,4	87,3	81,6	75,0	63,5	48,5		-	■	-	-	■	■						
	8	-	-	3U 18H	1000/8	10	7,5	117,0			105,2	103,2	102,3	101,2	98,8	93,5	86,5	76,2	63,5	48,5		-	■	-	-	■	■						
9	-	-	3U 18H	1000/9	10	7,5	131,2			117,8	115,5	114,4	113,1	110,4	104,5	96,5	84,9	70,5	53,6		-	■	-	-	■	■							
9,5	-	-	3U 18LG	920/10	10	7,5	120,4	116,8	118,3	118,0	116,6	115,9	115,0	112,6	104,4	96,3	85,8	67,8		-	■	-	-	■	■								
10	-	-	3U 18LG	1000/11	10	7,5	132,4	128,9	130,0	129,6	128,0	127,1	125,9	123,0	115,0	103,9	93,0	72,6		-	■	-	-	■	■								
66	3	-	-	3U 22H	400/3	4	3	45,0						40,8	40,5	39,9	38,3	36,6	34,2	30,5	25,8	16,6	-	■	-	■	■	■					
	4	-	-	3U 22H	550/4	5,5	4	62,2						55,5	55,1	54,2	52,4	50,2	47,3	42,7	36,8	25,2	-	■	-	-	■	■					
	5	-	-	3U 22H	750/5	7,5	5,5	78,6						70,6	70,1	69,0	67,0	64,2	60,8	55,3	47,9	33,5	-	■	-	-	■	■					
	6,5	-	-	3U 22H	1000/6	10	7,5	94,2						86,0	85,3	84,1	81,7	79,2	76,8	63,6	52,8	42,0	-	■	-	-	■	■					
	7,5	-	-	3U 22H	1000/7	10	7,5	109,5						99,6	98,8	97,4	94,6	91,2	86,3	78,4	68,2	47,9	-	■	-	-	■	■					

TARGET (3 pumps)		VERSION			TYPE	P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h - l/min)																		FIXED SPEED		VARIABLE SPEED			
		HORIZ.	VERT. OVERLAP	VERT. INLINE				0	75	90	102	126	135	150	180	192	210	240	264	300	345										
								0	1250	1500	1700	2100	2250	2500	3000	3200	3500	4000	4400	5000	5750	1-	3-	1-	3-						
m³/h	bar					HP (x3)	kW (x3)	H (m)																				/E	/I	/A	/I
105	3	-	-	3U 35H	750/2	7,5	5,5	48,5	39,6	36,9	34,4	27,2											-	■	-	-	■	■			
	4,5	-	-	3U 35H	1000/3	10	7,5	72,2	58,2	54,2	50,3	39,5											-	■	-	-	■	■			
	5	-	-	3U 35H	1000/4-2R	10	7,5	85,1	68,6	63,9	58,4	44,7											-	■	-	-	■	■			
	6	-	-	3U 35H	1500/5-1R	15	11	92,8	75,3	70,2	65,2	50,8											-	■	-	-	■	■			
	7	-	-	3U 35H	1500/4	15	11	99,4	81,0	76,3	71,8	58,5											-	■	-	-	■	■			
	8,5	-	-	3U 35H	2000/5	20	15	121,1	99,3	93,1	87,4	70,0											-	■	-	-	■	■			
	10	-	-	3U 35H	2000/6	20	15	145,6	119,3	111,9	105,0	84,2											-	■	-	-	■	■			
	11	-	-	3U 35H	2000/7-1R	20	15	163,3	132,3	123,2	114,0	89,1											-	■	-	-	■	■			
150	3	-	-	3U 50H	1000/2	10	7,5	49,0			42,0	38,8	37,2	34,3	27,5	24,1							-	■	-	-	■	■			
	5	-	-	3U 50H	1500/3	15	11	74,2			65,0	60,9	58,8	54,8	45,5	41,0							-	■	-	-	■	■			
	7	-	-	3U 50H	2000/4	20	15	97,5			86,4	81,3	78,5	73,2	60,8	54,7							-	■	-	-	■	■			
	9	-	-	3U 50H	2500/5	25	18,5	122,3			109,1	102,9	99,5	92,9	77,5	70,0							-	■	-	-	■	-			
	11	-	-	3U 50H	3000/6	30	22	146,0			129,8	122,2	118,0	110,0	91,6	82,5							-	■	-	-	■	-			
225	3,5	-	-	3U 75H	1500/2	15	11	59,3		51,2	49,9	47,5	46,8	45,5	43,2	42,0	39,9	35,3	30,8				-	■	-	-	■	■			
	6	-	-	3U 75H	2500/3	25	18,5	89,6		77,6	75,6	72,0	70,9	69,0	65,7	63,9	60,7	53,9	47,2				-	■	-	-	■	-			
	8	-	-	3U 75H	3000/4	30	22	111,8		100,8	99,2	95,8	94,5	92,4	88,4	86,3	82,3	73,3	62,9				-	■	-	-	■	-			
	10	-	-	3U 75H	4000/5	40	30	142,4		129,2	127,1	123,0	121,5	119,0	114,1	111,5	106,9	96,3	84,6				-	■	-	-	-	-			
	11	-	-	3U 75H	4000/6-2R	40	30	153,5		141,6	139,5	135,1	133,3	130,3	123,4	119,6	112,9	99,0	84,1				-	■	-	-	-	-			
270	2,5	-	-	3U 90H	1500/2-2R	15	11	49,6						42,4	41,3	39,0	38,1	36,6	33,2	29,4	22,7	11,7	-	■	-	-	■	■			
	4	-	-	3U 90H	2000/2	20	15	69,2						56,6	54,5	50,5	49,2	47,3	44,3	41,6	36,3	27,3	-	■	-	-	■	■			
	6,5	-	-	3U 90H	3000/3	30	22	92,4						82,6	80,6	76,7	75,3	73,2	69,4	65,5	57,8	45,2	-	■	-	-	■	-			
	9	-	-	3U 90H	4000/4	40	30	125,6						113,0	110,4	105,2	103,3	100,6	95,7	90,7	80,8	64,4	-	■	-	-	-	-			
	11	-	-	3U 90H	5000/5	50	37	156,6						140,7	137,4	130,9	128,6	125,2	119,1	112,8	100,3	79,8	-	■	-	-	-	-			

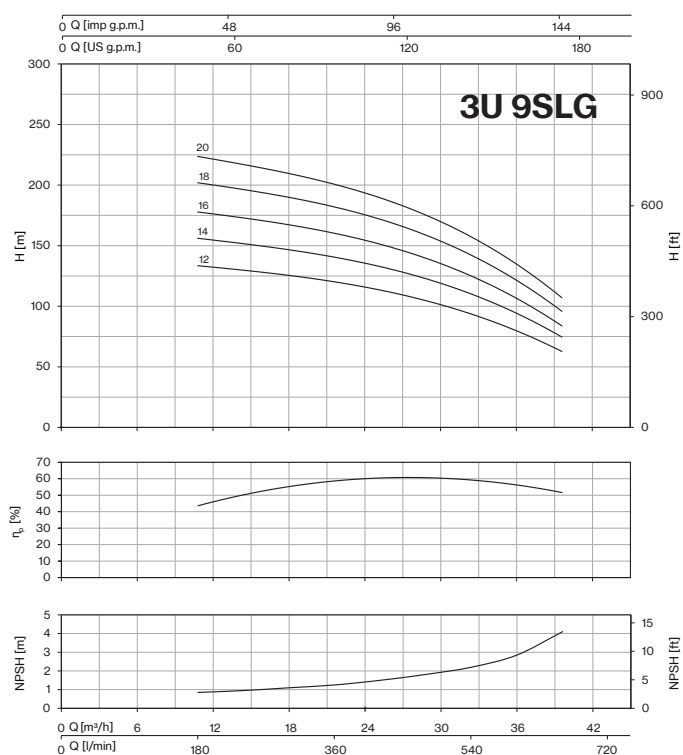
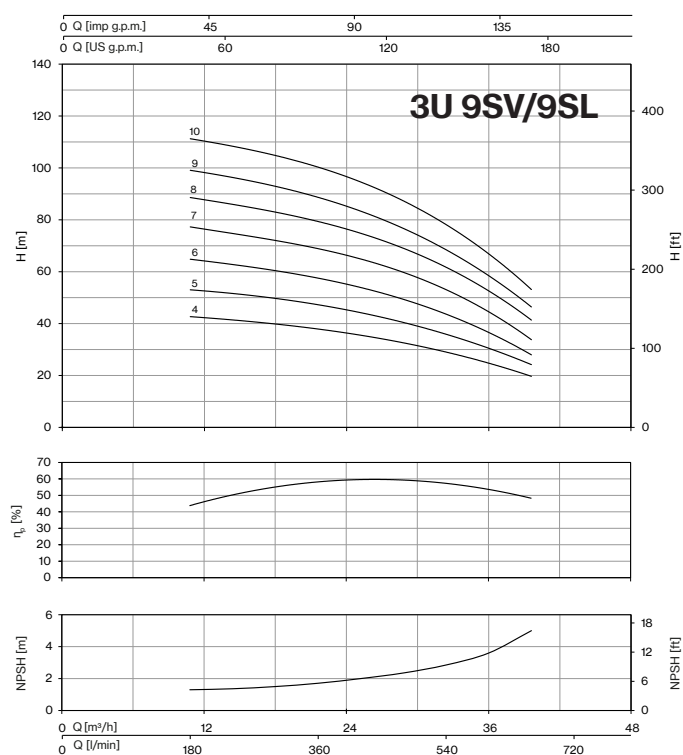
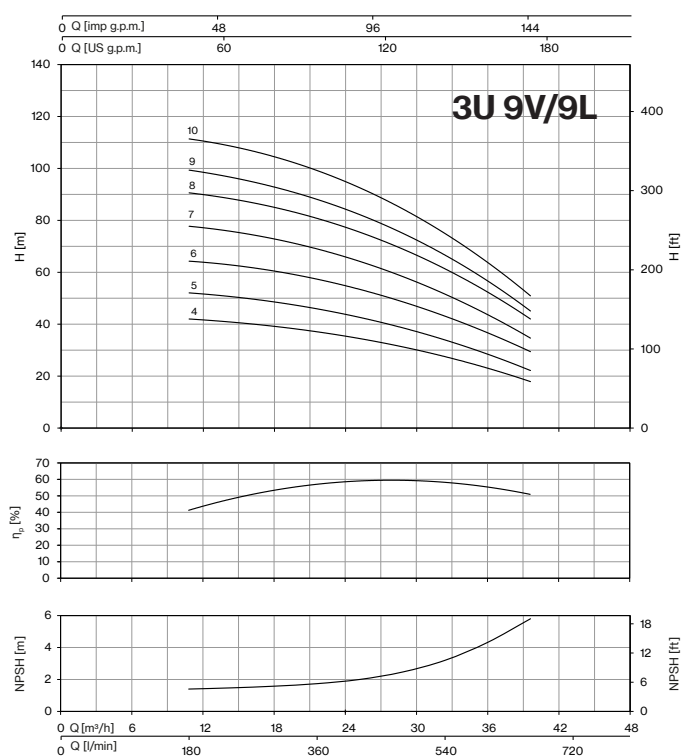
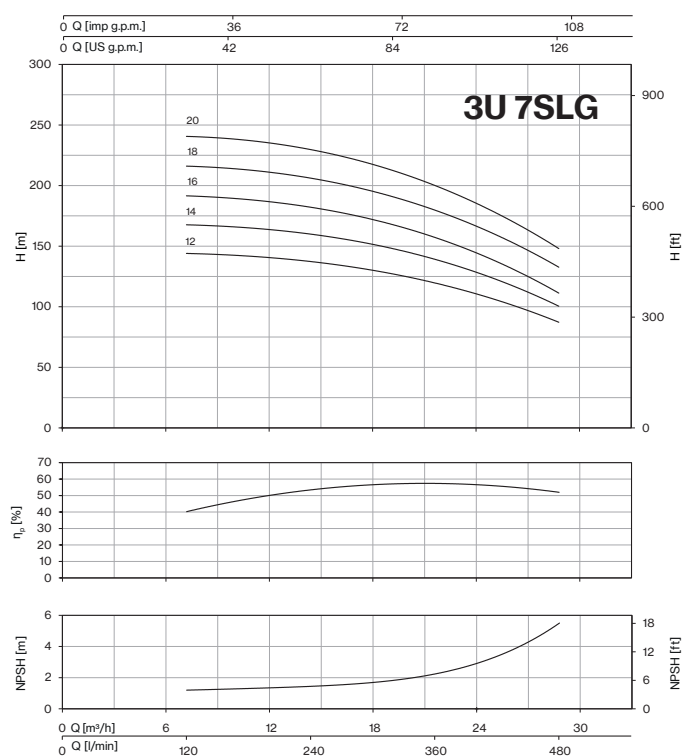
CURVES 3U



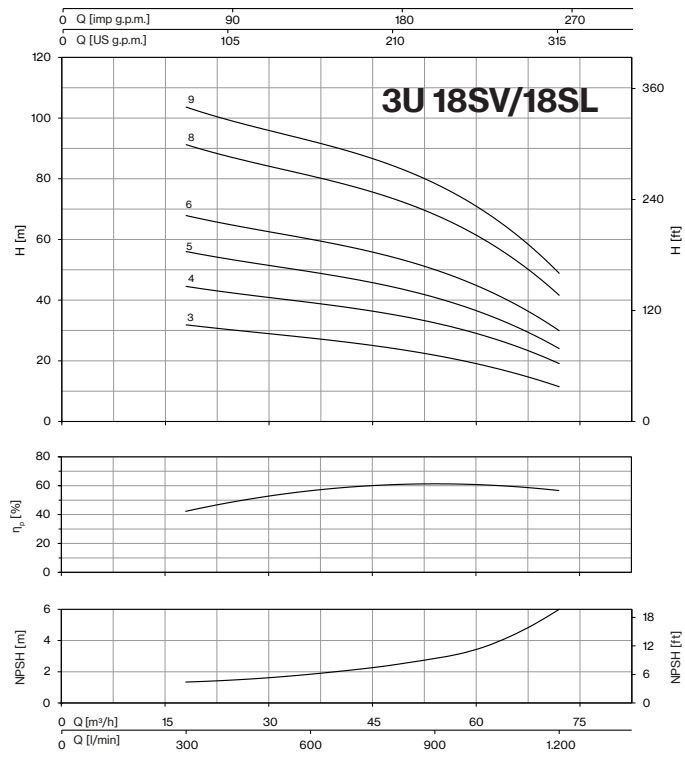
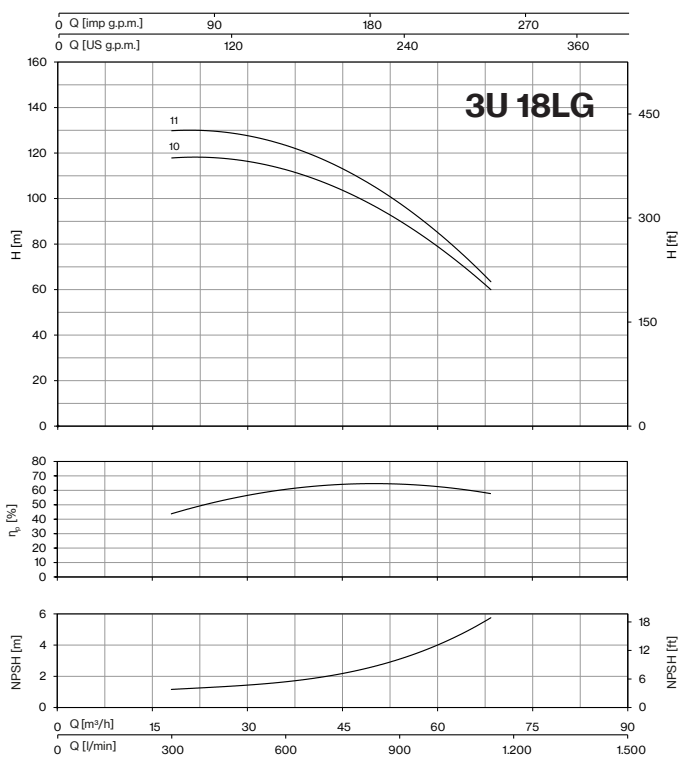
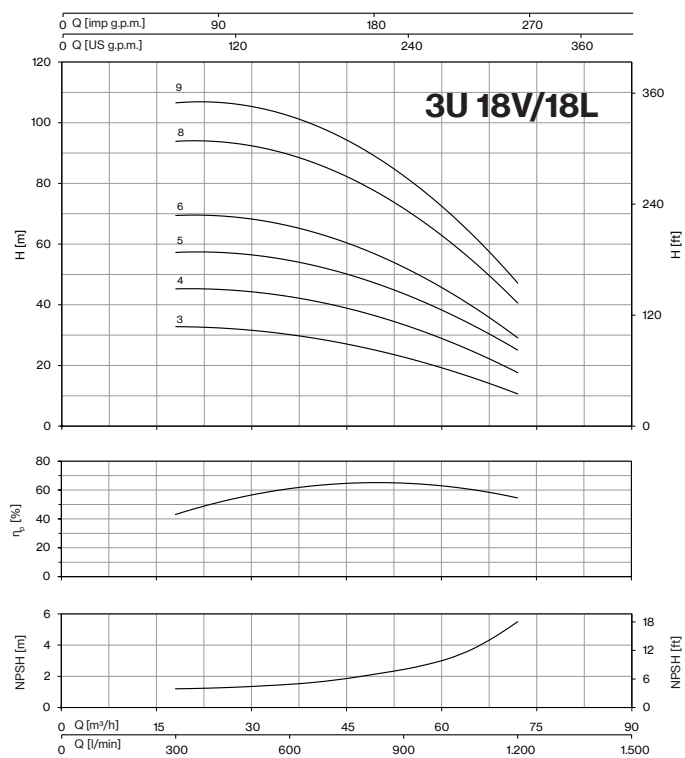
CURVES 3U



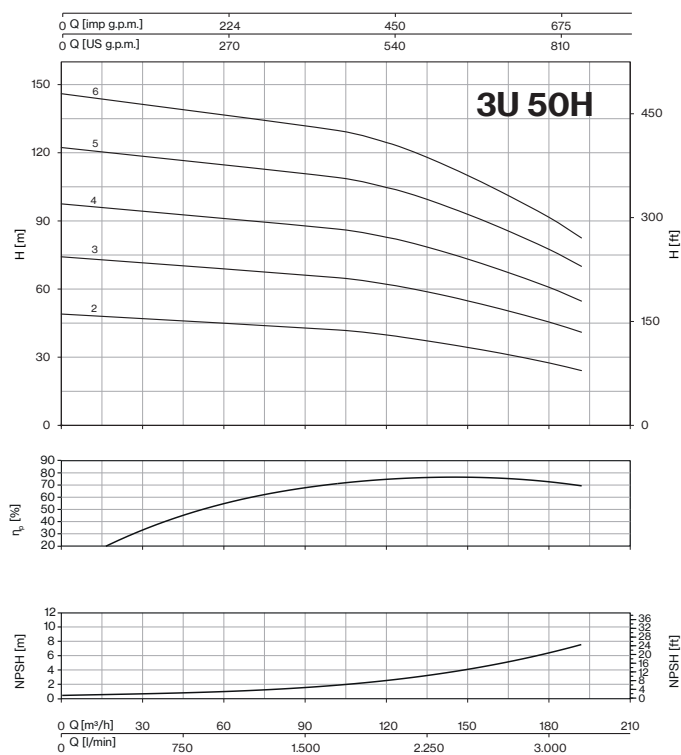
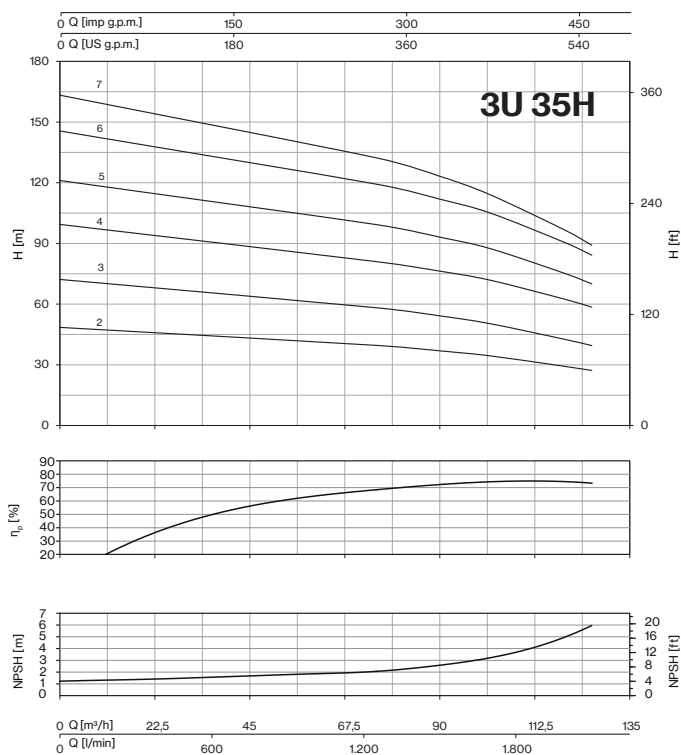
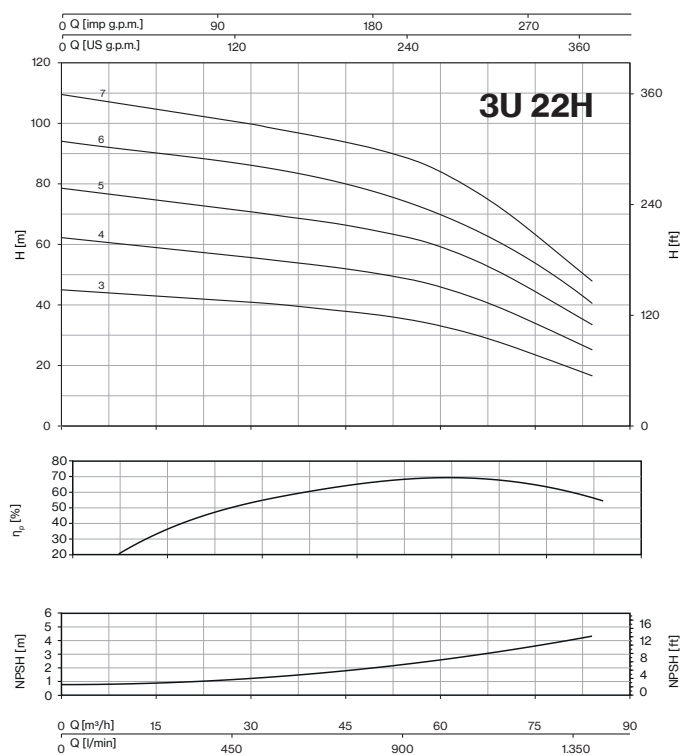
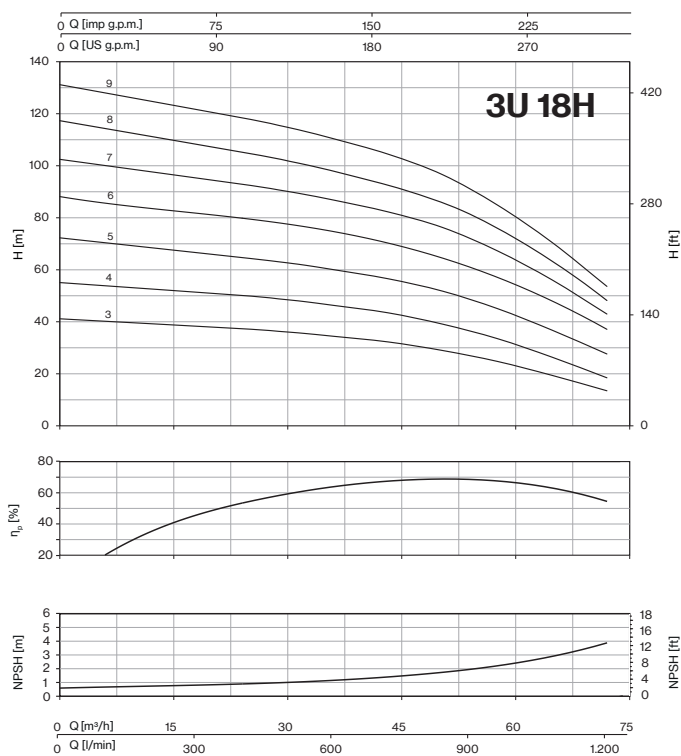
CURVES 3U



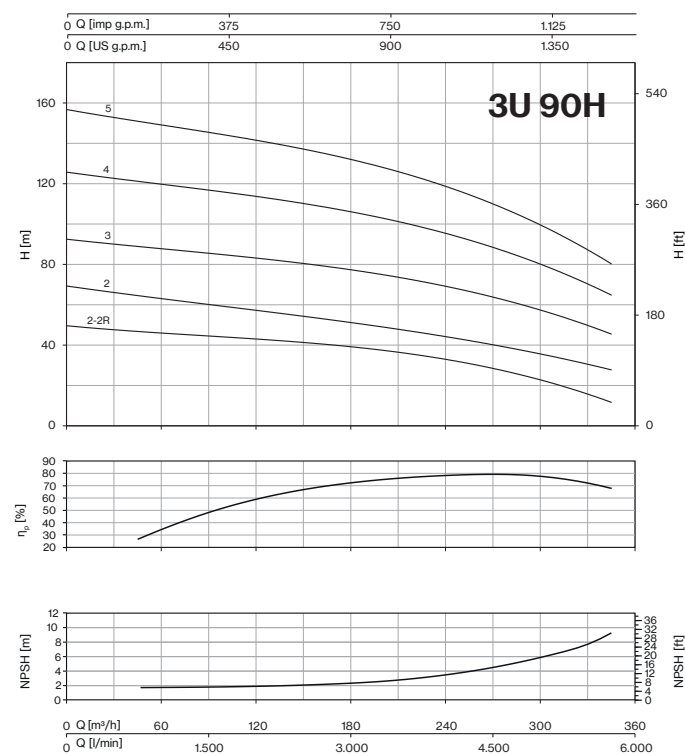
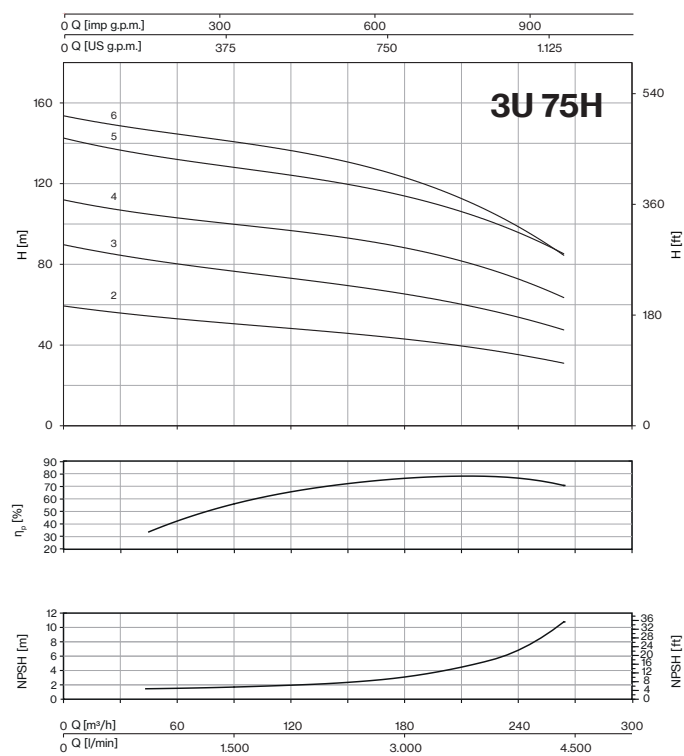
CURVES 3U



CURVES 3U

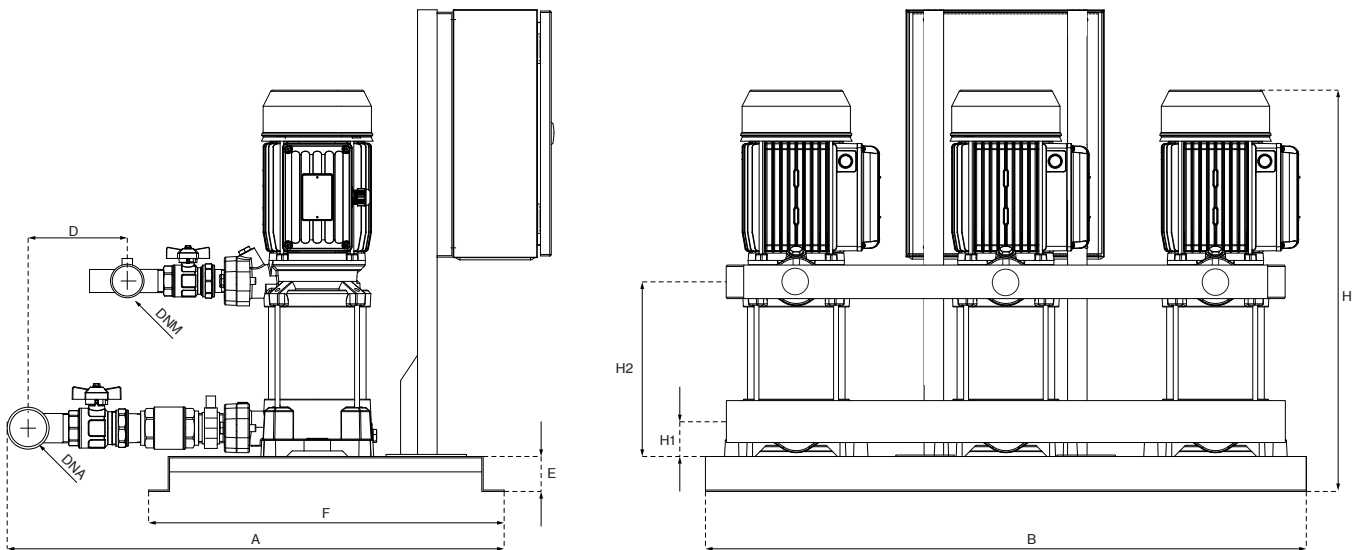


CURVES 3U



3U V (3-5-7-9)

Fixed speed



VERTICAL MODEL V (3-5)		P1		In		DIMENSIONS										DNA	DNM	
		1~	3~	1~	3~	A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2					
1~ 230V	3~ 400V	kW (x3)		A (x3)		mm												
3U 3V-100/5	3U 3V-100/5T	1,06	1,01	4,8	1,9	711	860	141	50	509	463	40	178	2" G	1" ½ G	86		
3U 3SV-100/5	3U 3SV-100/5T	0,99	0,92	4,4	1,7	711	860	141	50	509	487	40	202			89		
3U 3V-120/6	3U 3V-120/6T	1,23	1,23	5,6	2,6	711	860	141	50	509	487	40	202			89		
3U 3SV-120/6	3U 3SV-120/6T	1,11	1,11	5,1	2,5	711	860	141	50	509	487	40	202			89		
3U 3V-150/7	3U 3V-150/7T	1,54	1,45	7,1	2,9	711	860	141	50	509	571	40	226			98		
3U 3SV-150/7	3U 3SV-150/7T	1,38	1,31	6,4	2,7	711	860	141	50	509	571	40	226			98		
3U 3V-180/8	3U 3V-180/8T	1,7	1,6	7,5	3	711	860	141	50	509	595	40	250			99		
3U 3SV-180/8	3U 3SV-180/8T	1,6	1,55	6,9	2,7	711	860	141	50	509	595	40	250			99		
3U 3V-200/9	3U 3V-200/9T	1,9	1,8	8,4	3,3	711	860	141	50	509	619	40	274			104		
3U 3SV-200/9	3U 3SV-200/9T	1,7	1,6	7,7	3	711	860	141	50	509	619	40	274			104		
3U 3V-250/10	3U 3V-250/10T	2,1	2	10	4,1	711	860	141	50	509	643	40	298			105		
3U 3SV-250/10	3U 3SV-250/10T	1,9	1,8	9,2	3,7	711	860	141	50	509	643	40	298			105		
3U 3V-280/11	3U 3V-280/11T	2,3	2,2	10,5	4,3	711	860	141	50	509	667	40	322			110		
3U 3SV-280/11	3U 3SV-280/11T	2,1	2	9,7	3,9	711	860	141	50	509	667	40	322			110		
3U 3V-300/12	3U 3V-300/12T	2,5	2,44	11,2	4,7	711	860	141	50	509	691	40	346			114		
3U 3SV-300/12	3U 3SV-300/12T	2,3	2,2	10,3	4,3	711	860	141	50	509	691	40	346			114		
3U 5V-120/4	3U 5V-120/4T	1,13	1,13	5,2	2,5	740	860	155	50	509	439	40	178	2" ½ G	2" G	86		
3U 5SV-120/4	3U 5SV-120/4T	1,09	1,08	4,9	2,4	740	860	155	50	509	439	40	178			86		
3U 5V-150/5	3U 5V-150/5T	1,47	1,39	6,8	2,8	740	860	155	50	509	523	40	202			95		
3U 5SV-150/5	3U 5SV-150/5T	1,39	1,31	6,5	2,7	740	860	155	50	509	523	40	202			95		
3U 5V-180/6	3U 5V-180/6T	1,7	1,62	7,7	3	740	860	155	50	509	547	40	226			96		
3U 5SV-180/6	3U 5SV-180/6T	1,63	1,55	7,3	3	740	860	155	50	509	547	40	226			96		
3U 5V-200/7	3U 5V-200/7T	2	1,86	9	3,4	740	860	155	50	509	571	40	250			101		
3U 5SV-200/7	3U 5SV-200/7T	1,94	1,77	8,7	3,3	740	860	155	50	509	571	40	250			101		
3U 5V-250/8	3U 5V-250/8T	2,37	2,17	10,7	4,1	740	860	155	50	509	595	40	274			104		
3U 5SV-250/8	3U 5SV-250/8T	2,2	2,07	10,1	4	740	860	155	50	509	595	40	274			104		
3U 5V-280/9	3U 5V-280/9T	2,6	2,4	11,7	4,4	740	860	155	50	509	619	40	298			105		
3U 5SV-280/9	3U 5SV-280/9T	2,45	2,27	11	4,2	740	860	155	50	509	619	40	298			105		
3U 5V-300/10	3U 5V-300/10T	2,84	2,73	12,8	4,9	740	860	155	50	509	643	40	322			110		
3U 5SV-300/10	3U 5SV-300/10T	2,67	2,57	11,9	4,7	740	860	155	50	509	643	40	322			110		
-	3U 5V-350/11T	-	2,9	-	5,3	740	860	155	50	509	722	40	346			117		
-	3U 5SV-350/11T	-	2,9	-	5,3	740	860	155	50	509	722	40	346			117		
-	3U 5V-380/12T	-	3,2	-	6	740	860	155	50	509	746	40	370	137				
-	3U 5SV-380/12T	-	3,2	-	6	740	860	155	50	509	746	40	370	137				



Dimensions and weights may differ slightly and therefore should be considered as indicative

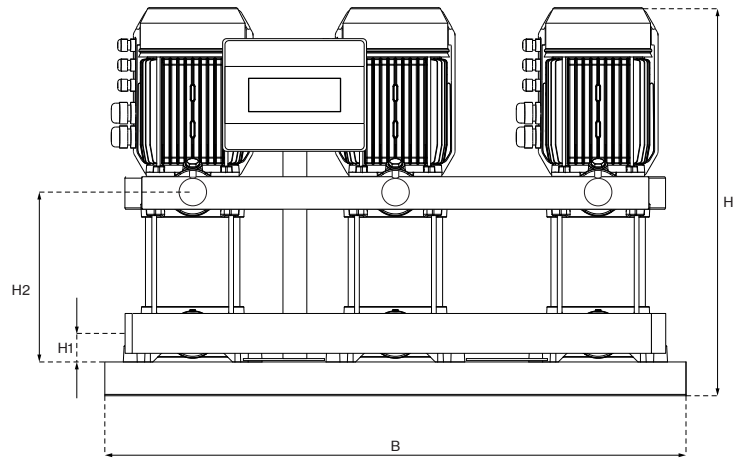
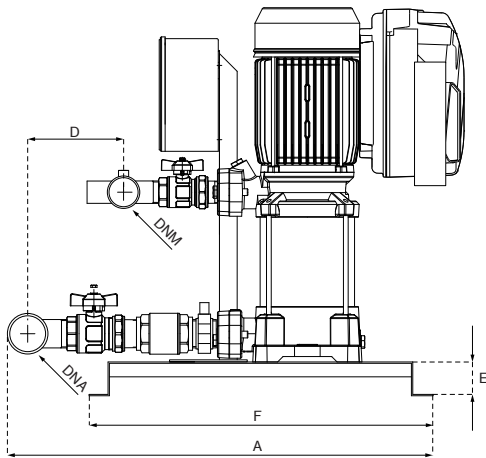
3U V (3-5-7-9)

Fixed speed

VERTICAL MODEL V (7-9)		P1		In		DIMENSIONS										DNA	DNM	
		1~	3~	1~	3~	A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2					
1~ 230V	3~ 400V	kW (x3)		A (x3)		mm												
3U 7V-180/4	3U 7V-180/4T	1,83	1,71	8,3	3,2	770	860	133	50	509	472	40	178	3" G	2" ½ G	100		
3U 7SV-180/4	3U 7SV-180/4T	1,69	1,62	7,7	3,1													
3U 7V-250/5	3U 7V-250/5T	2,39	2,15	10,9	4,2	770	860	133	50	509	523	40	202			106		
3U 7SV-250/5	3U 7SV-250/5T	2,19	2,05	10,2	4,1													
3U 7V-300/6	3U 7V-300/6T	2,68	2,63	12,2	5	770	860	133	50	509	547	40	226			111		
3U 7SV-300/6	3U 7SV-300/6T	2,53	2,44	11,4	4,8													
-	3U 7V-350/7T	-	2,8	-	5,1	770	860	133	50	509	625	40	250					
-	3U 7SV-350/7T	-	2,9	-	5,3													
-	3U 7V-400/8T	-	3,1	-	5,9	770	860	133	50	509	650	40	274			138		
-	3U 7SV-400/8T	-	3,3	-	6,1													
-	3U 7V-450/9T	-	3,6	-	6,5	770	860	133	50	509	703	40	301	151				
-	3U 7SV-450/9T	-	3,7	-	6,7													
-	3U 7V-550/10T	-	4	-	7,7	770	860	133	50	509	726	40	325	171				
-	3U 7SV-550/10T	-	4,1	-	7,9													
3U 9V-200/4	3U 9V-200/4T	1,88	1,77	8,4	3,3	770	860	133	50	509	523	40	202	3" G	2" ½ G	103		
3U 9SV-200/4	3U 9SV-200/4T	1,88	1,77	8,4	3,3													
3U 9V-250/5	3U 9V-250/5T	2,32	2,18	10,6	4,3	770	860	133	50	509	553	40	232			108		
3U 9SV-250/5	3U 9SV-250/5T	2,36	2,23	10,8	4,3													
3U 9V-300/6	3U 9V-300/6T	2,74	2,64	12,2	4,8	770	860	133	50	509	583	40	262			112		
3U 9SV-300/6	3U 9SV-300/6T	2,78	2,58	12,5	4,9													
-	3U 9V-400/7T	-	3	-	5,8	770	860	133	50	509	667	40	292			138		
-	3U 9SV-400/7T	-	3,1	-	5,9													
-	3U 9V-450/8T	-	3,5	-	6,4	770	860	133	50	509	727	40	325			151		
-	3U 9SV-450/8T	-	3,6	-	6,5													
-	3U 9V-500/9T	-	3,9	-	6,9	770	860	133	50	509	757	40	355	154				
-	3U 9SV-500/9T	-	4	-	7													
-	3U 9V-550/10T	-	4,3	-	8,1	770	860	133	50	509	787	40	385	168				
-	3U 9SV-550/10T	-	4,4	-	8,2													



3U V (3-5-7-9) Variable speed EPIC-A



VERTICAL MODEL V (3-5)		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS											
EPIC	EPIC-A		3~ 230V	3~ 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM		
1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out					kW (×3)	A (×3)	Lt	mm								
-	3U 3V/A-100/5T-304	1,01	3,3	1,9	3× 8	711	860	141	50	509	463	40	178	2" G	1" ½ G	94	
-	3U 3SV/A-100/5T-304	0,92	2,9	1,7													
-	3U 3V/A-120/6T-304	1,23	4,5	2,6	3× 8	711	860	141	50	509	487	40	202				
-	3U 3SV/A-120/6T-304	1,11	4,3	2,5													
-	3U 3V/A-150/7T-304	1,45	5	2,9	3× 8	711	860	141	50	509	571	40	226				
-	3U 3SV/A-150/7T-304	1,31	4,7	2,7													
-	3U 3V/A-180/8T-304	1,6	5,2	3	3× 8	711	860	141	50	509	595	40	250				
-	3U 3SV/A-180/8T-304	1,55	4,7	2,7													
-	3U 3V/A-200/9T-304	1,8	5,7	3,3	3× 8	711	860	141	50	509	619	40	274				
-	3U 3SV/A-200/9T-304	1,6	5,2	3													
-	3U 3V/A-250/10T-306	2	7,1	4,1	3× 8	711	860	141	50	509	643	40	298				
-	3U 3SV/A-250/10T-306	1,8	6,4	3,7													
-	3U 3V/A-280/11T-306	2,2	-	4,3	3× 8	711	860	141	50	509	667	40	322				
-	3U 3SV/A-280/11T-306	2	6,8	3,9													
-	3U 3V/A-300/12T-306	2,44	-	4,7	3× 8	711	860	141	50	509	691	40	346				
-	3U 3SV/A-300/12T-306	2,2	-	4,3													
-	3U 5V/A-120/4T-304	1,13	4,3	2,5	3× 20	740	860	155	50	509	439	40	178	2" ½ G	2" G	94	
-	3U 5SV/A-120/4T-304	1,08	4,2	2,4													
-	3U 5V/A-150/5T-304	1,39	4,9	2,8	3× 20	740	860	155	50	509	523	40	202				
-	3U 5SV/A-150/5T-304	1,31	4,7	2,7													
-	3U 5V/A-180/6T-304	1,62	5,2	3	3× 20	740	860	155	50	509	547	40	226				
-	3U 5SV/A-180/6T-304	1,55	5,2	3													
-	3U 5V/A-200/7T-304	1,86	5,9	3,4	3× 20	740	860	155	50	509	571	40	250				
-	3U 5SV/A-200/7T-304	1,77	5,7	3,3													
-	3U 5V/A-250/8T-306	2,17	7,1	4,1	3× 20	740	860	155	50	509	595	40	274				
-	3U 5SV/A-250/8T-306	2,07	6,9	4													
-	3U 5V/A-280/9T-306	2,4	-	4,4	3× 20	740	860	155	50	509	619	40	298				
-	3U 5SV/A-280/9T-306	2,27	-	4,2													
-	3U 5V/A-300/10T-306	2,73	-	4,9	3× 20	740	860	155	50	509	643	40	322				
-	3U 5SV/A-300/10T-306	2,57	-	4,7													
-	3U 5V/A-350/11T-306	2,9	-	5,3	3× 20	740	860	155	50	509	722	40	346				
-	3U 5SV/A-350/11T-306	2,9	-	5,3													
-	3U 5V/A-380/12T-309	3,2	-	6	3× 20	740	860	155	50	509	746	40	370				
-	3U 5SV/A-380/12T-309	3,2	-	6													



3U V (3-5-7-9)

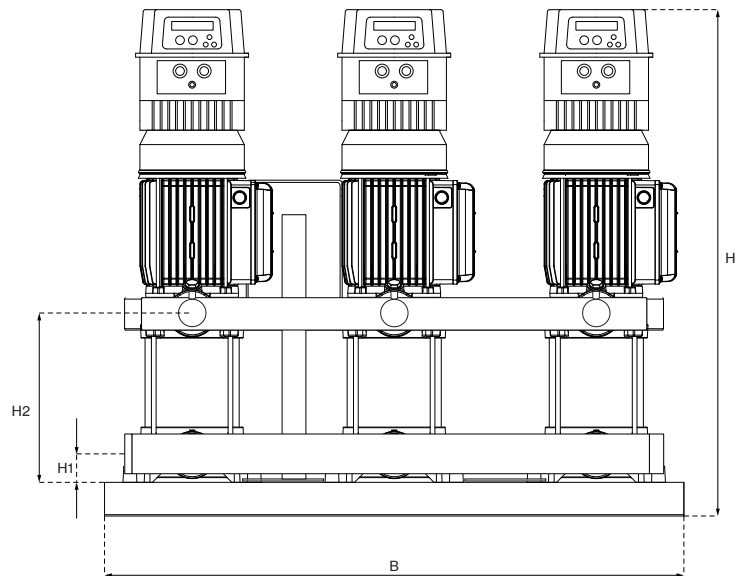
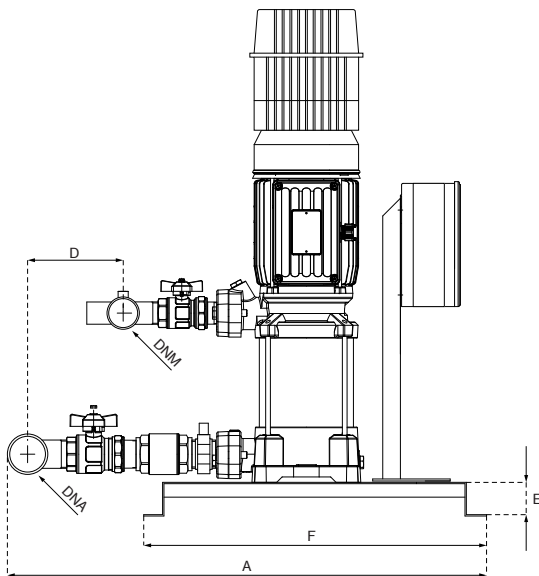
Variable speed EPIC-A

VERTICAL MODEL V (7-9)		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS										
EPIC	EPIC-A		3~ 230V	3~ 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM	
1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out					kW (x3)	A (x3)	Lt	mm							
-	3U 7V/A-180/4T-304	1,71	5,5	3,2	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	472	40	178	3" G	2" ½ G	108
-	3U 7SV/A-180/4T-304	1,62	5,4	3,1		770	860	133	50	509	472	40	178			
-	3U 7V/A-250/5T-306	2,15	-	4,2	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	523	40	202			114
-	3U 7SV/A-250/5T-306	2,05	-	4,1		770	860	133	50	509	523	40	202			
-	3U 7V/A-300/6T-306	2,63	-	5	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	547	40	226			119
-	3U 7SV/A-300/6T-306	2,44	-	4,8		770	860	133	50	509	547	40	226			
-	3U 7V/A-350/7T-306	2,8	-	5,1	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	625	40	250			135
-	3U 7SV/A-350/7T-306	2,9	-	5,3		770	860	133	50	509	625	40	250			
-	3U 7V/A-400/8T-309	3,1	-	5,9	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	650	40	274			146
-	3U 7SV/A-400/8T-309	3,3	-	6,1		770	860	133	50	509	650	40	274			
-	3U 7V/A-450/9T-309	3,6	-	6,5	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	703	40	301	159		
-	3U 7SV/A-450/9T-309	3,7	-	6,7		770	860	133	50	509	703	40	301			
-	3U 7V/A-550/10T-309	4	-	7,7	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	726	40	325	179		
-	3U 7SV/A-550/10T-309	4,1	-	7,9		770	860	133	50	509	726	40	325			
-	3U 9V/A-200/4T-304	1,77	5,7	3,3	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	523	40	202	3" G	2" ½ G	111
-	3U 9SV/A-200/4T-304	1,77	5,7	3,3		770	860	133	50	509	523	40	202			
-	3U 9V/A-250/5T-306	2,18	-	4,3	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	553	40	232			116
-	3U 9SV/A-250/5T-306	2,23	-	4,3		770	860	133	50	509	553	40	232			
-	3U 9V/A-300/6T-306	2,64	-	4,8	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	583	40	262			120
-	3U 9SV/A-300/6T-306	2,58	-	4,9		770	860	133	50	509	583	40	262			
-	3U 9V/A-400/7T-309	3	-	5,8	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	667	40	292			146
-	3U 9SV/A-400/7T-309	3,1	-	5,9		770	860	133	50	509	667	40	292			
-	3U 9V/A-450/8T-309	3,5	-	6,4	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	727	40	325			159
-	3U 9SV/A-450/8T-309	3,6	-	6,5		770	860	133	50	509	727	40	325			
-	3U 9V/A-500/9T-309	3,9	-	6,9	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	757	40	355	162		
-	3U 9SV/A-500/9T-309	4	-	7		770	860	133	50	509	757	40	355			
-	3U 9V/A-550/10T-309	4,3	-	8,1	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	787	40	385	176		
-	3U 9SV/A-550/10T-314	4,4	-	8,2		770	860	133	50	509	787	40	385			



3U V (3-5-7-9)

Variable speed IPFC



VERTICAL MODEL V (3-5)		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS											
IPFC			3- 230V	3- 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM		
1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out															kW (×3)	
3U 3V/I-100/5T-109	3U 3V/I-100/5T-306	1,01	3,3	1,9	3× 8	711	860	141	50	509	673	40	178	2" G	1" ½ G	101	
3U 3SV/I-100/5T-109	3U 3SV/I-100/5T-306	0,92	2,9	1,7													
3U 3V/I-120/6T-109	3U 3V/I-120/6T-306	1,23	4,5	2,6	3× 8	711	860	141	50	509	697	40	202			104	
3U 3SV/I-120/6T-109	3U 3SV/I-120/6T-306	1,11	4,3	2,5													
3U 3V/I-150/7T-109	3U 3V/I-150/7T-306	1,45	5	2,9	3× 8	711	860	141	50	509	781	40	226			113	
3U 3SV/I-150/7T-109	3U 3SV/I-150/7T-306	1,31	4,7	2,7													
3U 3V/I-180/8T-109	3U 3V/I-180/8T-306	1,6	5,2	3	3× 8	711	860	141	50	509	805	40	250			114	
3U 3SV/I-180/8T-109	3U 3SV/I-180/8T-306	1,55	4,7	2,7													
3U 3V/I-200/9T-109	3U 3V/I-200/9T-306	1,8	5,7	3,3	3× 8	711	860	141	50	509	829	40	274			119	
3U 3SV/I-200/9T-109	3U 3SV/I-200/9T-306	1,6	5,2	3													
3U 3V/I-250/10T-114	3U 3V/I-250/10T-306	2	7,1	4,1	3× 8	711	860	141	50	509	853	40	298			119	
3U 3SV/I-250/10T-114	3U 3SV/I-250/10T-306	1,8	6,4	3,7													
3U 3V/I-280/11T-114	3U 3V/I-280/11T-306	2,2	7,4	4,3	3× 8	711	860	141	50	509	877	40	322	125			
3U 3SV/I-280/11T-114	3U 3SV/I-280/11T-306	2	6,8	3,9													
3U 3V/I-300/12T-114	3U 3V/I-300/12T-306	2,44	8,1	4,7	3× 8	711	860	141	50	509	901	40	346	129			
3U 3SV/I-300/12T-114	3U 3SV/I-300/12T-306	2,2	7,4	4,3													
3U 5V/I-120/4T-109	3U 5V/I-120/4T-306	1,13	4,3	2,5	3× 20	740	860	155	50	509	649	40	178	2" ½ G	2" G	101	
3U 5SV/I-120/4T-109	3U 5SV/I-120/4T-306	1,08	4,2	2,4													
3U 5V/I-150/5T-109	3U 5V/I-150/5T-306	1,39	4,9	2,8	3× 20	740	860	155	50	509	733	40	202			110	
3U 5SV/I-150/5T-109	3U 5SV/I-150/5T-306	1,31	4,7	2,7													
3U 5V/I-180/6T-109	3U 5V/I-180/6T-306	1,62	5,2	3	3× 20	740	860	155	50	509	757	40	226			111	
3U 5SV/I-180/6T-109	3U 5SV/I-180/6T-306	1,55	5,2	3													
3U 5V/I-200/7T-109	3U 5V/I-200/7T-306	1,86	5,9	3,4	3× 20	740	860	155	50	509	781	40	250			116	
3U 5SV/I-200/7T-109	3U 5SV/I-200/7T-306	1,77	5,7	3,3													
3U 5V/I-250/8T-114	3U 5V/I-250/8T-306	2,17	7,1	4,1	3× 20	740	860	155	50	509	805	40	274			119	
3U 5SV/I-250/8T-114	3U 5SV/I-250/8T-306	2,07	6,9	4													
3U 5V/I-280/9T-114	3U 5V/I-280/9T-306	2,4	7,6	4,4	3× 20	740	860	155	50	509	829	40	298			120	
3U 5SV/I-280/9T-114	3U 5SV/I-280/9T-306	2,27	7,3	4,2													
3U 5V/I-300/10T-114	3U 5V/I-300/10T-306	2,73	8,5	4,9	3× 20	740	860	155	50	509	853	40	322	125			
3U 5SV/I-300/10T-114	3U 5SV/I-300/10T-306	2,57	8,1	4,7													
3U 5V/I-350/11T-114	3U 5V/I-350/11T-306	2,9	9,2	5,3	3× 20	740	860	155	50	509	932	40	346	132			
3U 5SV/I-350/11T-114	3U 5SV/I-350/11T-306	2,9	9,2	5,3													
-	3U 5V/I-380/12T-309	3,2	-	6	3× 20	740	860	155	50	509	956	40	370	152			
-	3U 5SV/I-380/12T-309	3,2	-	6													



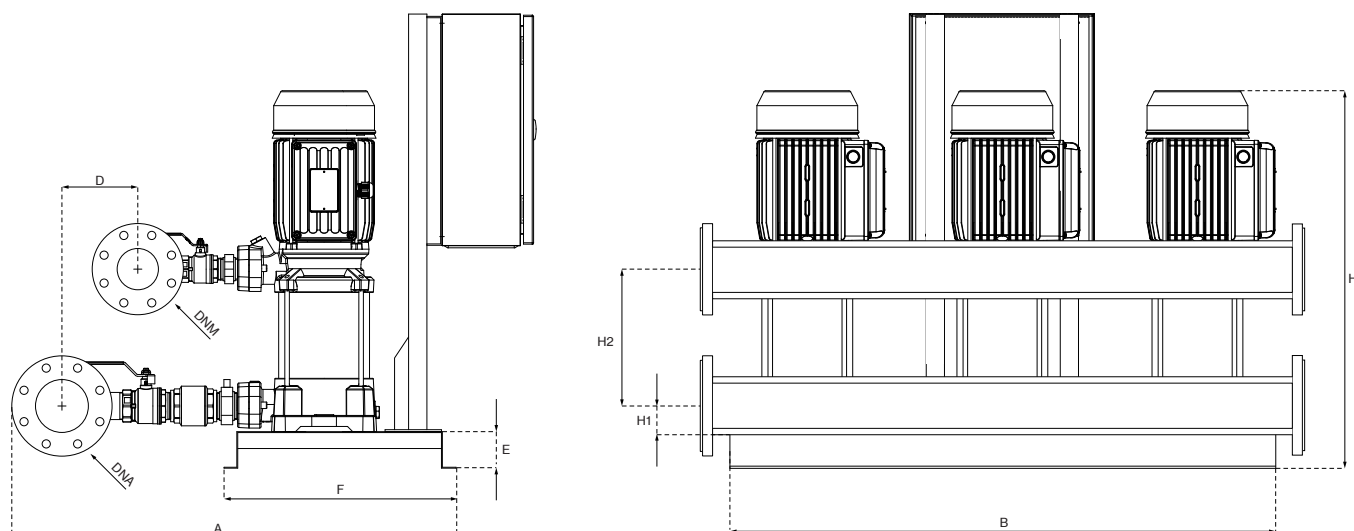
Dimensions and weights may differ slightly and therefore should be considered as indicative

3U V (3-5-7-9)

Variable speed IPFC

VERTICAL MODEL V (7-9)		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS											
IPFC			3~ 230V	3~ 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM		
1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out					kW (x3)	A (x3)	Lt	mm								
3U 7V/I-180/4T-109	3U 7V/I-180/4T-306	1,71	5,5	3,2	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	682	40	178	3" G	2" ½ G	115	
3U 7SV/I-180/4T-109	3U 7SV/I-180/4T-306	1,62	5,4	3,1													
3U 7V/I-250/5T-114	3U 7V/I-250/5T-306	2,15	7,3	4,2	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	733	40	202			121	
3U 7SV/I-250/5T-114	3U 7SV/I-250/5T-306	2,05	7,1	4,1													
3U 7V/I-300/6T-114	3U 7V/I-300/6T-306	2,63	8,7	5	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	757	40	226			126	
3U 7SV/I-300/6T-114	3U 7SV/I-300/6T-306	2,44	8,3	4,8													
3U 7V/I-350/7T-114	3U 7V/I-350/7T-306	2,8	8,8	5,1	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	835	40	250			142	
3U 7SV/I-350/7T-114	3U 7SV/I-350/7T-306	2,9	9,2	5,3													
-	3U 7V/I-400/8T-309	3,1	-	5,9	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	860	40	274			153	
-	3U 7SV/I-400/8T-309	3,3	-	6,1													
-	3U 7V/I-450/9T-309	3,6	-	6,5	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	913	40	301	166			
-	3U 7SV/I-450/9T-309	3,7	-	6,7													
-	3U 7V/I-550/10T-309	4	-	7,7	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	936	40	325	186			
-	3U 7SV/I-550/10T-309	4,1	-	7,9													
3U 9V/I-200/4T-109	3U 9V/I-200/4T-306	1,77	5,7	3,3	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	733	40	202	3" G	2" ½ G	118	
3U 9SV/I-200/4T-109	3U 9SV/I-200/4T-306	1,77	5,7	3,3													
3U 9V/I-250/5T-114	3U 9V/I-250/5T-306	2,18	7,5	4,3	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	763	40	232			123	
3U 9SV/I-250/5T-114	3U 9SV/I-250/5T-306	2,23	7,5	4,3													
3U 9V/I-300/6T-114	3U 9V/I-300/6T-306	2,64	8,3	4,8	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	793	40	262			127	
3U 9SV/I-300/6T-114	3U 9SV/I-300/6T-306	2,58	8,5	4,9													
-	3U 9V/I-400/7T-309	3	-	5,8	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	877	40	292			153	
-	3U 9SV/I-400/7T-309	3,1	-	5,9													
-	3U 9V/I-450/8T-309	3,5	-	6,4	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	937	40	325			166	
-	3U 9SV/I-450/8T-309	3,6	-	6,5													
-	3U 9V/I-500/9T-309	3,9	-	6,9	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	967	40	355	169			
-	3U 9SV/I-500/9T-309	4	-	7													
-	3U 9V/I-550/10T-309	4,3	-	8,1	3× 20	770	860	133	50	509	997	40	385	183			
-	3U 9SV/I-550/10T-311	4,4	-	8,2													

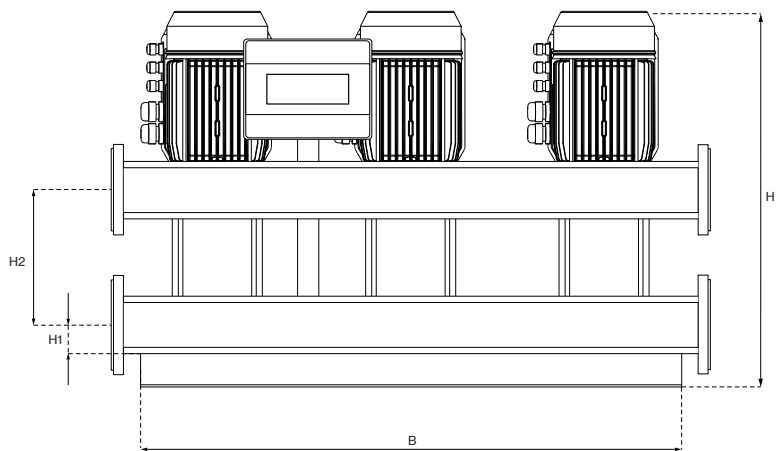
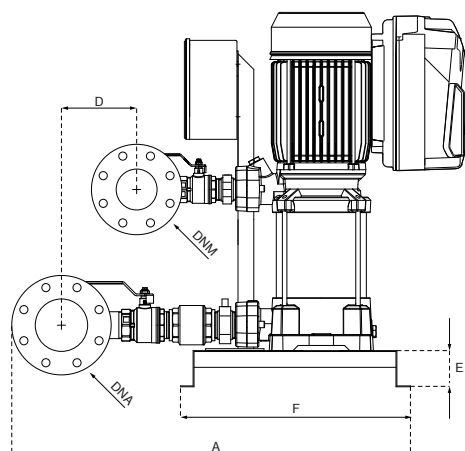




VERTICAL MODEL V (18)		P1		In		DIMENSIONS										DNA	DNM	
		1~	3~	1~	3~	A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2					
1~ 230V	3~ 400V	kW (×3)		A (×3)		mm								DN100	DN80			
-	3U 18V-250/3T	-	2,19	-	4,3	895	980	166	60	509	541	50	211					
-	3U 18SV-250/3T	-	2,29	-	4,4	895	980	166	60	509	541	50	211					
-	3U 18V-400/4T	-	3	-	5,8	895	980	166	60	509	633	50	248					
-	3U 18SV-400/4T	-	3,1	-	5,9	895	980	166	60	509	633	50	248					
-	3U 18V-450/5T	-	3,9	-	6,9	895	980	166	60	509	700	50	289					
-	3U 18SV-450/5T	-	3,9	-	6,9	895	980	166	60	509	700	50	289					
-	3U 18V-550/6T	-	4,6	-	8,4	895	980	166	60	509	738	50	326					
-	3U 18SV-550/6T	-	4,7	-	8,5	895	980	166	60	509	738	50	326					
-	3U 18V-750/8T	-	6,2	-	11,2	895	980	166	60	509	875	50	401					
-	3U 18SV-750/8T	-	6,2	-	11,2	895	980	166	60	509	875	50	401					
-	3U 18V-900/9T	-	6,9	-	12,8	895	980	166	60	509	912	50	439					
-	3U 18SV-900/9T	-	7	-	12,9	895	980	166	60	509	912	50	439					

3U V (18)

Variable speed EPIC-A

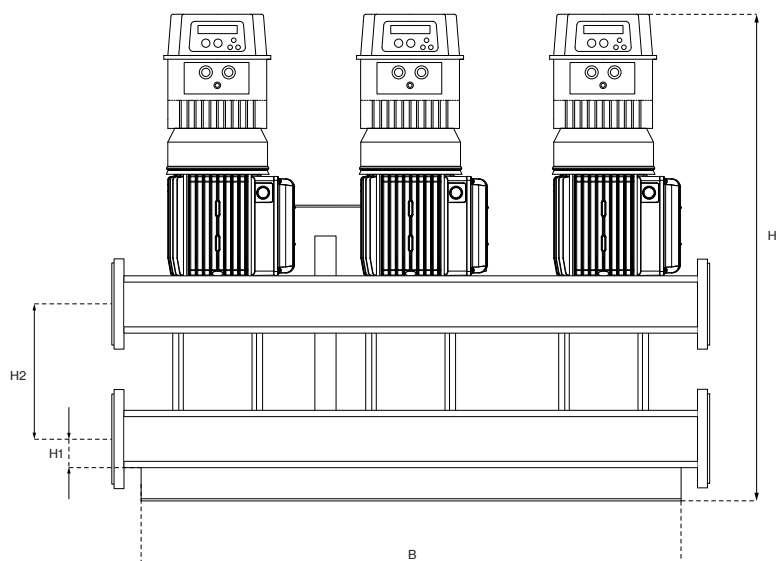
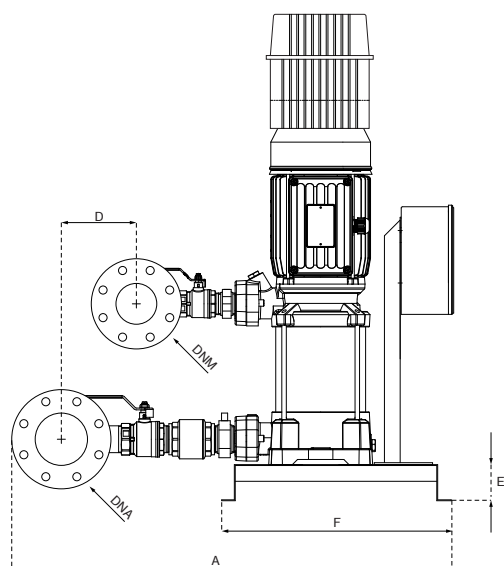


VERTICAL MODEL V (18)		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS											
EPIC	EPIC-A		3- 230V	3- 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM		
1- 230V-in 3- 230V-out	3- 400V-in 3- 400V-out					kW (x3)	A (x3)	Lt	mm								
-	3U 18V/A-250/3T-306	2,19	-	4,3	1x 100	895	980	166	60	509	541	50	211	DN100	DN80	126	
-	3U 18SV/A-250/3T-306	2,29	-	4,4													
-	3U 18V/A-400/4T-309	3	-	5,8	1x 100	895	980	166	60	509	633	50	248			155	
-	3U 18SV/A-400/4T-309	3,1	-	5,9													
-	3U 18V/A-450/5T-309	3,9	-	6,9	1x 100	895	980	166	60	509	700	50	289			170	
-	3U 18SV/A-450/5T-309	3,9	-	6,9													
-	3U 18V/A-550/6T-314	4,6	-	8,4	1x 100	895	980	166	60	509	738	50	326			183	
-	3U 18SV/A-550/6T-314	4,7	-	8,5													
-	3U 18V/A-750/8T-314	6,2	-	11,2	1x 100	895	980	166	60	509	875	50	401			218	
-	3U 18SV/A-750/8T-314	6,2	-	11,2													
-	3U 18V/A-900/9T-318	6,9	-	12,8	1x 100	895	980	166	60	509	912	50	439			236	
-	3U 18SV/A-900/9T-318	7	-	12,9													



3U V (18)

Variable speed IPFC

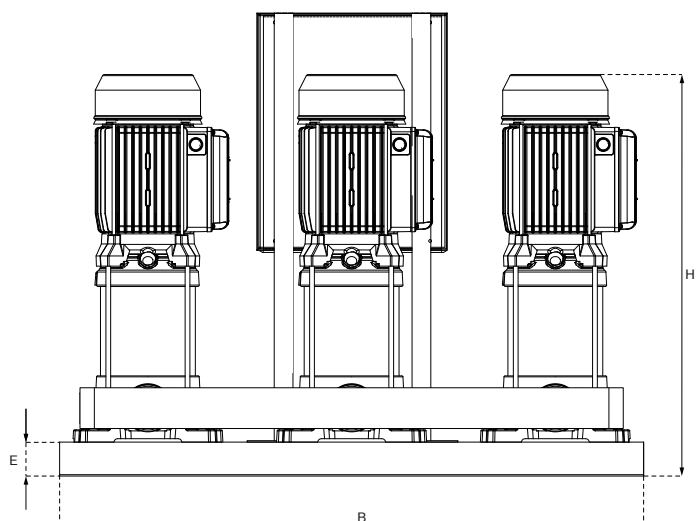
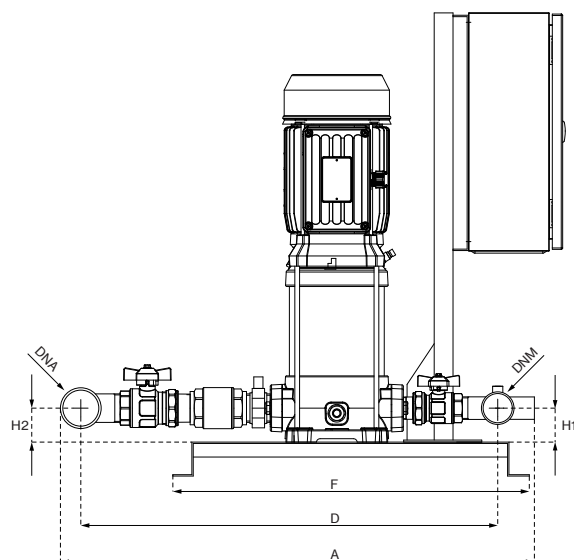


VERTICAL MODEL V (18)		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS										
IPFC			3~ 230V	3~ 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM	
1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out					kW (x3)	A (x3)	Lt	mm							
3U 18V/I-250/3T-114	3U 18V/I-250/3T-306	2,19	7,5	4,3	1× 100	895	980	166	60	509	751	50	211	DN100	DN80	133
3U 18SV/I-250/3T-114	3U 18SV/I-250/3T-306	2,29	7,6	4,4												
-	3U 18V/I-400/4T-309	3		5,8	1× 100	895	980	166	60	509	843	50	248			
-	3U 18SV/I-400/4T-309	3,1		5,9												
-	3U 18V/I-450/5T-309	3,9		6,9	1× 100	895	980	166	60	509	910	50	289			
-	3U 18SV/I-450/5T-309	3,9		6,9												
-	3U 18V/I-550/6T-311	4,6		8,4	1× 100	895	980	166	60	509	948	50	326			
-	3U 18SV/I-550/6T-311	4,7		8,5												
-	3U 18V/I-750/8T-314	6,2		11,2	1× 100	895	980	166	60	509	1055	50	401			237
-	3U 18SV/I-750/8T-314	6,2		11,2												
-	3U 18V/I-900/9T-318	6,9		12,8	1× 100	895	980	166	60	509	1092	50	439			255
-	3U 18SV/I-900/9T-318	7		12,9												



3U L (3-5-7-9)

Fixed speed



VERTICAL MODEL L (3-5-7-9)		P1		In		DIMENSIONS										DNA	DNM	
		1~	3~	1~	3~	A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2					
1~ 230V	3~ 400V	kW (x3)		A (x3)		mm												
3U 3L-100/5	3U 3L-100/5T	1,06	1,01	4,8	1,9	698	860	614	50	509	479	50	50	2" G	1" ½ G	87		
3U 3SL-100/5	3U 3SL-100/5T	0,99	0,92	4,4	1,7													
3U 3L-120/6	3U 3L-120/6T	1,23	1,23	5,6	2,6	698	860	614	50	509	503	50	50			90		
3U 3SL-120/6	3U 3SL-120/6T	1,11	1,11	5,1	2,5													
3U 3L-150/7	3U 3L-150/7T	1,54	1,45	7,1	2,9	698	860	614	50	509	587	50	50			101		
3U 3SL-150/7	3U 3SL-150/7T	1,38	1,31	6,4	2,7													
3U 3L-180/8	3U 3L-180/8T	1,7	1,6	7,5	3	698	860	614	50	509	611	50	50			102		
3U 3SL-180/8	3U 3SL-180/8T	1,6	1,55	6,9	2,7													
3U 3L-200/9	3U 3L-200/9T	1,9	1,8	8,4	3,3	698	860	614	50	509	635	50	50			103		
3U 3SL-200/9	3U 3SL-200/9T	1,7	1,6	7,7	3													
3U 3L-250/10	3U 3L-250/10T	2,1	2	10	4,1	698	860	614	50	509	659	50	50			111		
3U 3SL-250/10	3U 3SL-250/10T	1,9	1,8	9,2	3,7													
3U 3L-280/11	3U 3L-280/11T	2,3	2,2	10,5	4,3	698	860	614	50	509	683	50	50			113		
3U 3SL-280/11	3U 3SL-280/11T	2,1	2	9,7	3,9													
3U 3L-300/12	3U 3L-300/12T	2,5	2,44	11,2	4,7	698	860	614	50	509	707	50	50			117		
3U 3SL-300/12	3U 3SL-300/12T	2,3	2,2	10,3	4,3													
-	3U 3SLG-350/14T	-	2,5	-	4,7	698	860	614	50	509	982	50	50	177				
-	3U 3SLG-380/16T	-	2,9	-	5,5	698	860	614	50	509	1027	50	50	189				
-	3U 3SLG-400/18T	-	3,2	-	6	698	860	614	50	509	1075	50	50	195				
-	3U 3SLG-450/20T	-	3,6	-	6,5	698	860	614	50	509	1148	50	50	219				
3U 5L-120/4	3U 5L-120/4T	1,13	1,13	5,2	2,5	759	860	667	50	509	455	50	50	2" ½ G	2" G	87		
3U 5SL-120/4	3U 5SL-120/4T	1,09	1,08	4,9	2,4													
3U 5L-150/5	3U 5L-150/5T	1,47	1,39	6,8	2,8	759	860	667	50	509	539	50	50			96		
3U 5SL-150/5	3U 5SL-150/5T	1,39	1,31	6,5	2,7													
3U 5L-180/6	3U 5L-180/6T	1,7	1,62	7,7	3	759	860	667	50	509	563	50	50			98		
3U 5SL-180/6	3U 5SL-180/6T	1,63	1,55	7,3	3													
3U 5L-200/7	3U 5L-200/7T	2	1,86	9	3,4	759	860	667	50	509	587	50	50			102		
3U 5SL-200/7	3U 5SL-200/7T	1,94	1,77	8,7	3,3													
3U 5L-250/8	3U 5L-250/8T	2,37	2,17	10,7	4,1	759	860	667	50	509	611	50	50			107		
3U 5SL-250/8	3U 5SL-250/8T	2,2	2,07	10,1	4													
3U 5L-280/9	3U 5L-280/9T	2,6	2,4	11,7	4,4	759	860	667	50	509	635	50	50	110				
3U 5SL-280/9	3U 5SL-280/9T	2,45	2,27	11	4,2													



3U L (3-5-7-9)

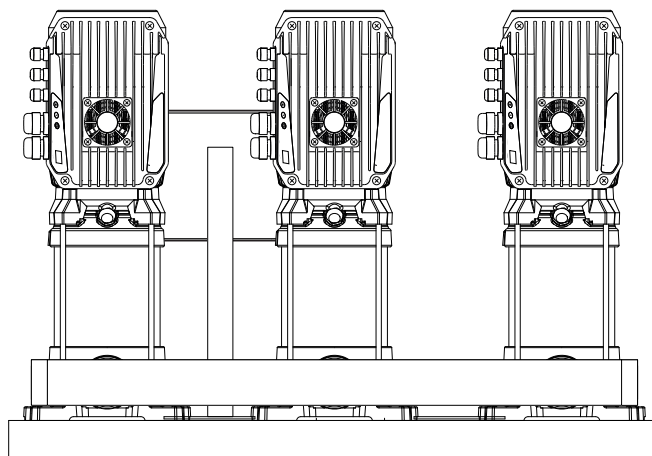
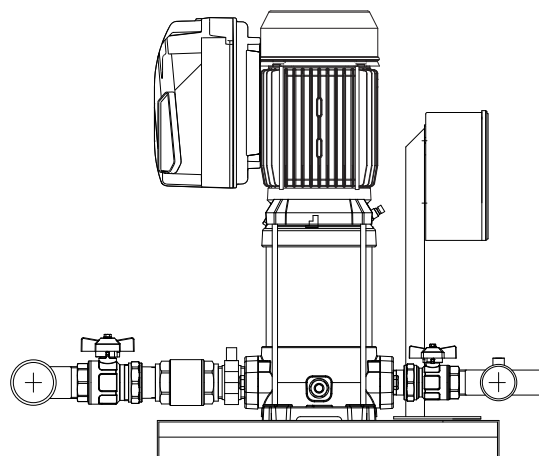
Fixed speed

VERTICAL MODEL L (3-5-7-9)		P1		In		DIMENSIONS										DNA	DNM	
		1~	3~	1~	3~	A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2					
1~	3~	kW (×3)		A (×3)		mm												
3U 5L-300/10	3U 5L-300/10T	2,84	2,73	12,8	4,9	759	860	667	50	509	659	50	50	2" ½ G	2" G			
3U 5SL-300/10	3U 5SL-300/10T	2,67	2,57	11,9	4,7													
-	3U 5L-350/11T	-	2,9	-	5,3	759	860	667	50	509	737	50	50					
-	3U 5SL-350/11T	-	2,9	-	5,3													
-	3U 5L-380/12T	-	3,2	-	6	759	860	667	50	509	761	50	50					
-	3U 5SL-380/12T	-	3,2	-	6													
-	3U 5SLG-400/14T	-	3,5	-	6,3	759	860	667	50	509	982	50	50					
-	3U 5SLG-450/16T	-	4,1	-	7,9	759	860	667	50	509	1050	50	50					
-	3U 5SLG-550/18T	-	4,5	-	8,3	759	860	667	50	509	1098	50	50					
-	3U 5SLG-600/20T	-	5	-	8,9	759	860	667	50	509	1148	50	50					
3U 7L-180/4	3U 7L-180/4T	1,83	1,71	8,3	3,2	811	860	712	50	509	515	50	50	3" G	2" ½ G			
3U 7SL-180/4	3U 7SL-180/4T	1,69	1,62	7,7	3,1													
3U 7L-250/5	3U 7L-250/5T	2,39	2,15	10,9	4,2	811	860	712	50	509	539	50	50					
3U 7SL-250/5	3U 7SL-250/5T	2,19	2,05	10,2	4,1													
3U 7L-300/6	3U 7L-300/6T	2,68	2,63	12,2	5	811	860	712	50	509	563	50	50					
3U 7SL-300/6	3U 7SL-300/6T	2,53	2,44	11,4	4,8													
-	3U 7L-350/7T	-	2,8	-	5,1	811	860	712	50	509	640	50	50					
-	3U 7SL-350/7T	-	2,9	-	5,3													
-	3U 7L-400/8T	-	3,1	-	5,9	811	860	712	50	509	664	50	50					
-	3U 7SL-400/8T	-	3,3	-	6,1													
-	3U 7L-450/9T	-	3,6	-	6,5	811	860	712	50	509	718	50	50					
-	3U 7SL-450/9T	-	3,7	-	6,7													
-	3U 7L-550/10T	-	4	-	7,7	811	860	712	50	509	742	50	50					
-	3U 7SL-550/10T	-	4,1	-	7,9													
-	3U 7SLG-750/12T	-	5,1	-	9,9	811	860	712	50	509	990	50	50					
-	3U 7SLG-800/14T	-	5,9	-	10,9	811	860	712	50	509	1038	50	50					
-	3U 7SLG-900/16T	-	6,7	-	12	811	860	712	50	509	1086	50	50					
-	3U 7SLG-950/18T	-	7,4	-	12,4	811	860	712	50	509	1131	50	50					
-	3U 7SLG-1000/20T	-	8,2	-	13,5	811	860	712	50	509	1178	50	50					
3U 9L-200/4	3U 9L-200/4T	1,88	1,77	8,4	3,3	811	860	712	50	509	570	50	50	3" G	2" ½ G			
3U 9SL-200/4	3U 9SL-200/4T	1,88	1,77	8,4	3,3													
3U 9L-250/5	3U 9L-250/5T	2,32	2,18	10,6	4,3	811	860	712	50	509	600	50	50					
3U 9SL-250/5	3U 9SL-250/5T	2,36	2,23	10,8	4,3													
3U 9L-300/6	3U 9L-300/6T	2,74	2,64	12,2	4,8	811	860	712	50	509	630	50	50					
3U 9SL-300/6	3U 9SL-300/6T	2,78	2,58	12,5	4,9													
-	3U 9L-400/7T	-	3	-	5,8	811	860	712	50	509	713	50	50					
-	3U 9SL-400/7T	-	3,1	-	5,9													
-	3U 9L-450/8T	-	3,5	-	6,4	811	860	712	50	509	773	50	50					
-	3U 9SL-450/8T	-	3,6	-	6,5													
-	3U 9L-500/9T	-	3,9	-	6,9	811	860	712	50	509	813	50	50					
-	3U 9SL-500/9T	-	4	-	7													
-	3U 9L-550/10T	-	4,3	-	8,1	811	860	712	50	509	833	50	50					
-	3U 9SL-550/10T	-	4,4	-	8,2													
-	3U 9SLG-750/12T	-	5,3	-	10,1	811	860	712	50	509	1077	50	50					
-	3U 9SLG-800/14T	-	6,1	-	11,1	811	860	712	50	509	1138	50	50					
-	3U 9SLG-900/16T	-	6,9	-	12,8	811	860	712	50	509	1197	50	50					
-	3U 9SLG-950/18T	-	7,6	-	12,7	811	860	712	50	509	1255	50	50					
-	3U 9SLG-1000/20T	-	8,5	-	13,9	811	860	712	50	509	1313	50	50					



3U L (3-5-7-9)

Variable speed EPIC-A



VERTICAL MODEL L (3÷9)		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS												
EPIC	EPIC-A		3- 230V	3- 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM			
1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out															kW (×3)	A (×3)	
-	3U 3L/A-100/5T-304	1,01	3,3	1,9	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	479	50	50	2" G	1" ½ G	95		
-	3U 3SL/A-100/5T-304	0,92	2,9	1,7														
-	3U 3L/A-120/6T-304	1,23	4,5	2,6	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	503	50	50			98		
-	3U 3SL/A-120/6T-304	1,11	4,3	2,5														
-	3U 3L/A-150/7T-304	1,45	5	2,9	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	587	50	50			109		
-	3U 3SL/A-150/7T-304	1,31	4,7	2,7														
-	3U 3L/A-180/8T-304	1,6	5,2	3	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	611	50	50			110		
-	3U 3SL/A-180/8T-304	1,55	4,7	2,7														
-	3U 3L/A-200/9T-304	1,8	5,7	3,3	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	635	50	50			111		
-	3U 3SL/A-200/9T-304	1,6	5,2	3														
-	3U 3L/A-250/10T-306	2	7,1	4,1	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	659	50	50			119		
-	3U 3SL/A-250/10T-306	1,8	6,4	3,7														
-	3U 3L/A-280/11T-306	2,2	-	4,3	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	683	50	50			121		
-	3U 3SL/A-280/11T-306	2	6,8	3,9														
-	3U 3L/A-300/12T-306	2,44	-	4,7	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	707	50	50			125		
-	3U 3SL/A-300/12T-306	2,2	-	4,3														
-	3U 3SLG/A-350/14T-306	2,5	-	4,7	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	982	50	50			185		
-	3U 3SLG/A-380/16T-309	2,9	-	5,5	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	1027	50	50			197		
-	3U 3SLG/A-400/18T-309	3,2	-	6	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	1075	50	50			203		
-	3U 3SLG/A-450/20T-309	3,6	-	6,5	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	1148	50	50			227		
-	3U 5L/A-120/4T-304	1,13	4,3	2,5	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	455	50	50	2" ½ G	2" G	95		
-	3U 5SL/A-120/4T-304	1,08	4,2	2,4														
-	3U 5L/A-150/5T-304	1,39	4,9	2,8	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	539	50	50			104		
-	3U 5SL/A-150/5T-304	1,31	4,7	2,7														
-	3U 5L/A-180/6T-304	1,62	5,2	3	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	563	50	50			106		
-	3U 5SL/A-180/6T-304	1,55	5,2	3														
-	3U 5L/A-200/7T-304	1,86	5,9	3,4	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	587	50	50			110		
-	3U 5SL/A-200/7T-304	1,77	5,7	3,3														
-	3U 5L/A-250/8T-306	2,17	7,1	4,1	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	611	50	50			115		
-	3U 5SL/A-250/8T-306	2,07	6,9	4														
-	3U 5L/A-280/9T-306	2,4	-	4,4	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	635	50	50	118				
-	3U 5SL/A-280/9T-306	2,27	-	4,2														



3U L (3-5-7-9)

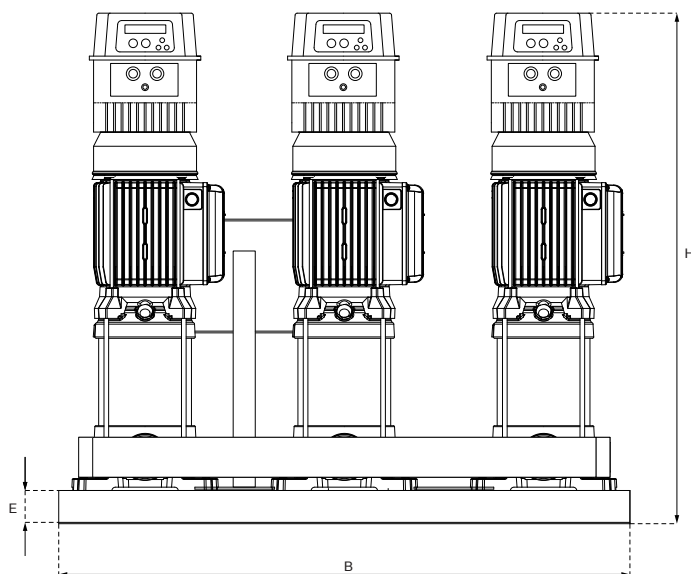
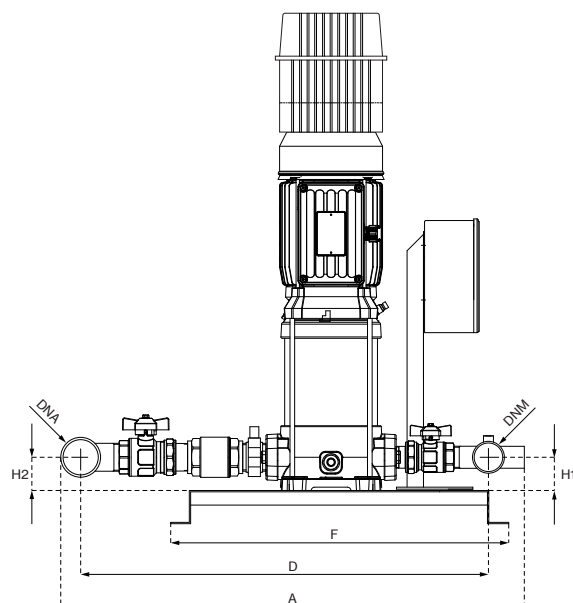
Variable speed EPIC-A

VERTICAL MODEL L (3÷9)		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS											
EPIC	EPIC-A		3- 230V	3- 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM		
1- 230V-in 3- 230V-out	3- 400V-in 3- 400V-out															kW (x3)	
-	3U 5L/A-300/10T-306	2,73	-	4,9	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	659	50	50	2" ½ G	2" G	121	
-	3U 5SL/A-300/10T-306	2,57	-	4,7													
-	3U 5L/A-350/11T-306	2,9	-	5,3	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	737	50	50			12	
-	3U 5SL/A-350/11T-306	2,9	-	5,3													
-	3U 5L/A-380/12T-309	3,2	-	6	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	761	50	50			149	
-	3U 5SL/A-380/12T-309	3,2	-	6													
-	3U 5SLG/A-400/14T-309	3,5	-	6,3	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	982	50	50			193	
-	3U 5SLG/A-450/16T-309	4,1	-	7,9	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	1050	50	50			229	
-	3U 5SLG/A-550/18T-314	4,5	-	8,3	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	1098	50	50	257			
-	3U 5SLG/A-600/20T-314	5	-	8,9	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	1148	50	50	261			
-	3U 7L/A-180/4T-304	1,71	5,5	3,2	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	515	50	50	3" G	2" ½ G	114	
-	3U 7SL/A-180/4T-304	1,62	5,4	3,1													
-	3U 7L/A-250/5T-306	2,15	-	4,2	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	539	50	50			120	
-	3U 7SL/A-250/5T-306	2,05	-	4,1													
-	3U 7L/A-300/6T-306	2,63	-	5	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	563	50	50			125	
-	3U 7SL/A-300/6T-306	2,44	-	4,8													
-	3U 7L/A-350/7T-306	2,8	-	5,1	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	640	50	50			141	
-	3U 7SL/A-350/7T-306	2,9	-	5,3													
-	3U 7L/A-400/8T-309	3,1	-	5,9	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	664	50	50			153	
-	3U 7SL/A-400/8T-309	3,3	-	6,1													
-	3U 7L/A-450/9T-309	3,6	-	6,5	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	718	50	50			167	
-	3U 7SL/A-450/9T-309	3,7	-	6,7													
-	3U 7L/A-550/10T-309	4	-	7,7	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	742	50	50			186	
-	3U 7SL/A-550/10T-309	4,1	-	7,9													
-	3U 7SLG/A-750/12T-314	5,1	-	9,9	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	990	50	50			273	
-	3U 7SLG/A-800/14T-314	5,9	-	10,9	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1038	50	50			277	
-	3U 7SLG/A-900/16T-314	6,7	-	12	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1086	50	50	298			
-	3U 7SLG/A-950/18T-314	7,4	-	12,4	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1131	50	50	324			
-	3U 7SLG/A-1000/20T-318	8,2	-	13,5	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1178	50	50	327			
-	3U 9L/A-200/4T-304	1,77	5,7	3,3	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	570	50	50	3" G	2" ½ G	131	
-	3U 9SL/A-200/4T-304	1,77	5,7	3,3													
-	3U 9L/A-250/5T-306	2,18	-	4,3	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	600	50	50			135	
-	3U 9SL/A-250/5T-306	2,23	-	4,3													
-	3U 9L/A-300/6T-306	2,64	-	4,8	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	630	50	50			140	
-	3U 9SL/A-300/6T-306	2,58	-	4,9													
-	3U 9L/A-400/7T-309	3	-	5,8	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	713	50	50			165	
-	3U 9SL/A-400/7T-309	3,1	-	5,9													
-	3U 9L/A-450/8T-309	3,5	-	6,4	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	773	50	50			179	
-	3U 9SL/A-450/8T-309	3,6	-	6,5													
-	3U 9L/A-500/9T-309	3,9	-	6,9	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	813	50	50			182	
-	3U 9SL/A-500/9T-309	4	-	7													
-	3U 9L/A-550/10T-309	4,3	-	8,1	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	833	50	50			222	
-	3U 9SL/A-550/10T-314	4,4	-	8,2													
-	3U 9SLG/A-750/12T-314	5,3	-	10,1	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1077	50	50			283	
-	3U 9SLG/A-800/14T-314	6,1	-	11,1	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1138	50	50			288	
-	3U 9SLG/A-900/16T-318	6,9	-	12,8	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1197	50	50	310			
-	3U 9SLG/A-950/18T-318	7,6	-	12,7	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1255	50	50	334			
-	3U 9SLG/A-1000/20T-318	8,5	-	13,9	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1313	50	50	340			



3U L (3-5-7-9)

Variable speed IPFC



VERTICAL MODEL L (3÷9)		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS												
IPFC			3- 230V	3- 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM			
1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out															kW (×3)	A (×3)	
3U 3L/I-100/5T-109	3U 3L/I-100/5T-306	1,01	3,3	1,9	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	689	50	50	2" G	1" ½ G	102		
3U 3SL/I-100/5T-109	3U 3SL/I-100/5T-306	0,92	2,9	1,7														
3U 3L/I-120/6T-109	3U 3L/I-120/6T-306	1,23	4,5	2,6	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	713	50	50			105		
3U 3SL/I-120/6T-109	3U 3SL/I-120/6T-306	1,11	4,3	2,5														
3U 3L/I-150/7T-109	3U 3L/I-150/7T-306	1,45	5	2,9	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	797	50	50			116		
3U 3SL/I-150/7T-109	3U 3SL/I-150/7T-306	1,31	4,7	2,7														
3U 3L/I-180/8T-109	3U 3L/I-180/8T-306	1,6	5,2	3	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	821	50	50			117		
3U 3SL/I-180/8T-109	3U 3SL/I-180/8T-306	1,55	4,7	2,7														
3U 3L/I-200/9T-109	3U 3L/I-200/9T-306	1,8	5,7	3,3	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	845	50	50			117		
3U 3SL/I-200/9T-109	3U 3SL/I-200/9T-306	1,6	5,2	3														
3U 3L/I-250/10T-114	3U 3L/I-250/10T-306	2	7,1	4,1	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	869	50	50			126		
3U 3SL/I-250/10T-114	3U 3SL/I-250/10T-306	1,8	6,4	3,7														
3U 3L/I-280/11T-114	3U 3L/I-280/11T-306	2,2	7,4	4,3	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	893	50	50			128		
3U 3SL/I-280/11T-114	3U 3SL/I-280/11T-306	2	6,8	3,9														
3U 3L/I-300/12T-114	3U 3L/I-300/12T-306	2,44	8,1	4,7	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	917	50	50			132		
3U 3SL/I-300/12T-114	3U 3SL/I-300/12T-306	2,2	7,4	4,3														
3U 3SLG/I-350/14T-114	3U 3SLG/I-350/14T-306	2,5	8,1	4,7	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	1192	50	50	192				
3U 3SLG/I-380/16T-114	3U 3SLG/I-380/16T-309	2,9	9,5	5,5	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	1237	50	50	204				
-	3U 3SLG/I-400/18T-309	3,2	-	6	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	1285	50	50	210				
-	3U 3SLG/I-450/20T-309	3,6	-	6,5	3× 8	698	860	614	50	509	1358	50	50	234				
3U 5L/I-120/4T-109	3U 5L/I-120/4T-306	1,13	4,3	2,5	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	665	50	50	2" ½ G	2" G	102		
3U 5SL/I-120/4T-109	3U 5SL/I-120/4T-306	1,08	4,2	2,4														
3U 5L/I-150/5T-109	3U 5L/I-150/5T-306	1,39	4,9	2,8	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	749	50	50			111		
3U 5SL/I-150/5T-109	3U 5SL/I-150/5T-306	1,31	4,7	2,7														
3U 5L/I-180/6T-109	3U 5L/I-180/6T-306	1,62	5,2	3	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	773	50	50			113		
3U 5SL/I-180/6T-109	3U 5SL/I-180/6T-306	1,55	5,2	3														
3U 5L/I-200/7T-109	3U 5L/I-200/7T-306	1,86	5,9	3,4	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	797	50	50			117		
3U 5SL/I-200/7T-109	3U 5SL/I-200/7T-306	1,77	5,7	3,3														
3U 5L/I-250/8T-114	3U 5L/I-250/8T-306	2,17	7,1	4,1	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	821	50	50			122		
3U 5SL/I-250/8T-114	3U 5SL/I-250/8T-306	2,07	6,9	4														
3U 5L/I-280/9T-114	3U 5L/I-280/9T-306	2,4	7,6	4,4	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	845	50	50			125		
3U 5SL/I-280/9T-114	3U 5SL/I-280/9T-306	2,27	7,3	4,2														
3U 5L/I-300/10T-114	3U 5L/I-300/10T-306	2,73	8,5	4,9	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	869	50	50			128		
3U 5SL/I-300/10T-114	3U 5SL/I-300/10T-306	2,57	8,1	4,7														
3U 5L/I-350/11T-114	3U 5L/I-350/11T-306	2,9	9,2	5,3	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	947	50	50			135		
3U 5SL/I-350/11T-114	3U 5SL/I-350/11T-306	2,9	9,2	5,3														



3U L (3-5-7-9)

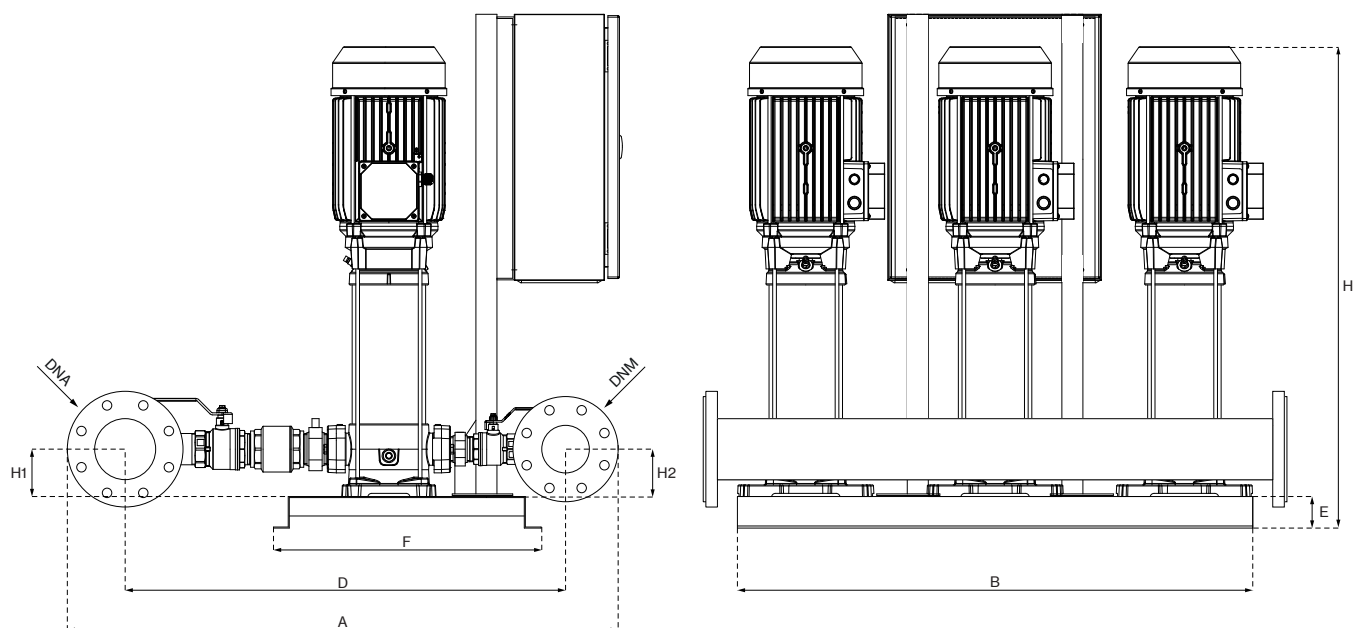
Variable speed IPFC

VERTICAL MODEL L (3÷9)		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS											
IPFC			3~ 230V	3~ 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM		
1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out															kW (×3)	
-	3U 5L/I-380/12T-309	3,2	-	6	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	971	50	50	2" ½ G	2" G	156	
-	3U 5SL/I-380/12T-309	3,2	-	6													
-	3U 5SLG/I-400/14T-309	3,5	-	6,3	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	1192	50	50			200	
-	3U 5SLG/I-450/16T-309	4,1	-	7,9	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	1260	50	50			236	
-	3U 5SLG/I-550/18T-311	4,5	-	8,3	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	1308	50	50			242	
-	3U 5SLG/I-600/20T-311	5	-	8,9	3× 20	759	860	667	50	509	1358	50	50			246	
3U 7L/I-180/4T-109	3U 7L/I-180/4T-306	1,71	5,5	3,2	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	725	50	50	3" G	2" ½ G	121	
3U 7SL/I-180/4T-109	3U 7SL/I-180/4T-306	1,62	5,4	3,1													
3U 7L/I-250/5T-114	3U 7L/I-250/5T-306	2,15	7,3	4,2	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	749	50	50			127	
3U 7SL/I-250/5T-114	3U 7SL/I-250/5T-306	2,05	7,1	4,1													
3U 7L/I-300/6T-114	3U 7L/I-300/6T-306	2,63	8,7	5	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	773	50	50			132	
3U 7SL/I-300/6T-114	3U 7SL/I-300/6T-306	2,44	8,3	4,8													
3U 7L/I-350/7T-114	3U 7L/I-350/7T-306	2,8	8,8	5,1	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	850	50	50			148	
3U 7SL/I-350/7T-114	3U 7SL/I-350/7T-306	2,9	9,2	5,3													
-	3U 7L/I-400/8T-309	3,1	-	5,9	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	874	50	50			160	
-	3U 7SL/I-400/8T-309	3,3	-	6,1													
-	3U 7L/I-450/9T-309	3,6	-	6,5	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	928	50	50			174	
-	3U 7SL/I-450/9T-309	3,7	-	6,7													
-	3U 7L/I-550/10T-309	4	-	7,7	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	952	50	50			193	
-	3U 7SL/I-550/10T-309	4,1	-	7,9													
-	3U 7SLG/I-750/12T-311	5,1	-	9,9	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1200	50	50			258	
-	3U 7SLG/I-800/14T-314	5,9	-	10,9	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1218	50	50			274	
-	3U 7SLG/I-900/16T-314	6,7	-	12	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1266	50	50			295	
-	3U 7SLG/I-950/18T-314	7,4	-	12,4	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1311	50	50			321	
-	3U 7SLG/I-1000/20T-318	8,2	-	13,5	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1358	50	50			324	
3U 9L/I-200/4T-109	3U 9L/I-200/4T-306	1,77	5,7	3,3	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	780	50	50	3" G	2" ½ G	138	
3U 9SL/I-200/4T-109	3U 9SL/I-200/4T-306	1,77	5,7	3,3													
3U 9L/I-250/5T-114	3U 9L/I-250/5T-306	2,18	7,5	4,3	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	810	50	50			142	
3U 9SL/I-250/5T-114	3U 9SL/I-250/5T-306	2,23	7,5	4,3													
3U 9L/I-300/6T-114	3U 9L/I-300/6T-306	2,64	8,3	4,8	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	840	50	50			147	
3U 9SL/I-300/6T-114	3U 9SL/I-300/6T-306	2,58	8,5	4,9													
-	3U 9L/I-400/7T-309	3	-	5,8	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	923	50	50			172	
-	3U 9SL/I-400/7T-309	3,1	-	5,9													
-	3U 9L/I-450/8T-309	3,5	-	6,4	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	983	50	50			186	
-	3U 9SL/I-450/8T-309	3,6	-	6,5													
-	3U 9L/I-500/9T-309	3,9	-	6,9	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1023	50	50			189	
-	3U 9SL/I-500/9T-309	4	-	7													
-	3U 9L/I-550/10T-309	4,3	-	8,1	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1043	50	50			207	
-	3U 9SL/I-550/10T-311	4,4	-	8,2													
-	3U 9SLG/I-750/12T-314	5,3	-	10,1	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1257	50	50			280	
-	3U 9SLG/I-800/14T-314	6,1	-	11,1	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1318	50	50			285	
-	3U 9SLG/I-900/16T-318	6,9	-	12,8	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1377	50	50			307	
-	3U 9SLG/I-950/18T-318	7,6	-	12,7	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1435	50	50			331	
-	3U 9SLG/I-1000/20T-318	8,5	-	13,9	3× 20	811	860	712	50	509	1493	50	50			337	



3U L (18)

Fixed speed

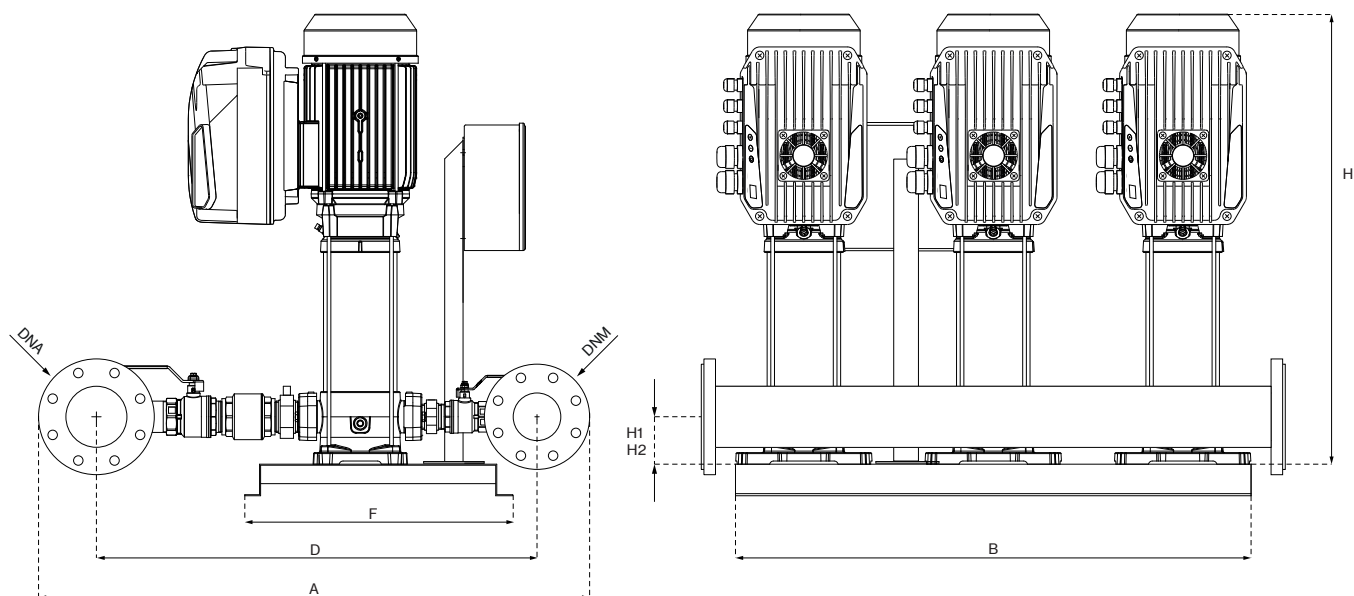


VERTICAL MODEL L (18)		P1		In		DIMENSIONS										DNA	DNM	
		1~	3~	1~	3~	A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2					
1~ 230V	3~ 400V	kW (x3)		A (x3)		mm												
-	3U 18L-250/3T	-	2,19	-	4,3	1048	980	838	60	509	542	90	90	DN100	DN80	135		
-	3U 18SL-250/3T	-	2,29	-	4,4													
-	3U 18L-400/4T	-	3	-	5,8	1048	980	838	60	509	663	90	90					
-	3U 18SL-400/4T	-	3,1	-	5,9												163	
-	3U 18L-450/5T	-	3,9	-	6,9	1048	980	838	60	509	740	90	90					
-	3U 18SL-450/5T	-	3,9	-	6,9												178	
-	3U 18L-550/6T	-	4,6	-	8,4	1048	980	838	60	509	778	90	90					
-	3U 18SL-550/6T	-	4,7	-	8,5												196	
-	3U 18L-750/8T	-	6,2	-	11,2	1048	980	838	60	509	915	90	90					
-	3U 18SL-750/8T	-	6,2	-	11,2												223	
-	3U 18L-900/9T	-	6,9	-	12,8	1048	980	838	60	509	953	90	90					
-	3U 18SL-900/9T	-	7	-	12,9												241	
-	3U 18LG-920/10T	-	7,7	-	14	1048	980	838	60	509	1079	90	90					
-	3U 18LG-1000/11T	-	8,3	-	13,6	1048	980	838	60	509	1117	90	90				273	



3U L (18)

Variable speed EPIC-A

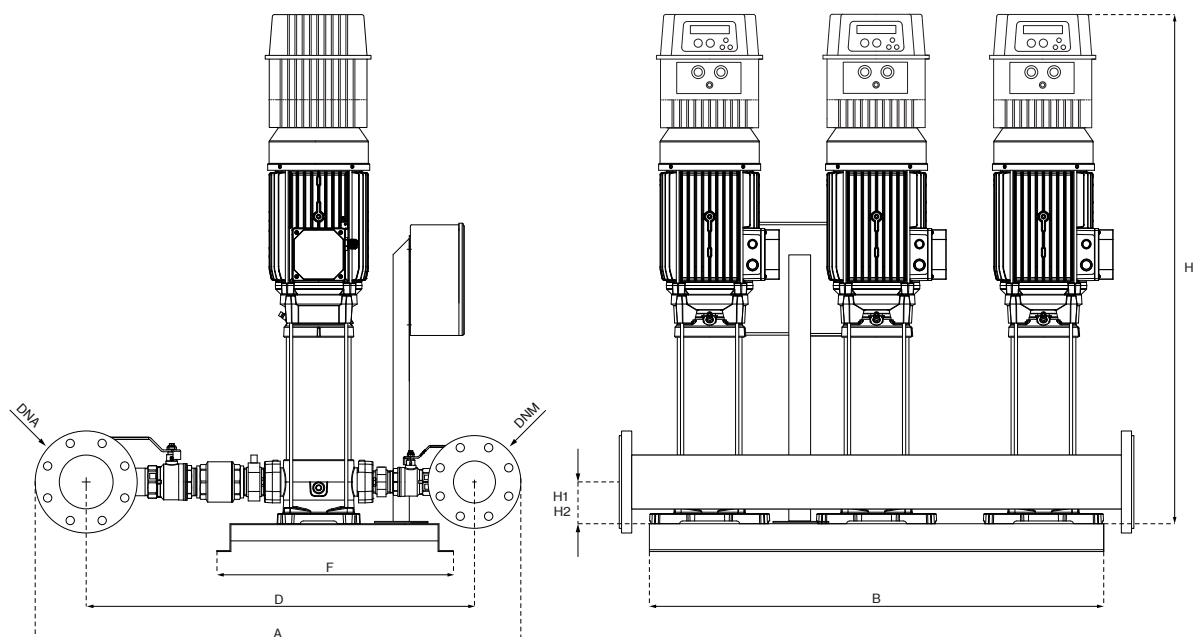


VERTICAL MODEL L (18)		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS										
EPIC	EPIC-A		3~ 230V	3~ 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM	
1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out					kW (x3)	A (x3)	Lt	mm							
-	3U 18L/A-250/3T-306	2,19	7,5	4,3	1x 100	1048	980	838	60	509	542	90	90	DN100	DN80	143
-	3U 18SL/A-250/3T-306	2,29	7,6	4,4												
-	3U 18L/A-400/4T-309	3	-	5,8	1x 100	1048	980	838	60	509	663	90	90			171
-	3U 18SL/A-400/4T-309	3,1	-	5,9												
-	3U 18L/A-450/5T-309	3,9	-	6,9	1x 100	1048	980	838	60	509	740	90	90			186
-	3U 18SL/A-450/5T-309	3,9	-	6,9												
-	3U 18L/A-550/6T-314	4,6	-	8,4	1x 100	1048	980	838	60	509	778	90	90			226
-	3U 18SL/A-550/6T-314	4,7	-	8,5												
-	3U 18L/A-750/8T-314	6,2	-	11,2	1x 100	1048	980	838	60	509	915	90	90			253
-	3U 18SL/A-750/8T-314	6,2	-	11,2												
-	3U 18L/A-900/9T-318	6,9	-	12,8	1x 100	1048	980	838	60	509	953	90	90	271		
-	3U 18SL/A-900/9T-318	7	-	12,9												
-	3U 18LG/A-920/10T-318	7,7	-	14	1x 100	1048	980	838	60	509	1079	90	90	279		
-	3U 18LG/A-1000/11T-318	8,3	-	13,6	1x 100	1048	980	838	60	509	1117	90	90	303		



3U L (18)

Variable speed IPFC

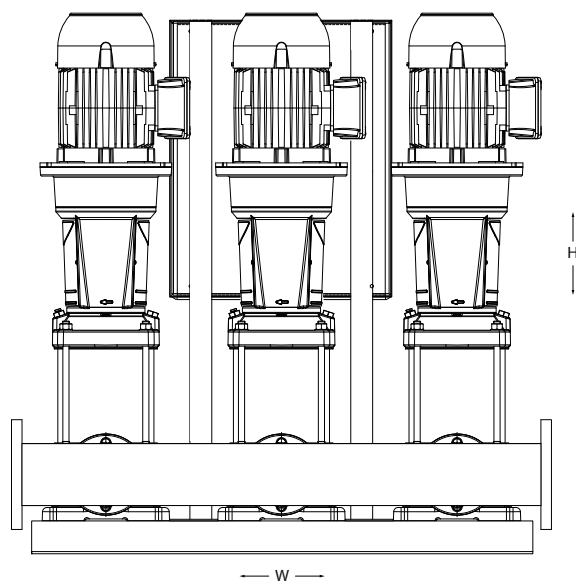
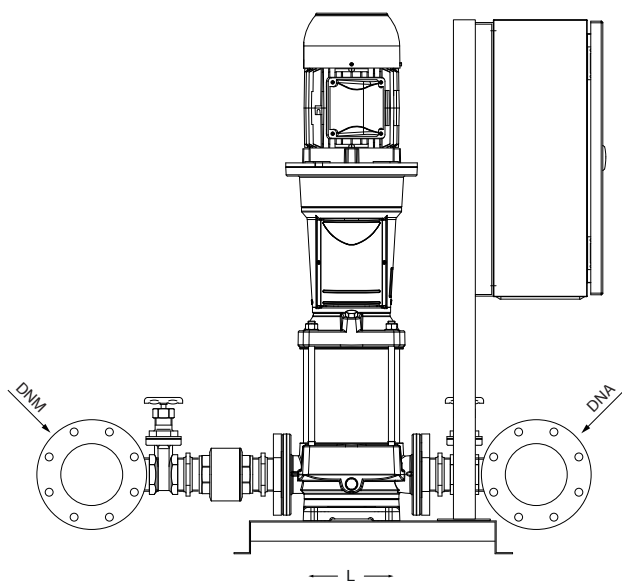


VERTICAL MODEL L (18)		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS										
IPFC			3~ 230V	3~ 400V		A	B	D	E	F	H	H1	H2	DNA	DNM	
1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out					kW (x3)	A (x3)	Lt	mm							
3U 18L/I-250/3T-114	3U 18L/I-250/3T-306	2,19	7,5	4,3	1× 100	1048	980	838	60	509	752	90	90	DN100	DN80	150
3U 18SL/I-250/3T-114	3U 18SL/I-250/3T-306	2,29	7,6	4,4												
-	3U 18L/I-400/4T-309	3	-	5,8	1× 100	1048	980	838	60	509	873	90	90			178
-	3U 18SL/I-400/4T-309	3,1	-	5,9												
-	3U 18L/I-450/5T-309	3,9	-	6,9	1× 100	1048	980	838	60	509	950	90	90			193
-	3U 18SL/I-450/5T-309	3,9	-	6,9												
-	3U 18L/I-550/6T-311	4,6	-	8,4	1× 100	1048	980	838	60	509	988	90	90			211
-	3U 18SL/I-550/6T-311	4,7	-	8,5												
-	3U 18L/I-750/8T-314	6,2	-	11,2	1× 100	1048	980	838	60	509	1095	90	90			250
-	3U 18SL/I-750/8T-314	6,2	-	11,2												
-	3U 18L/I-900/9T-318	6,9	-	12,8	1× 100	1048	980	838	60	509	1133	90	90	268		
-	3U 18SL/I-900/9T-318	7	-	12,9												
-	3U 18LG/I-920/10T-318	7,7	-	14	1× 100	1048	980	838	60	509	1259	90	90	276		
-	3U 18LG/I-1000/11T-318	8,3	-	13,6	1× 100	1048	980	838	60	509	1297	90	90	300		



3U H (18-22)

Fixed speed

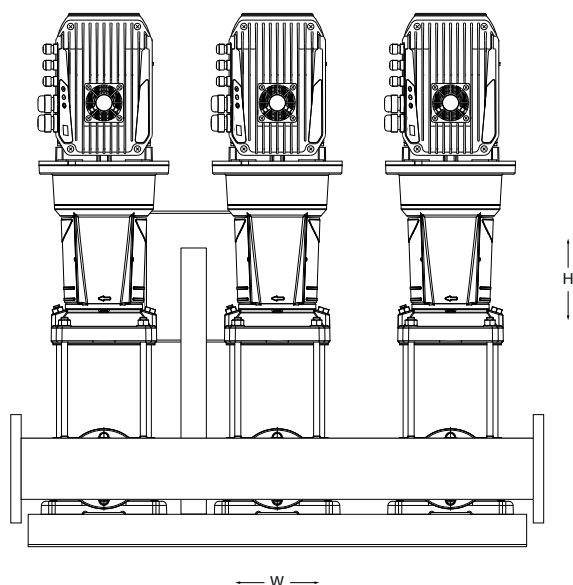
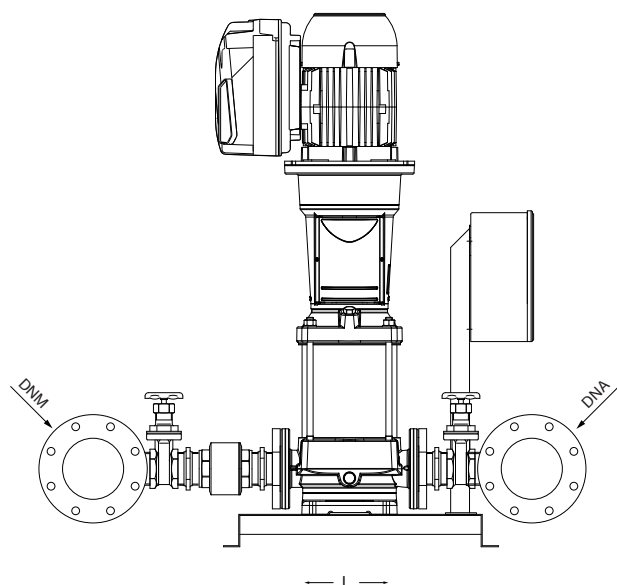


VERTICAL MODEL H (18-22)		P1		In		DIMENSIONS					Kg
		1~	3~	1~	3~	L	W	H	DNA	DNM	
1- 230V	3- 400V	kW (x3)		A (x3)		mm					
-	3U 18HX-300/3T	-	2,31	-	4,2	1000	1110	1260	DN100	DN80	189
-	3U 18HX-400/4T	-	3,2	-	5,1	1000	1110	1260			219
-	3U 18HX-550/5T	-	4,3	-	7,6	1000	1110	1260			247,5
-	3U 18HX-750/6T	-	5	-	8,4	1000	1110	1260			381
-	3U 18HX-750/7T	-	5,8	-	9,5	1000	1110	1260			384
-	3U 18HX-1000/8T	-	6,5	-	11,3	1000	1110	1260			405
-	3U 18HX-1000/9T	-	7,3	-	12,3	1000	1110	1260			409,5
-	3U 22HX-400/3T	-	3,3	-	5,3	1000	1110	1280	DN125	DN100	216
-	3U 22HX-550/4T	-	4,6	-	8,1	1000	1110	1280			243
-	3U 22HX-750/5T	-	5,9	-	9,5	1000	1110	1280			376,5
-	3U 22HX-1000/6T	-	6,7	-	11,4	1000	1110	1280			402
-	3U 22HX-1000/7T	-	7,7	-	12,8	1000	1110	1280			405



3U H (18-22)

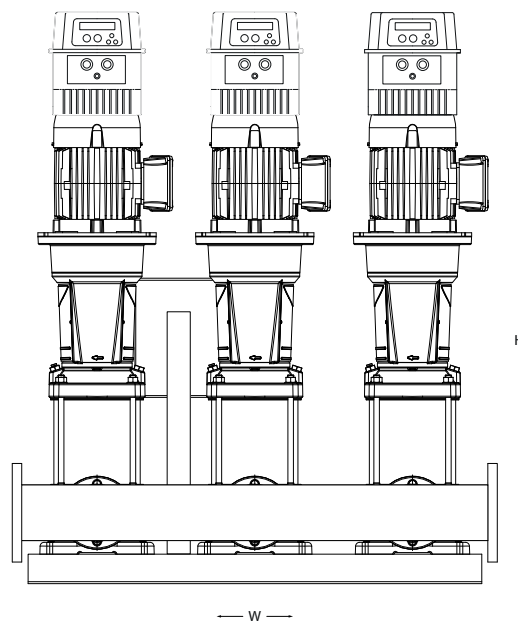
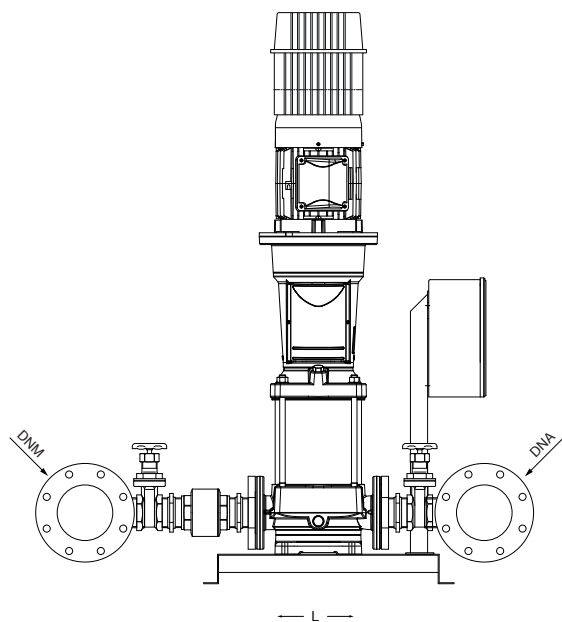
Variable speed EPIC-A



VERTICAL MODEL H (18-22)	P1	In	Required tank	DIMENSIONS					
EPIC-A				L	W	H	DNA	DNM	
3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out									
3U 18HX/A-300/3T-306	2,31	4,2	1× 80	1000	1110	800	DN100	DN80	212
3U 18HX/A-400/4T-306	3,2	5,1	1× 80	1000	1110	890			242
3U 18HX/A-550/5T-309	4,3	7,6	1× 80	1000	1110	980			270,5
3U 18HX/A-750/6T-314	5	8,4	1× 80	1000	1110	1070			426
3U 18HX/A-750/7T-314	5,8	9,5	1× 80	1000	1110	1120			429
3U 18HX/A-1000/8T-314	6,5	11,3	1× 80	1000	1110	1200			438
3U 18HX/A-1000/9T-314	7,3	12,3	1× 80	1000	1110	1250			442,5
3U 22HX/A-400/3T-306	3,3	5,3	1× 80	1000	1110	1000	DN125	DN100	239
3U 22HX/A-550/4T-309	4,6	8,1	1× 80	1000	1110	1050			288
3U 22HX/A-750/5T-314	5,9	9,5	1× 80	1000	1110	1190			421,5
3U 22HX/A-1000/6T-314	6,7	11,4	1× 80	1000	1110	1240			435
3U 22HX/A-1000/7T-318	7,7	12,8	1× 80	1000	1110	1290			438

3U H (18-22)

Variable speed IPFC

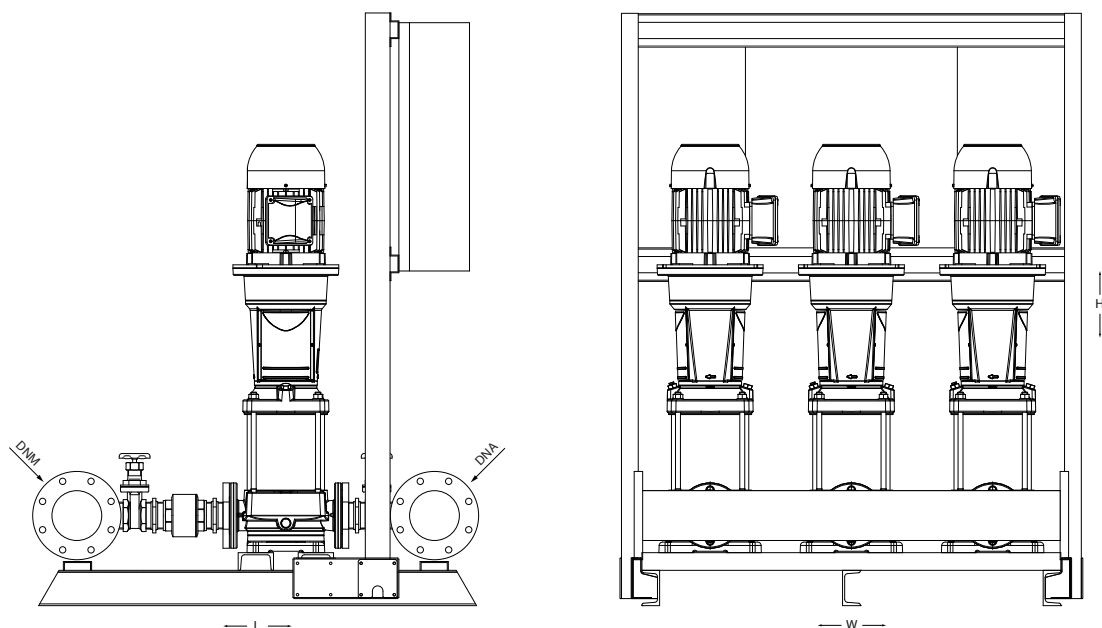


VERTICAL MODEL H (18-22)		P1	In		Required tank	DIMENSIONS					
IPFC			3~ 230V	3~ 400V		L	W	H	DNA	DNM	
1~ 230V-in 3~ 230V-out	3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out										
3U 18HX/I-300/3T-114	3U 18HX/I-300/3T-306	2,31	7,3	4,2	1x 80	1000	1110	1100	DN100	DN80	219
3U 18HX/I-400/4T-114	3U 18HX/I-400/4T-306	3,2	8,8	5,1	1x 80	1000	1110	1190			249
-	3U 18HX/I-550/5T-309	4,3	-	7,6	1x 80	1000	1110	1280			277,5
-	3U 18HX/I-750/6T-311	5	-	8,4	1x 80	1000	1110	1370			411
-	3U 18HX/I-750/7T-311	5,8	-	9,5	1x 80	1000	1110	1420			414
-	3U 18HX/I-1000/8T-314	6,5	-	11,3	1x 80	1000	1110	1500			435
-	3U 18HX/I-1000/9T-314	7,3	-	12,3	1x 80	1000	1110	1550			439,5
3U 22HX/I-400/3T-114	3U 22HX/I-400/3T-306	3,3	9,2	5,3	1x 80	1000	1110	1300	DN125	DN100	246
-	3U 22HX/I-550/4T-309	4,6	-	8,1	1x 80	1000	1110	1350			273
-	3U 22HX/I-750/5T-311	5,9	-	9,5	1x 80	1000	1110	1490			406,5
-	3U 22HX/I-1000/6T-314	6,7	-	11,4	1x 80	1000	1110	1540			432
-	3U 22HX/I-1000/7T-318	7,7	-	12,8	1x 80	1000	1110	1590			435



3U H (35-50-75-90)

Fixed speed

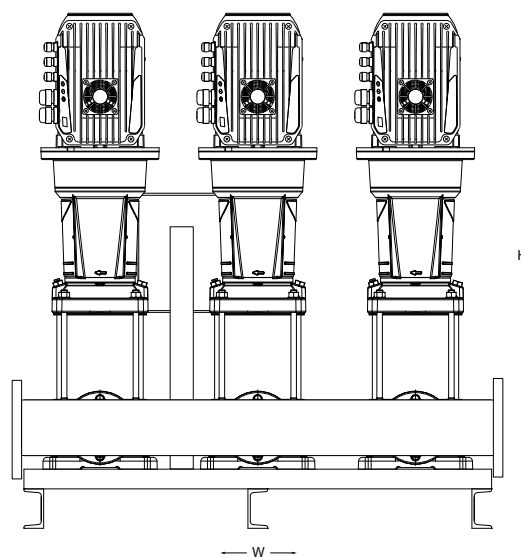
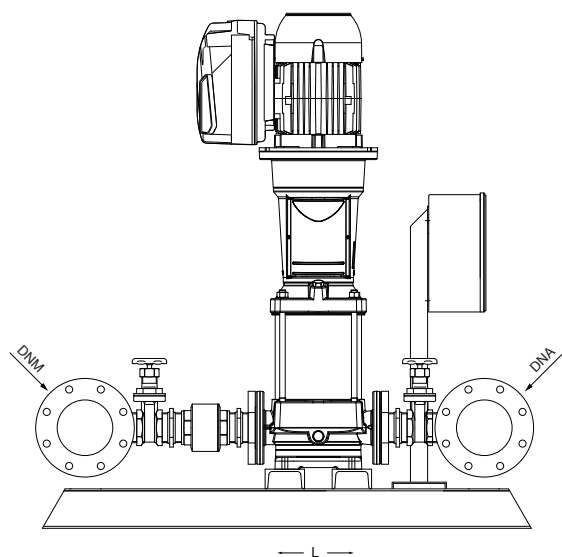


VERTICAL MODEL H (35-90)		P1		In		DIMENSIONS			DNA	DNM	Kg
		1~	3~	1~	3~	L	W	H			
1- 230	3- 400	kW (x3)		A (x3)		mm					
-	3U 35HS-750/2T	-	5,0	-	8,3	1150	1220	1550	DN125	DN125	698
-	3U 35HS-1000/3T	-	7,2	-	12,2	1150	1220	1550			744
-	3U 35HS-1000/4-2RT	-	8,5	-	13,7	1150	1220	1550			759
-	3U 35HS-1500/4-1RT	-	9,4	-	15,5	1150	1220	1550			775
-	3U 35HS-1500/4T	-	10,1	-	16,6	1150	1220	1550			775
-	3U 35HS-2000/5T	-	12,1	-	19,4	1150	1220	1660			837
-	3U 35HS-2000/6T	-	14,4	-	24,0	1150	1220	1760			899
-	3U 35HS-2000/7-1RT	-	16,1	-	26,4	1150	1220	1860			930
-	3U 50HS-1000/2T	-	7,7	-	12,7	1450	1270	1520	DN150	DN150	744
-	3U 50HS-1500/3T	-	11,5	-	18,6	1450	1270	1520			775
-	3U 50HS-2000/4T	-	15,1	-	24,9	1450	1270	1520			899
-	3U 50HS-2500/5T	-	19,0	-	31,7	1450	1270	1700			930
-	3U 50HS-3000/6T	-	22,4	-	37,0	1450	1270	1790			1008
-	3U 75HS-1500/2T	-	11,6	-	18,7	1450	1300	1540	DN200	DN200	822
-	3U 75HS-2500/3T	-	17,4	-	29,4	1450	1300	1540			837
-	3U 75HS-3000/4T	-	22,7	-	37,5	1450	1300	1710			868
-	3U 75HS-4000/5T	-	29,3	-	47,7	1450	1300	1810			1442
-	3U 75HS-4000/6-2RT	-	31,0	-	50,2	1450	1300	1910			1473
-	3U 90HS-1500/2-2RT	-	11,0	-	17,9	1640	1400	1550	DN250	DN250	853
-	3U 90HS-2000/2T	-	15,4	-	25,4	1640	1400	1550			884
-	3U 90HS-3000/3T	-	22,9	-	37,8	1640	1400	1670			1240
-	3U 90HS-4000/4T	-	31,6	-	51,2	1640	1400	1890			1783
-	3U 90HS-5000/5T	-	39,4	-	63,2	1640	1400	2000			1814



3U H (35-50-75-90)

Variable speed EPIC-A



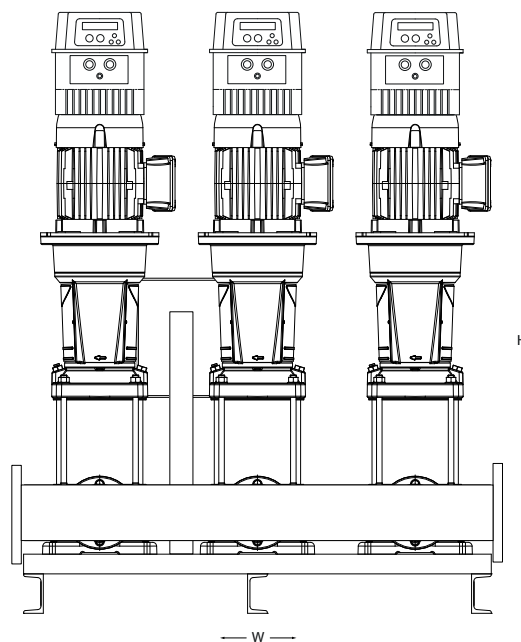
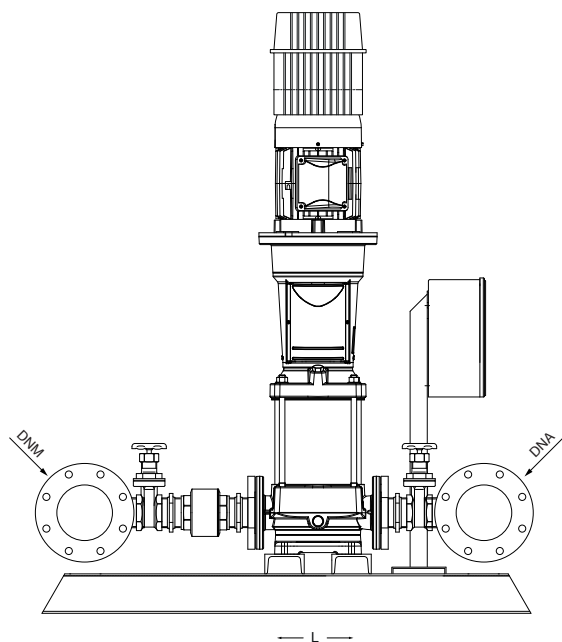
VERTICAL MODEL H (35-90)	P1	In	Required tank	DIMENSIONS					
EPIC-A		3~ 400V		L	W	H	DNA	DNM	
3~ 400V-in 3~ 400V-out			kW (×3)						
3U 35HS/A-750/2T-314	5,0	8,3	1× 200	1150	1220	1550	DN125	DN125	743
3U 35HS/A-1000/3T-314	7,2	12,2	1× 200	1150	1220	1550			777
3U 35HS/A-1000/4-2RT-318	8,5	13,7	1× 200	1150	1220	1550			792
3U 35HS/A-1500/4-1RT-318	9,4	15,5	1× 200	1150	1220	1550			808
3U 35HS/A-1500/4T-325	10,1	16,6	1× 200	1150	1220	1550			808
3U 35HS/A-2000/5T-325	12,1	19,4	1× 200	1150	1220	1669			870
3U 35HS/A-2000/6T-330	14,4	24,0	1× 200	1150	1220	1760			932
3U 35HS/A-2000/7-1RT-330	16,1	26,4	1× 200	1150	1220	1860			963
3U 50HS/A-1000/2T-318	7,7	12,7	1× 300	1450	1270	1520	DN150	DN150	777
3U 50HS/A-1500/3T-325	11,5	18,6	1× 300	1450	1270	1520			808
3U 50HS/A-2000/4T-330	15,1	24,9	1× 300	1450	1270	1520			932
3U 50HS/A-2500/5T-338	19	31,7	1× 300	1450	1270	1700			976
3U 50HS/A-3000/6T-344	22,4	37,0	1× 300	1450	1270	1790			1094
3U 75HS/A-1500/2T-325	11,6	18,7	1× 500	1450	1300	1520	DN200	DN200	855
3U 75HS/A-2500/3T-338	17,4	29,4	1× 500	1450	1300	1520			924
3U 75HS/A-3000/4T-344	22,7	37,5	1× 500	1450	1300	1690			1042
3U 90HS/A-1500/2-2RT-325	11,0	17,9	1× 500	1640	950	1530	DN250	DN250	886
3U 90HS/A-2000/2T-330	15,4	25,4	1× 500	1640	1400	1530			917
3U 90HS/A-3000/3T-344	22,9	37,8	1× 500	1640	1400	1650			1070



Dimensions and weights may differ slightly and therefore should be considered as indicative

3U H (35-50-75-90)

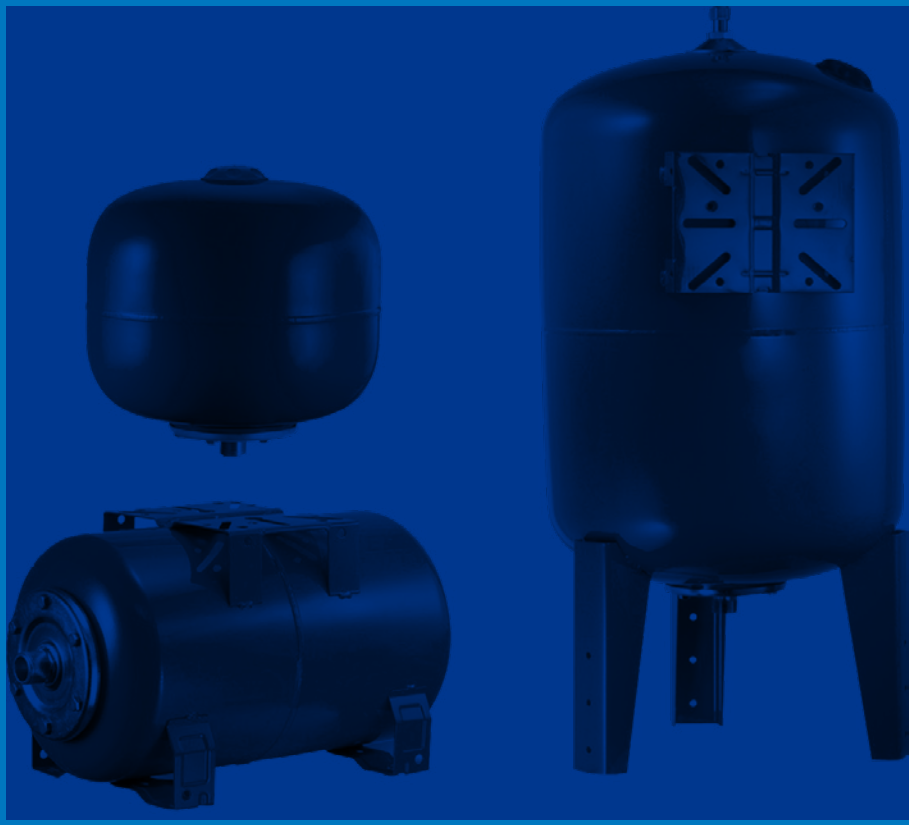
Variable speed IPFC



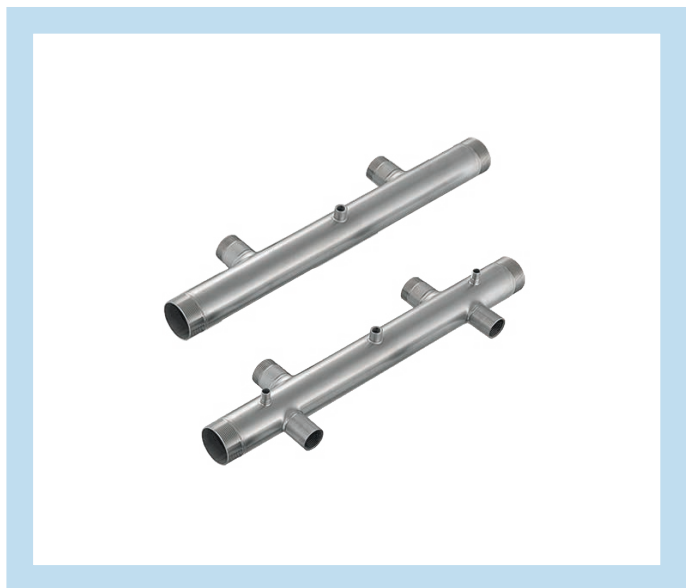
VERTICAL MODEL H (35-90)	P1	In	Required tank	DIMENSIONS					
IPFC		3- 400V		L	W	H	DNA	DNM	
3- 400V-in 3- 400V-out			kW (x3)						
3U 35HS/I-750/2T-311	5,0	8,3	1× 200	1150	1220	1850	DN125	DN125	728
3U 35HS/I-1000/3T-314	7,2	12,2	1× 200	1150	1220	1850			774
3U 35HS/I-1000/4-2RT-318	8,5	13,7	1× 200	1150	1220	1850			789
3U 35HS/I-1500/4-1RT-318	9,4	15,5	1× 200	1150	1220	1850			805
3U 35HS/I-1500/4T-325	10,1	16,6	1× 200	1150	1220	1850			805
3U 35HS/I-2000/5T-325	12,1	19,4	1× 200	1150	1220	1960			867
3U 35HS/I-2000/6T-330	14,4	24,0	1× 200	1150	1220	2060			929
3U 35HS/I-2000/7-1RT-330	16,1	26,4	1× 200	1150	1220	2160			960
3U 50HS/I-1000/2T-318	7,7	12,7	1× 300	1450	1270	1820	DN150	DN150	774
3U 50HS/I-1500/3T-325	11,5	18,6	1× 300	1450	1270	1820			805
3U 50HS/I-2000/4T-330	15,1	24,9	1× 300	1450	1270	1820			929
3U 75HS/I-1500/2T-325	11,6	18,7	1× 500	1450	1300	1840	DN200	DN200	852
3U 90HS/I-1500/2-2RT-325	11,0	17,9	1× 500	1640	1400	1850	DN250	DN250	883
3U 90HS/I-2000/2T-330	15,4	25,4	1× 500	1640	1400	1850			914



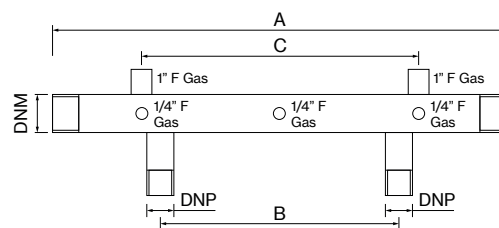
ACCESSORIES



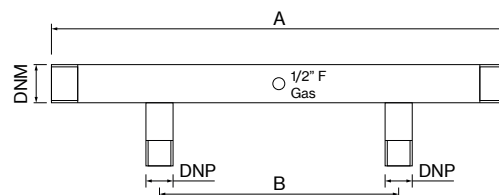
MANIFOLDS



DELIVERY MANIFOLDS



SUCTION MANIFOLDS



GALVANIZED MANIFOLDS

MODELS			MEASURES			
TYPE	DNM to the pipes	DNP to the pump	A	B	C	
			mm			
DELIVERY 2 pumps	1" ½	1"	500	300	370	2
	2"	1" ¼	500	300	370	2,5
	2" ½	1" ¼	500	300	370	3
	2"	1" ¼	700	360	370	3
	3"	1" ½	700	360	370	13
	2" ½	1" ½	500	300	370	3
SUCTION 2 pumps	1" ½	1"	500	300	-	2
	2"	1" ¼	500	300	-	2
	2" ½	1" ½	500	300	-	3
	3"	2"	700	360	-	5,5
	4"	2"	700	360	-	16

STAINLESS STEEL MANIFOLDS

MODELS			MEASURES			
TYPE	DNM to the pipes	DNP to the pump	A	B	C	
			mm			
DELIVERY 2 pumps	1" ½	1"	600	300	370	2,4
	2"	1" ¼	600	300	370	3
	2" ½	1" ½	600	300	370	3,6
	3"	2"	700	360	430	4
SUCTION 2 pumps	2"	1" ¼	600	300	-	2,4
	2" ½	1" ½	600	300	-	3,6
	3"	2"	700	360	-	5,5



PRESSURE TANKS



Pressure tanks with replaceable membrane, available in red or blue color.

UTILIZATION

Interchangeable membrane expansion tanks; the pre-charge pressure in the tank guarantees a water reserve but also reduces the number of startups of the connected pump; the membranes are certified for use with foodstuffs; they may be in EPDM or butyl depending on the model.

CONSTRUCTION CHARACTERISTICS

Flanges in galvanised steel or AISI 304 stainless steel. Tanks in carbon steel coated with powder paint or in AISI 304 stainless steel.

Pre-charge valve with protective cover.

MODEL	TYPE	Capacity	Max pressure	Connection	Dimensions	Packaging	
		litres	bar	inch	mm	m³	
STANDARD (CE marked)							
AV8	Vertical	8	8	1"	200×348	0,015	2,5
AV24	Vertical	20	8	1"	250×500	0,038	5
AS24	Spheric	24	8	1"	351×358	0,045	4.5
AV50	Vertical	50	10	1"	379×759	0,126	12,5
AV60	Vertical	60	10	1"	379×825	0,131	15
AV80	Vertical	80	10	1"	450×789	0,170	16
AV100	Vertical	100	10	1"	450×910	0,200	18
AV200	Vertical	200	10	1" ½	554×1250	0,407	44
AV300	Vertical	300	10	1" ½	624×1370	0,596	53
AV500	Vertical	500	10	1" ½	790×1460	0,900	100
AV750	Vertical	750	10	1" ½	786×1925	1,300	215
AV1000	Vertical	1000	9,5	2"	945×1912	1,900	265
AV2000	Vertical	2000	9,5	2"	1280×2080	3,720	395
HIGH PRESSURE (CE marked)							
AV8/16	Vertical	8	16	1"	200×320	0,015	4,5
AV20/16	Vertical	20	16	1"	250×509	0,038	7,5
AV50/16	Vertical	50	16	1"	379×759	0,128	13
AV80/16	Vertical	80	16	1"	450×789	0,170	16,5
AV100/16	Vertical	100	16	1"	450×910	0,200	38
AV200/16	Vertical	200	16	1" ½	554×1250	0,407	58
AV300/14	Vertical	300	14	1" ½	624×1370	0,596	70
AV500/12	Vertical	500	12	1" ½	790×1460	0,900	127
HIGH PRESSURE (not CE marked)							
AV300/16	Vertical	300	16	1" ½	624×1370	0,596	-
AV500/16	Vertical	500	16	1" ½	790×1460	0,900	-
AV750/16	Vertical	750	16	1" ½	790×1925	1,300	-
AV1000/16	Vertical	1000	16	2"	945×1912	1,900	-

MEMBRANES



TYPE	DESCRIPTION
MZ 24	EPDM membrane for ACZ 24 lt.
M 24	membrane for AS 24 - ACV 24
M 50	membrane for AC 50 - AV 50
M 100	membrane for AC 100 - AV 100
M 200	membrane for AC 200 - AV 200
M 300	membrane for AC 300 - AV 300
M 500	membrane for AV 500
M 750 - 2000	membrane for AV 750 - AV 2000

PRESSURE SWITCHES/TRASDUCER



TYPE	DESCRIPTION	RANGE AT RISING PRESSURE (bar)
PP5	1- / 3-	1-5
PP12	1- / 3-	3-12

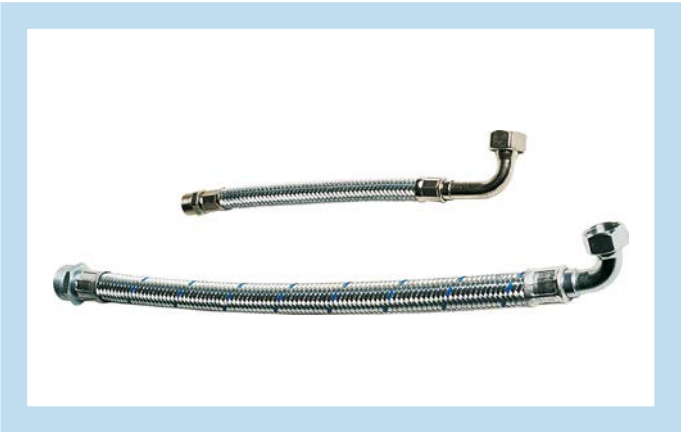
TYPE	Output signal	Input voltage	Working pressure	Maximum pressure
SPD	4... 20 mA	9... 28 V	0-16 bar / 0-25 bar	32 bar

PRESSURE GAUGES



TYPE	PHASE
PR 6	0-6 bar rear connection
PR 6 R	0-6 bar radial connection
PR 12	0-12 bar rear connection
PR 10 G	0-10 bar glycerine
PR 12 G	0-12 bar glycerine

FLEXIBLE HOSES



TYPE	DESCRIPTION
FL 530	Flexible hose with bend 1"×530×1"
FL 600	Flexible hose with bend 1"×600×1"
FL 700	Flexible hose with bend 1"×700×1"
FL 850	Flexible hose with bend 1"×850×1"

VALVES



TYPE	DESCRIPTION
VF 1"	foot valve 1"
VF 1" ¼	foot valve 1" ¼
VF 1"½	foot valve 1" ½
VF 2"	foot valve 1" ½
VR1"	check valve 1"
VR 1"¼	check valve 1" ¼
VR 1"½	check valve 1" ½
VR 2"	check valve 1"

CONNECTORS



TYPE	DESCRIPTION
R5X 1"	5 way 1" Aisi 304 connector with built-in no return valve
R5X 1"¼	5 way 1" ¼ Aisi 304 connector with built-in no return valve
R5X 1"½	5 way 1" ½ Aisi 304 connector with built-in no return valve



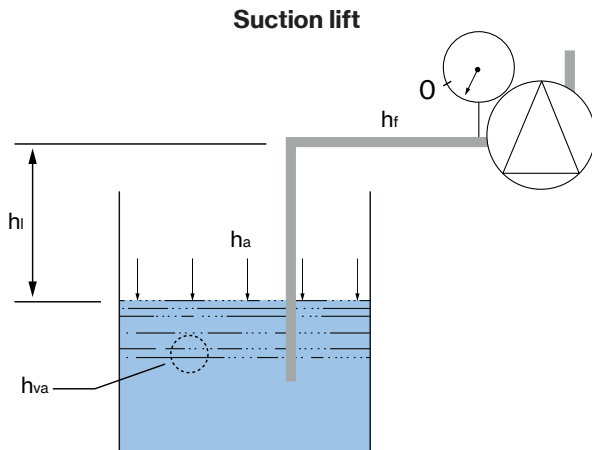


TECHNICAL APPENDIX

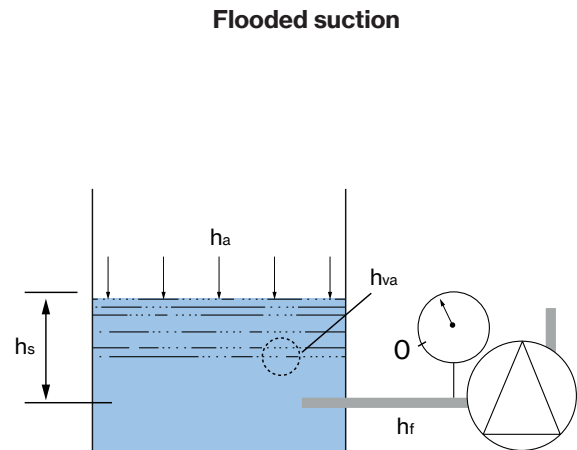
NPSH

The Net Positive Suction Head Available (NPSHA) is a measure of pressure present at the pump suction, while the Net Positive Suction Head Required (NPSHR) represents the minimum pressure necessary in the system for proper pump operation. The higher the NPSHA and the better the pump will operate. To meet the requirements of the pumps it is necessary to ensure that NPSHA exceeds NPSHR by at least 1 meter.

There are three equations to calculate NPSHA in a system depending upon whether the system has suction lift or flooded suction or loaded suction from a pressurized suction tank.



$$\text{NPSHA} = h_a - h_l - h_f - h_{va}$$



$$\text{NPSHA} = h_a + h_s - h_f - h_{va}$$

Where:

h_a = atmospheric pressure head (m)

h_l = liquid level below pump centre line (m)

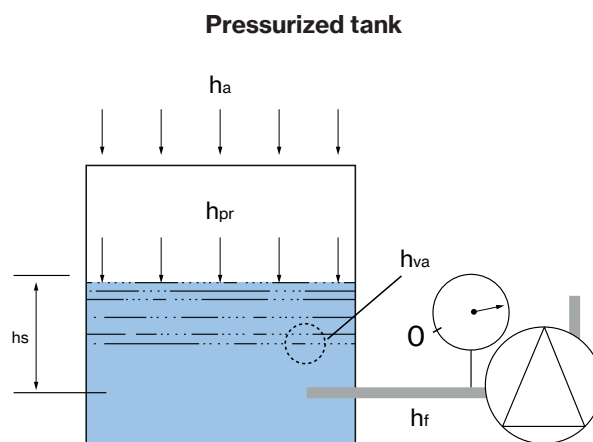
h_s = liquid level above pump centre line (m)

h_f = friction head loss in the suction pipework (m)

h_{va} = vapour pressure according to the liquid temperature (m)

Temperature °C	Water vapour pressure m
25	0
30	0,4
40	0,8
50	1,3
60	2,0
70	3,2
80	4,8
90	7,1

If the suction tank is pressurized, i.e. operates above the atmospheric pressure, then the additional pressure head will have to be added to the suction static head.



$$\text{NPSHA} = h_{pr} + h_a + h_s - h_f - h_{va}$$

Where h_{pr} is the additional pressure head on the surface of the liquid in the suction tank.

System layout

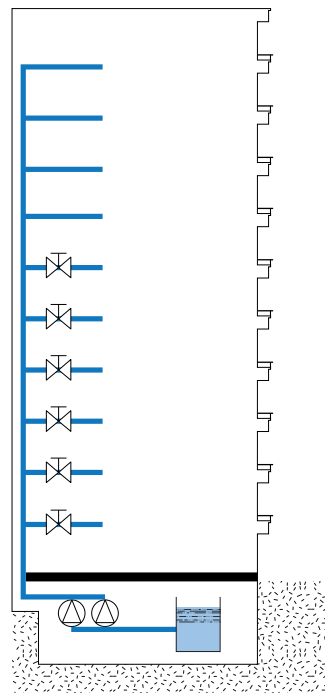
Booster systems may be designed in several different ways depending on local legislation, traditional practices, requirements or possibility for future expansions, etc. Not all system layouts may be ideal for all scenarios: for a high-rise building a properly sized "zone-divided booster system" would be more efficient than other systems.

The most common booster systems are described below including the advantages and disadvantages of each.

Single booster system

It is the simplest booster system available as it relies on a single set of pumps, boosting pressure from the basement to the point farthest away from the booster system. Basically, such systems may be configured with or without a storage tank.

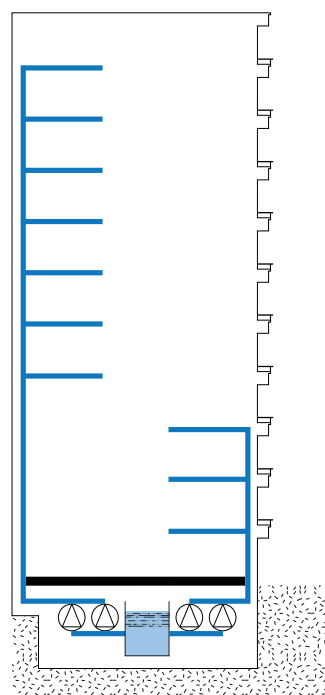
Advantages
Only one riser needed (simple design)
No space required on upper floors
Disadvantages
Excess pressure on lower floors in building exceed ten floors (pressure reduction valves and high pressure graded pipes needed)



Zone-divided booster systems

The building is divided into pressure zones of ten floors or less with a booster supplying each zone from the basement through dedicated risers.

Advantages
Manageable pressure zones
Increased flexibility and security due to zoning
No space required on upper floors Low-cost operation due to no residual pressure
Disadvantages
Higher initial cost than single-zone systems
Higher static pressure in upper zones (high pressure graded pipes)

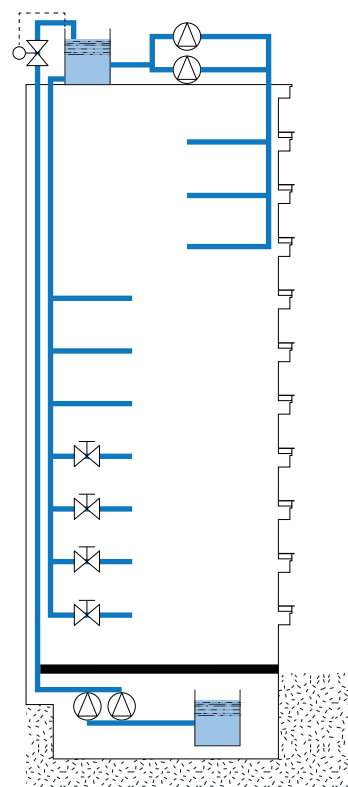


SYSTEM LAYOUT

Overhead tanks systems

Fresh water tanks placed atop high-rise buildings are used in water supply applications mainly due to unstable water mains and unstable power supply. The transfer pumps in the basement fill the roof tank and then water is supplied to the majority of the apartments through gravity. For the apartments on the top floors gravity is not strong enough, so a booster pump (e.g. the Aquadomus or Superdomus) installed on the terrace will provide a proper water pressure. If the buildings exceeds 15 floors it requires pressure reducing valves on the lower floors to avoid too high static pressure at the taps.

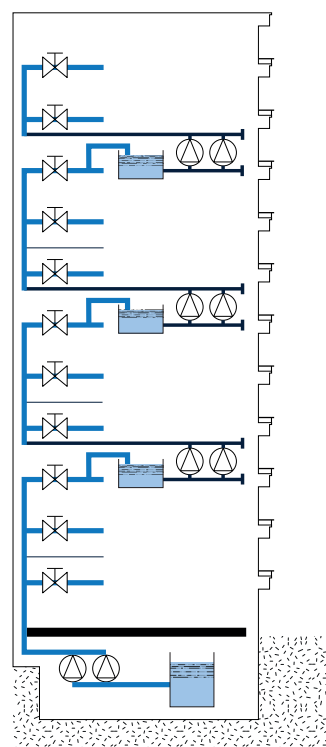
Advantages
Mature technology
Small booster power due to roof tank working as buffer
Reserve capacity in roof tank
Disadvantages
Higher initial cost than single-zone systems
Higher static pressure in upper zones (high pressure graded pipes)



Series-connected systems with intermediate storage tanks

With this system, a building is divided into smaller and more manageable pressure zones. Every zone is then served by its own booster set.

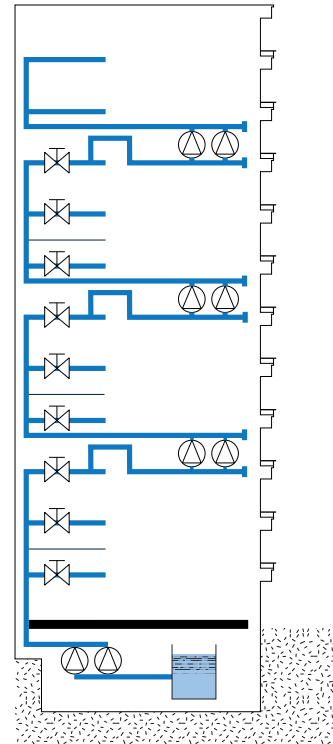
Advantages
Low pressure in each zone (no pressure reduction valves and less pressure-graded pipes needed)
Manageable pressure zones
Easy to size because each zone has its own supply tank
Disadvantages
Higher initial cost than single-zone systems
Higher static pressure in upper zones (high pressure graded pipes)



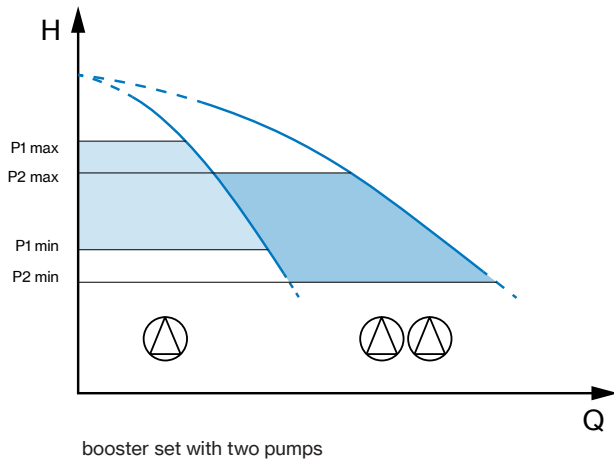
Series-connected systems without intermediate storage tanks

This enables an effective usage of power as the water is only pumped to the part of the zone where it is used and not past it. However, complete control is very important. When a consumer draws water on the upper floors, the booster systems must be able to deliver the water from the bottom of the building.

Advantages
Low pressure in each zone (no pressure reduction valves and less pressure-graded pipes needed)
Manageable pressure zones
No space required for tanks
Less excess boosting (low operation costs)
Disadvantages
Higher initial cost than single-zone systems
Space required for booster sets and tank on service floors
Complex control



Fixed VS variable speed control modes



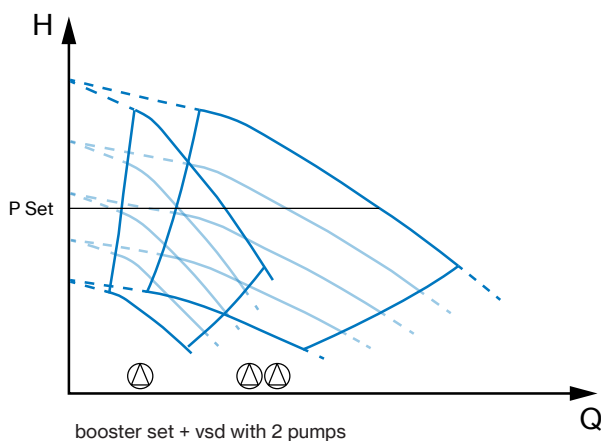
Operation principal of fixed speed control

When a tap is turned on, water is initially drawn from the membrane tank causing a pressure drop in the system. If the pressure falls beyond the "P1 min" level, then the primary pump will turn on to meet the water demand and recharge the membrane tank. The pump will turn off as soon as the pressure is restored to the "P1 max" level.

On the other hand, if the pressure in the system falls below "P2 min" the secondary pump is turned on as well to meet the extra water demand.

When the pressure reaches the "P2 max" level then the secondary pump will stop; once the water demand is drastically reduced or ended, such that the pressure rises to the "P1 max" level, then the primary pump will turn off and the membrane tank will be ready to meet next water demand. The pumps will intervene again as soon as the pressure drops below "P1 min" and "P2 min".

Fixed-speed control does not guarantee constant pressure, since the pressure supplied will vary continuously from min to max. For constant pressure, a variable speed booster set should be installed.



Operation principal of VSD control

When the pressure in the system drops, the VSD (master) turns on the primary pump and gradually ramps the motor acceleration to meet the water demand. If the set pressure (P Set) cannot be met by the primary pump, even at full rotation speed, then the other VSD (slave) will bring on the secondary pump in sequence.

Once the set point is met, the VSDs will keep adjusting speed to maintain the set pressure at vary of flow or until they reach a minimum speed and will shut down the pumps.

Pressure tank calculation

MEMBRANE TANK VOLUME CALCULATION	
FIXED SPEED The sizing is determined based on the pump flow rate, the start and stop pressures and the number of starts allowed per hour. V= Volume of the tank (litres) Q= Flow rate (m³/h) S= Start pressure (bar) D= Differential pressure “between stop and start (bar) M= Maximum starts allowed per hour $V = \frac{Q \times 1000 \times S}{4 \times M \times (D + 0,2)}$	VARIABLE SPEED The volume of the tank (litres) should be about 10% of the required flow rate considered in litres/minute. <i>E.g. if the maximum flow rate required is 100 litres/min, an 8-litre tank is sufficient.</i>
MEMBRANE TANK PRE-CHARGE PRESSURE	
FIXED SPEED For differential pressure (D) lower than 2 bar, the pre-charge pressure must be 0.2 bar less than the minimum start of the system. For differential pressure (D) greater than 2 bar, the pre-charge pressure must be 65% of the maximum stop pressure of the system.	VARIABLE SPEED 80% of the working pressure set in the variable speed drive. <i>E.g. if the pressure is set at 3 bar, the pre-charge pressure of the tank must be about 2.4 bar</i>

Load losses

This table relates to losses of PVC, PE or other polymer pipes with internal roughness less than 0.01 mm (smooth pipes). It is advisable to keep the speed of the liquid in the pipe preferably less than or equal to 3 m/s

Pc: Load losses (H, in metres of water column) per 100 m of linear tubing (excluding joints)

V: Average speed (v, in m/s)

Q		U.M.*	Internal diameter in mm and inches										
			15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80	100	125	150
m ³ /h	l/min		½"	¾"	1"	1" ¼	1" ½	2"	2" ½	3"	4"	5"	6"
0,3	5	Pc [m]	2,66	0,68	0,24	0,08							
		V [m/s]	0,48	0,27	0,17	0,11							
0,6	10	Pc [m]	8,96	2,26	0,78	0,25	0,09						
		V [m/s]	0,95	0,54	0,34	0,21	0,14						
0,9	15	Pc [m]	18,44	4,6	1,58	0,49	0,17	0,06					
		V [m/s]	1,42	0,8	0,51	0,32	0,2	0,13					
1,2	20	Pc [m]	30,97	7,67	2,62	0,81	0,28	0,1	0,03				
		V [m/s]	1,89	1,07	0,68	0,42	0,27	0,17	0,11				
1,5	25	Pc [m]	46,45	11,44	3,9	1,19	0,41	0,15	0,05				
		V [m/s]	2,36	1,33	0,85	0,52	0,34	0,22	0,13				
1,8	30	Pc [m]	64,83	15,88	5,39	1,65	0,57	0,2	0,06	0,03			
		V [m/s]	2,84	1,6	1,02	0,63	0,4	0,26	0,16	0,1			
2,1	35	Pc [m]	86,08	20,99	7,1	2,16	0,74	0,26	0,08	0,03			
		V [m/s]	3,31	1,86	1,19	0,73	0,47	0,3	0,18	0,12			
2,4	40	Pc [m]	110,18	26,76	9,03	2,74	0,94	0,33	0,1	0,04			
		V [m/s]	3,78	2,13	1,36	0,83	0,54	0,34	0,21	0,14			
2,7	45	Pc [m]	137,09	33,18	11,17	3,38	1,16	0,4	0,12	0,05	0,02		
		V [m/s]	4,25	2,39	1,53	0,94	0,6	0,39	0,23	0,15	0,1		
3	50	Pc [m]	166,82	40,25	13,52	4,08	1,4	0,48	0,14	0,06	0,02		
		V [m/s]	4,72	2,66	1,7	1,04	0,67	0,43	0,26	0,17	0,11		
3,6	60	Pc [m]	234,63	53,3	18,83	5,67	1,93	0,66	0,19	0,07	0,03		
		V [m/s]	5,67	3,19	2,04	1,25	0,8	0,51	0,31	0,2	0,13		
4,2	70	Pc [m]	313,55	74,88	24,96	7,49	2,54	0,87	0,25	0,1	0,04	0,02	0,01
		V [m/s]	6,61	3,72	2,38	1,46	0,93	0,6	0,36	0,24	0,15	0,1	0,07
4,8	80	Pc [m]	403,53	95,97	31,89	9,54	3,23	1,1	0,32	0,12	0,04	0,02	0,01
		V [m/s]	7,55	4,25	2,72	1,66	1,07	0,68	0,41	0,27	0,17	0,11	0,08
5,4	90	Pc [m]	504,52	119,55	39,62	11,82	3,99	1,36	0,39	0,15	0,05	0,02	0,01
		V [m/s]	8,5	4,78	3,06	1,87	1,2	0,77	0,46	0,3	0,2	0,13	0,09
6	100	Pc [m]	616,5	145,63	48,15	14,32	4,83	1,64	0,47	0,18	0,06	0,03	0,01
		V [m/s]	9,44	5,31	3,4	2,08	1,33	0,85	0,51	0,34	0,22	0,14	0,1 7,2
7,2	120	Pc [m]		205,18	67,55	20,01	6,73	2,28	0,65	0,24	0,09	0,03	0,02
		V [m/s]		6,37	4,08	2,49	1,6	1,02	0,61	0,4	0,26	0,17	0,12
8,4	140	Pc [m]		274,57	90,08	26,58	8,91	3,01	0,85	0,32	0,11	0,04	0,02
		V [m/s]		7,44	4,76	2,91	1,86	1,19	0,71	0,47	0,3	0,2	0,14
9,6	160	Pc [m]		353,77	115,7	34,02	11,37	3,83	1,08	0,4	0,14	0,05	0,02
		V [m/s]		8,5	5,44	3,32	2,13	1,36	0,81	0,54	0,34	0,22	0,16
10,8	180	Pc [m]		442,73	144,41	42,34	14,12	4,75	1,33	0,49	0,17	0,06	0,03
		V [m/s]		9,56	6,12	3,74	2,39	1,53	0,91	0,6	0,39	0,25	0,17
12	200	Pc [m]			176,2	51,52	17,14	5,75	1,61	0,59	0,21	0,07	0,03
		V [m/s]			6,8	4,15	2,66	1,7	1,01	0,67	0,43	0,28	0,19
14,4	240	Pc [m]			248,94	72,47	24,01	8,03	2,24	0,82	0,28	0,1	0,04
		V [m/s]			8,16	4,98	3,19	2,04	1,21	0,8	0,51	0,33	0,23
15,6	260	Pc [m]			289,9	84,22	27,86	9,3	2,59	0,95	0,33	0,12	0,05
		V [m/s]			8,84	5,4	3,46	2,21	1,31	0,87	0,56	0,36	0,25
16,8	280	Pc [m]			333,89	96,83	31,97	10,66	2,96	1,09	0,37	0,13	0,06
		V [m/s]			9,52	5,81	3,72	2,38	1,41	0,93	0,6	0,39	0,27
18	300	Pc [m]				110,28	36,36	12,11	3,36	1,23	0,42	0,15	0,06
		V [m/s]				6,23	3,99	2,55	1,51	1	0,64	0,41	0,29
21	350	Pc [m]				147,63	48,51	16,1	4,45	1,63	0,56	0,19	0,08
		V [m/s]				7,26	4,65	2,98	1,76	1,17	0,75	0,48	0,34

Pc values must be multiplied by:
1,5 for steel pipes

2 for cast iron pipes

1,1 for stainless steel pipes



LOAD LOSSES

Q		U.M.*	Internal diameter in mm and inches										
			15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80	100	125	150
m ³ /h	l/min		½"	¾"	1"	1" ¼	1" ½	2"	2" ½	3"	4"	5"	6"
24	400	Pc [m]				190,25	62,33	20,63	5,69	2,07	0,71	0,24	0,1
		V [m/s]				8,3	5,31	3,4	2,02	1,33	0,85	0,55	0,38
27	450	Pc [m]				238,12	77,82	25,69	7,07	2,57	0,87	0,3	0,13
		V [m/s]				9,34	5,98	3,83	2,27	1,5	0,96	0,62	0,43
30	500	Pc [m]					94,97	31,28	8,58	3,11	1,05	0,36	0,15
		V [m/s]					6,64	4,25	2,52	1,66	1,07	0,68	0,48
36	600	Pc [m]					134,22	44,04	12,03	4,35	1,47	0,5	0,21
		V [m/s]					7,97	5,1	3,02	2	1,28	0,82	0,57
42	700	Pc [m]					180,05	58,88	16,02	5,77	1,94	0,66	0,28
		V [m/s]					9,29	5,95	3,52	2,33	1,49	0,96	0,67
48	800	Pc [m]						75,8	20,56	7,39	2,48	0,84	0,35
		V [m/s]						6,8	4,03	2,66	1,7	1,09	0,76
54	900	Pc [m]						94,8	25,64	9,19	3,08	1,04	0,43
		V [m/s]						7,65	4,53	2,99	1,92	1,23	0,85
60	1000	Pc [m]						115,85	31,25	11,18	3,74	1,26	0,52
		V [m/s]						8,5	5,03	5,03	2,13	1,36	0,95
72	1200	Pc [m]							44,08	15,72	5,24	1,76	0,73
		V [m/s]							6,04	3,99	2,55	1,64	1,14
84	1400	Pc [m]							59,03	20,99	6,97	2,34	0,96
		V [m/s]							7,04	4,65	2,98	1,91	1,33
96	1600	Pc [m]							76,09	26,99	8,94	2,99	1,23
		V [m/s]							8,05	5,31	3,4	2,18	1,51
108	1800	Pc [m]							95,26	33,71	11,14	3,72	1,53
		V [m/s]							9,05	5,98	3,83	2,45	1,7
120	2000	Pc [m]								41,16	13,58	4,52	1,85
		V [m/s]								6,64	4,25	2,72	1,89



CONDIZIONI GENERALI DI VENDITA



1) ORDINI: Qualsiasi ordinazione trasmessaci, sia a mezzo di ns/agenti che a mezzo lettera, telefono o fax, si intende definita soltanto dopo ns/regolare accettazione scritta. 2) CONSEGNA: I termini indicati per la consegna non sono impegnativi ma subordinati alle possibilità di fabbricazione o a causa di forza maggiore (agitazioni sindacali, guasti a macchinari, ritardata consegna da parte dei fornitori, situazioni generali di irreperibilità di materie prime, incendi, inondazioni od altre cause di forza maggiore). Un eventuale ritardo non può dar luogo da parte dell'acquirente ad annullamento dell'ordine né a pretesa di rifusione di danni. 3) SPEDIZIONE: La merce viaggia a rischio e pericolo del committente anche se il prezzo è stabilito franco destino. Non si risponde di alcun reclamo per mancanza di peso od avarie di viaggio essendo di ciò responsabile solo ed esclusivamente il vettore al quale il destinatario deve prontamente elevare riserva prima di ritirare la merce e di ciò dare comunicazione scritta anche al cessionario per conoscenza. Trascorsi comunque 8 giorni dalla data di ricevimento della merce non sono più ammessi reclami. 4) PREZZI: I prezzi si intendono al netto degli oneri fiscali, possono essere variati senza obbligo di preavviso. 5) RISERVA DI PROPRIETÀ: La proprietà dei beni consegnati permane al costruttore e non trapassa al cliente se non dopo l'integrale pagamento del prezzo, degli interessi e delle spese dovute. In caso di inadempienza la merce andrà, su espressa richiesta del costruttore, prontamente riconsegnata presso i depositi dal costruttore indicati in porto franco. Il costruttore si riserva comunque la facoltà di addebitare al cliente le spese sostenute per la rigenerazione e messa a nuovo del materiale reso. 6) PAGAMENTI: I pagamenti devono essere effettuati alla scadenza e nei modi convenuti alla ns/sede. Non sono riconosciuti i pagamenti effettuati ad agenti, rappresentanti od altri anche se a mezzo effetti, salvo espressa autorizzazione scritta del costruttore. In caso di pagamento dilazionato, il mancato pagamento anche di una sola rata consente al costruttore di esigere il saldo immediato del rimanente credito aumentato degli interessi maturati al tasso medio in vigore nel periodo. 7) DIVIETO DI AZIONE: Il cliente non può, per nessuna ragione, ritardare o sospendere i pagamenti dovuti a qualunque titolo, anche se fossero insorti reclami o contestazioni, né può promuovere o proseguire azioni giudiziarie di alcun genere se prima non abbia provveduto al pagamento nei termini e nei modi pattuiti. 8) CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE: I dati e le caratteristiche tecniche citati in tutte le pubblicazioni ufficiali del costruttore fanno riferimento a valori nominali indicativi. Per specifiche necessità e su esplicita richiesta, il costruttore può mettere a disposizione schede tecniche di prodotto più dettagliate da cui si possono altresì dedurre i criteri di accettabilità interna dei prodotti. Il costruttore si riserva il diritto di apportare qualsiasi modifica senza preavviso; pertanto pesi, misure, prestazioni e quanto altro indicato non sono vincolanti ma solo indicativi. 9) GARANZIA: Il costruttore presta le garanzie di legge. La garanzia copre ogni difetto di costruzione del solo materiale prodotto dal costruttore, essa inoltre si limita alla riparazione o sostituzione dell'elettropompa o del pezzo riconosciuti difettosi presso gli stabilimenti del costruttore o quant'altri dallo stesso autorizzati. In nessun caso comunque la garanzia implica la possibilità di richiesta di indennità e si declina ogni responsabilità per danni materiali e corporali che venissero causati dalle macchine prodotte dal costruttore, sia diretti che indiretti. La garanzia decade: - Se la macchina è stata riparata, smontata o manomessa da persone non autorizzate dal costruttore. - Se il guasto è stato provocato da errori di collegamento elettrico od idraulico, da mancata o non adeguata protezione. - Se l'impianto o l'installazione delle macchine non è stato eseguito correttamente. - Se la macchina è stata assoggettata a sovraccarichi oltre i limiti di targa. - Se i materiali sono stati guastati a seguito del contatto con liquidi abrasivi o corrosivi comunque non compatibili con i materiali impiegati nella costruzione delle pompe. - Se i materiali sono avariati a seguito del naturale logoramento. La macchina difettosa dovrà pervenire presso gli stabilimenti del costruttore in porto franco. Il costruttore si riserva l'insindacabile giudizio sulla causa del difetto e se lo stesso rientra nei casi previsti dalla garanzia. A riparazione avvenuta, la macchina sarà restituita in porto assegnato al cliente. 10) FORO COMPETENTE: Per eventuali controversie il foro competente sarà quello di Verona anche se il pagamento è convenuto a mezzo tratta. 11) RICHIAMO AD ALTRE NORME: Per quanto non espressamente stabilito nei punti precedenti, varranno le disposizioni di legge e le norme usuali e consuetudinarie del luogo in cui ha sede il costruttore e vigenti in materia.

Il costruttore non si assume alcuna responsabilità per errori ed omissioni e si riserva il diritto di modifiche senza obbligo di preavviso.

GENERAL SALES CONDITIONS



1) ORDERS: Any order sent to us, whether by our representatives or by letter, telephone or fax, will be considered definite only after our regular acceptance in writing. 2) DELIVERY: The terms indicated for delivery are not binding but subject to manufacturing factors and unforeseeable circumstances (trade unions unrest, breakdown of machinery, late delivery by our suppliers, general unavailability of raw materials, fire, flood or other forces majeures). Any delay which might occur will not give rise on the part of the purchaser of the right to annul the order or to claim damages. 3) TRANSPORT: Goods travel at the customer's risk even if the price is stated as carriage free. The vendor will not be liable for the underweight goods or damage caused during transit as the carrier is exclusively liable in such cases and it is to him that the receiving party must promptly address a right informative notice in writing to this to the dealer. After 8 days have passed from receipt of the goods, no claims are in any case ammissible. 4) PRICES: The prices are to be understood as net of tax duties and may be changed without notice. 5) RIGHT OF PROPERTY: The goods property belongs to the manufacturer and it is not acquired by the customer until the complete payment is made for the goods, and for any interest and costs involved. In case of payment not honoured, goods will, on the manufacturer's express request, be promptly sent back to the stores in free port indicated by the manufacturer. In any case the manufacturer reserves the right to charge the customer with the cost of restoration and renewal of returned goods. 6) PAYMENTS: Payments must be effected at due dates and in the terms agreed at our Headquarters. Payments made to agents, representatives or others are not recognized even by bills unless there is an express written authority by the manufacturer. In case of payment by instalments the failure to pay even one instalment allows the manufacturer to require the balance immediately plus the interest accrued at the average rate in force for the period. 7) BLOCKAGE OF CLAIMS: The customer may not, for any reason, delay or suspend payments owed on any account even if claims or disputes have arisen, nor may he start or take legal action of any kind if he has not first paid by the terms and in the terms agreed. 8) TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS: The technical data and characteristics stated in all the manufacturer's official publications refer to indicative nominal values. For specific needs and on explicit demand, the manufacturer can provide detailed technical sheets from which the internal acceptance criteria of the product can be deduced. The manufacturer reserves the right to make any modification without prior notice. Therefore weights, dimensions, performances and any other stated issues are indicative only and not binding. 9) GUARANTEE: The manufacturer gives the guarantees provided by the Law. The guarantee covers every manufacturing defect only for the components/parts produced by the manufacturer: the Company also limits itself to the repair or replacement of the electric pump, or of the part recognized as being faulty, at the manufacturer's premises or other authorized premises. In no case however does the guarantee imply the possibility of claiming an indemnity and any liability is denied for damage to things or to the person caused by the manufacturer machines, whether directly or indirectly. The guarantee does not apply: - If the machine has been repaired, dismantled or tampered by persons not authorized by the manufacturer. - If the breakdown has been caused by errors in connecting the electrical or hydraulic systems, or by the failure to provide protection or the provision of inadequate protection. - If the setting up of the machine or its electrical or hydraulic systems has not been correctly carried out. - If the machine has been subject to loads exceeding the ones within the label specifications. - If materials have been damaged due to contact with abrasive or corrosive liquids or which are in any way incompatible with the materials used in the manufacture of the pumps. - If the materials have deteriorated due to natural wear. The defective machine must be taken to the manufacturer's premises in free port. The manufacturer reserves the indisputable right to impute the cause of the defect and to ascertain whether it falls within the warrant cases at his full expences. When the machine has been repaired it will be returned to the customer. 10) COMPETENT COURT: In case of any dispute the competent Court will be the one of Verona even if the payment is by Bill of Exchange. 11) RECOURSE TO OTHER NORMS: As regard to other matters not expressly stated in the above points, the laws, norms and commercial customs in force at the place, where the manufacturer has its premises, will be applied.

The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for errors and omissions and reserves the right of changes without notice.



ALLEGATO II

«L'efficienza di una pompa con girante tornita è generalmente inferiore a quella di una pompa con diametro di girante pieno. La tornitura della girante adegua la pompa a un punto di lavoro fisso, con un conseguente minore consumo di energia. L'indice di efficienza minima (MEI) è basato sul diametro massimo della girante».

«Il funzionamento della presente pompa per acqua con punti di funzionamento variabili può essere più efficiente ed economico se controllato, ad esempio, tramite un motore a velocità variabile che adegua il funzionamento della pompa al sistema».

Le informazioni sull'efficienza di riferimento sono disponibili all'indirizzo:
www.europump.org/efficiencycharts.

ANNEX II

«The efficiency of a pump with a trimmed impeller is usually lower than that of a pump with the full impeller diameter. The trimming of the impeller will adapt the pump to a fixed duty point, leading to reduced energy consumption. The minimum efficiency index (MEI) is based on the full impeller diameter».

«The operation of this water pump with variable duty points may be more efficient and economic when controlled, for example, by the use of a variable speed drive that matches the pump duty to the system».

Information on benchmark efficiency is available at:
www.europump.org/efficiencycharts.

2-3 units booster sets

50Hz

Technical Catalogue



registered trademark of

PENTAX INDUSTRIES S.p.A.

Viale dell'Industria, 1

37040 Veronella (VR) - Italia

Tel. +39 0442 489500 - Fax +39 0442 489510

www.pentax-pumps.it